

# Wiltshire Record Society

(formerly the Records Branch of the Wiltshire  
Archaeological and Natural History Society)

VOLUME XXIX  
FOR THE YEAR 1973

Impression of 425 copies

ABSTRACTS OF FEET OF FINES  
RELATING TO WILTSHIRE  
FOR THE REIGN OF EDWARD III

EDITED BY  
C. R. ELRINGTON

DEVIZES  
1974

© Wiltshire Record Society 1974

ISBN: 0 901333 06 9

THIS VOLUME IS PUBLISHED WITH THE HELP OF  
A GRANT FROM THE LATE MISS ISOBEL THORNLEY'S  
BEQUEST TO THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Set in Times New Roman 10/11pt.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
GLEVUM PRESS LTD.,  
GLOUCESTER

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
ABBREVIATIONS AND CONVENTIONS	viii
INTRODUCTION	1
Feet of fines	1
The documents ... ..	2
Form and content of feet of fines	3
Abbreviated marks on the face	10
Editorial method ... ..	11
Divers counties fines already published	13
ABSTRACTS OF FEET OF FINES	14
INDEX	151
LIST OF MEMBERS ...	217
PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY	223

## PREFACE

This volume continues the publication of abstracts of feet of fines relating to Wiltshire to the year 1377. It follows the *Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to . . . Wiltshire . . . 1195 to . . . 1272* edited by E. A. Fry, published by the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society in 1930 and now perhaps a little in need of revision, and *Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to Wiltshire for the Reigns of Edward I and Edward II* edited by R. B. Pugh, published by the Society (or, as it was called until 1967, the Records Branch of the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society) in 1939. Mr. Elrington took up the work in 1967 while Honorary Editor of the Society and completed it after resigning that post in 1972. The Society is indebted to him not only for his labour in editing this volume but also for the time and energy he employed so fruitfully as its Honorary Editor. The Society gratefully expresses its thanks to the trustees of the Isobel Thornley Bequest for a most generous grant towards the cost of printing.

Mr. Elrington wishes to record his special thanks to Professor R. B. Pugh, President of the Society, for encouragement, example, and help in many ways. He would also like to thank Miss Elizabeth Crittall, Editor of the *Victoria History of Wiltshire*, for making available notes made for the *Victoria History*, and Miss Susan Reynolds for making valuable suggestions about the introduction.

DOUGLAS CROWLEY  
August 1973

## ABBREVIATIONS AND CONVENTIONS

cons.	consideration
def.	deforciant
Eas.	Easter
Hil.	Hilary
imp.	impedient
Mic.	Michaelmas
oct.	octave [the day a week later]
pl.	plaintiff
quin.	quindene [the day a fortnight later]
S.J.B.	St. John the Baptist (nativity of)
Trin.	Trinity

A forename set in *italic* type indicates the person whose heirs or inheritance are specified when it would not otherwise be clear from the abstract. A place-name set in *italic* type shows that the name has been translated from Latin. For further discussion of editorial method see pp. 11—12.

# INTRODUCTION

Feet of Fines are a group of documents recording transactions in land. They extend over a period from the end of the 12th century to the earlier 19th with relatively little change in form, and their importance, both for conveyancing and for historical and genealogical research, has been so large that many accounts of them have been published.<sup>1</sup> It is not intended therefore in the present introduction to do more than provide such explanation as will make the abstracts printed below intelligible.

## FEET OF FINES

The foot of a fine records a final agreement made in a court of law between the parties to an action brought in that court about the tenure of land. The agreement, sometimes called a final concord by historians,<sup>2</sup> was commonly known as a fine; that word was not used in any penal sense, nor even because of the money payment that was made for the licence to compromise the action, but because the agreement brought an end to the dispute. In the 12th and 13th centuries fines were often settlements of genuine legal disputes, but by the time of Edward III all fines followed from actions that were brought to the court not because the parties were in disagreement but because they wished to have a pre-existing agreement corroborated by the court. As a method of conveying or settling land it may seem devious and cumbersome, but it was an effective and therefore much used instrument for cutting through the complexities of the feudal land law. A fine afforded incontestable evidence of the transaction, was legally binding on the parties, protected the rights of married women, barred the claims of others within certain limits, provided a way of dealing with reversionary interests, and made it possible to direct the future succession to property.<sup>3</sup>

When a final agreement was granted by the court it was engrossed as a tripartite indenture, that is to say the record was written out three times on a single parchment, two copies being written head to head and the third at right angles to them across the foot of the parchment. The three copies were then divided from each other by cutting an indented, or wavy, line vertically between the two halves of the upper two-thirds of the parchment and another

<sup>1</sup> See e.g. the introductions to *Wiltshire Feet of Fines, Edward I and II* (Wiltshire Archaeological Soc., Records Branch, i); *Huntingdonshire Feet of Fines* (Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., octavo series, xxxvii); *Surrey Feet of Fines, 1509-58* (Surrey Record Soc. xix); all of which cite earlier works, including those which discuss fines from a legal rather than an historical point of view. See also S.F.C. Milsom, *Historical Foundations of the Common Law* (1969), 150-3.

<sup>2</sup> 'Final agreement' is the better name: R. E. Latham, 'Banishment of Latin from the Public Records', *Archives*, iv (1959-60), 164, 168.

<sup>3</sup> F. Pollock and F. W. Maitland, *History of English Law* (2nd edn. 1911), ii. 94-105, where the advantages of the fine are discussed. On the bar see below, p. 10.

horizontally above the lower one-third. The halves of the upper two-thirds were given, one each, to the parties to the agreement; the lower one-third—the foot of the fine—was kept with the records of the court.

### THE DOCUMENTS

The feet of fines abstracted below are preserved in the Public Record Office in London as part of the records of the Court of Common Pleas. Series I (i.e. those up to the end of the reign of Henry VII) have the class-number C.P. 25(1). They are arranged county by county in files that are themselves grouped in 'cases'. The fines for Wiltshire for the reign of Edward III are in case 254, files 40–5, and case 255, files 46–53. In addition there are files of fines that relate to more than one county, known as divers counties fines: for them the abstracts below draw on case 286, files 35–8, case 287, files 39–45, and case 288, files 46–50. Within the arrangement county by county the fines are arranged by regnal years, but not in strict chronological order within each regnal year, and are numbered in sequence with a figure stamped on the back. Serial numbers on the front of each document, added in comparatively modern times, are evidence of at least two earlier arrangements. The documents are mounted on guards and filed between boards in varying numbers, usually about 40 to a file. Their size is often as small as 9 in. × 5 in. (229 mm. × 127 mm.) or as large as 18 in. × 12 in. (457 mm. × 305 mm.). Each foot has a hole towards the upper left-hand corner where it was pierced for filing. The smaller documents are generally in excellent condition; the larger ones tend to be worn where they have extended beyond the rest or have been folded, and the legibility of writing that has become faint has often been further impaired by the use of gallic acid. As might be expected, the handwriting, ink, and parchment vary within fairly narrow limits. All medieval fines are written in Latin.

The feet of fines are inscribed with some words and figures that are not part of the actual record of the agreements. The serial numbers have already been mentioned; endorsements and abbreviated marks near the lower right-hand corner of some feet are discussed below. Along the indented line that forms the upper edge of each foot are parts of the letters forming the word 'cyrographum', which was written along the spaces between the parts of the indenture before it was divided.<sup>1</sup> Finally, the name of the county, 'Wiltes', is written boldly and with a flourish across the bottom of the foot, as are similarly abbreviated names on divers counties fines.

For the purposes of compiling the abstracts below, all the files of feet of fines for Wiltshire and for divers counties in the reign of Edward III were examined. One document (no. 135 below) was badly defective, but a reference to a transcript of the fine made in the 15th century had been put on the file by one of the staff of the Public Record Office. One abstract (no. 71) is taken from a calendar made about the year 1700.<sup>2</sup> A few abstracts and transcripts

<sup>1</sup> The separate indentures are sometimes referred to as chirographs.

<sup>2</sup> See note to no. 71.



have been encountered in other places but have not provided any additional material.

### FORM AND CONTENT OF FEET OF FINES

Although each fine follows a pattern there is a range of variation. An idea of the form and content in the 14th century can be given by reciting two simple but otherwise characteristic examples, analysing the constituent parts of the record, and indicating how each part might be modified to suit particular circumstances. A full translation of the document abstracted below as no. 392 is as follows, with numbers added in square brackets to identify the various parts:

This is the final agreement made [1] in the king's court at Westminster [2] on the morrow of St. Martin in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of Edward king of England, the Third from the Conquest, and the twelfth of the reign of the same king of France, [3] before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, and Thomas de Fencotes, justices, and others of the king's faithful subjects then there present, [4] between Robert le Copener, plaintiff, and John Vyrly of Chaldrynton, deforciant, [5] concerning one messuage and two virgates of land with their appurtenances in Chaldrynton, [6] whereon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, [7] that is to say that the aforesaid Robert has acknowledged the aforesaid tenements with their appurtenances to be the right of that John, as those which the same John has by gift of the aforesaid Robert, [8] and for this acknowledgement, fine, and agreement the same John has granted the aforesaid Robert the aforesaid tenements with their appurtenances, and has rendered them to him in the same court, [9] to have and to hold to the same Robert and his heirs from the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the aforesaid tenements, for ever.

Similarly the translation of the document abstracted as no. 244 is:

This is the final agreement made [1] in the king's court at Westminster [2] on the morrow of St. Martin in the fourteenth year of the reign of Edward king of England, the Third from the Conquest, and the first of the reign of the same king of France, [3] before John de Stonore, William de Shares-hull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Basset, James de Wodestok, and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and others of the king's faithful subjects then there present, [4] between John de Molyms, plaintiff, and Roger Leger, deforciant, [5] concerning the manor of la Boxe with its appurtenances, [6] whereon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, [7] that is to say that the aforesaid Roger has acknowledged the aforesaid manor with its appurtenances to be the right of that John, [8] and has remised and quitclaimed it

from himself and his heirs to the aforesaid John and his heirs for ever. [10] And besides, the same Roger has granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant to the aforesaid John and his heirs the aforesaid manor with its appurtenances against all men for ever. [11] And for this acknowledgement, remise, quitclaim, warranty, fine, and agreement the same John has given the aforesaid Roger one hundred marks of silver.

The form of the two examples is the same as far as [6]; the variations in form that are encountered in the fines abstracted below are mostly from [7] onwards. Very few of those fines, however, are so simple in form and content.

The several parts of the record that have been picked out with numbers in the examples are:

- |             |                    |                           |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Place    | 5. Property        | 9. <i>Habendum</i> clause |
| 2. Date     | 6. Plea            | 10. Warranty              |
| 3. Justices | 7. Acknowledgement | 11. Consideration         |
| 4. Parties  | 8. Form of grant   |                           |

To them may be added some parts which occur relatively infrequently:

12. Attornment
13. King's order
14. Endorsement

The parts numbered 1–5 occur in every fine, 6 in all but one of those abstracted below; 7 and 8 occur in the great majority, and one or other is indispensable; the inclusion of 9–14 depends on the circumstances. The parts will be considered in turn, with the variations that they show in the Wiltshire fines of Edward III.

### 1. *Place*

All the fines abstracted below were made in the king's court of Common Pleas sitting at Westminster or, during the Scottish Wars in the earlier part of the reign, at York.

### 2. *Date*

Each fine is dated according to a 'return day'. The writ that initiated the action on which the agreement was to be based had to be returned, i.e. required the nominal appearance of the parties, in court at a specified time. A return day was expressed as a precise date, which was the beginning of the week in which the parties were to appear. Thus a fine dated on a particular day may have been made on any day in the week beginning with that day. The return days were:

four in Hilary term—the octave (20 Jan.) and quindene (27 Jan.) of St.

Hilary, and the morrow (3 Feb.) and octave (9 Feb.) of the Purification; four in Easter term—the quindene (i.e. the day a fortnight after) of Easter, three weeks from Easter, one month from Easter, and the morrow of Ascension;

four in Trinity term, from five possible days—the octave (i.e. the day a week after) and quindene of Trinity, and the morrow (25 June), octave (1 July), and quindene (8 July) of the nativity of St. John the Baptist;

eight in Michaelmas term—the octave (6 Oct.) and quindene (13 Oct.) of Michaelmas, three weeks (20 Oct.) and one month (27 Oct.) from Michaelmas, the morrow (3 Nov.) of All Souls, and the morrow (12 Nov.), octave (18 Nov.), and quindene (25 Nov.) of Martinmas.

The return days in Easter term and the first two in Trinity term are related to movable feasts. The relationship between the movable and fixed return days in Trinity term varies according to the date of Easter. It would be unwise to generalize about the practice of the court on the basis of only the Wiltshire fines of Edward III, beyond mentioning that in years where the quindene or even the octave of Trinity overlaps with the morrow of St. John the Baptist the fines may be dated by either the movable or the fixed feast.<sup>1</sup> It may be noticed in passing that the second return day in Hilary term is the morrow of the Purification and not, as has been stated several times in print,<sup>2</sup> the feast of the Purification itself.

A considerable number of the fines abstracted below were made on one day and granted and recorded on another, a feature which occurs in earlier fines but becomes more frequent in Edward III's reign. It is said that the commonest reason for there being two stages was the necessity for the attornment of a tenant,<sup>3</sup> and while that may be true it is not positively supported by the fines abstracted below. Of nos. 101–51, for example, thirty-six (a proportion higher than average) were granted and recorded on a day subsequent to that on which they were made; of those thirty-six only ten specify that there were tenants and another six relate to property that included rent; only one records the attornment of a tenant.

A change occurs in 1332 in the form of fines made on one day and granted and recorded on another, at least for the Wiltshire fines. The double-dated fines up to and including no. 102 below give the date on which the fine was made, the justices, the parties, and the subject before indicating that the fine was afterwards granted and recorded at a specified place and date, before the same or different justices, between the same parties, with perhaps some changes resulting from death, and concerning the same subject; from no. 103 onwards the place, date, and justices of the making of the fine are immediately followed by the same details for the grant and record, so that the parties and the subject are recited only once. There are exceptions at nos. 183, 201, 217, 529–30, and 636, where death among the parties made it necessary to revert to the older, more elaborate form.

### 3. *Justices*

Apart from the slight change in form mentioned immediately above, nothing needs to be said about the justices.

<sup>1</sup> Below, nos. 113, 151–2, 178, 441, 508. Both dates are used in the same term in nos. 356, 359, and 628–9, where the Trinity dating is used for the grant and record of fines made on movable dates; in nos. 27–34 the octave of Trinity is used rather than the morrow of St. John the Baptist, and the octave of St. John the Baptist rather than the quindene of Trinity.

<sup>2</sup> Apparently following Turner, in *Hunts. Fines*, pp. cxxxvii–cxxxviii, where B. M. Cott. MS. Claudius D. ii, f. 237, and *Statutes of the Realm*, i. 208, both of which give the correct date, are cited.

<sup>3</sup> e.g. *Wils. Fines, Edw. I and II*, p. xii. On attornment see below, pp. 9–10.

#### 4. *Parties*

The parties are defined according to the nature of the plea on which the final agreement was based: when the plea was one of covenant, as in all but two of those abstracted below, the parties are called the plaintiff and the deforciant. In the two exceptions, based on pleas of warranty of charter, the parties are called plaintiff and impediēt. Whereas the parties in the examples given above are each a single person, more often they are a group of people, commonly a husband and wife.

Sometimes one person or more was represented in court by another in his place, the definition of the party being followed by the form 'by A. de B. in their place (*or* in N.'s place) for winning or losing'. Women were so represented more often than men, plaintiffs more often than defendants. In some instances it is stated that the representative appeared by the king's writ or as guardian. When a representative appeared as guardian he is said to be for winning only, and losing is not mentioned.

The parties are usually described only by forename and surname. There may be added one of the following, possibly as a substitute for a surname: place of riogin or residence, ecclesiastical office, the title of earl or the rank of knight (but not lower peerage titles or lower ranks, perhaps a sign of the antiquity of fines), the distinctions 'the elder' and 'the younger'. Callings other than clerk and chaplain are rarely indicated, but that is to be expected because the parties are mostly landowners or their feoffees. The only title that is prefixed to a name is 'master', which is not frequent.

#### 5. *Property*

The property conveyed or settled by fines had to be land held freely, not in villeinage, and in perpetuity or for life, not for a term of years. The word land in this sense has a wide connotation, though the fines themselves use it specifically to mean arable land. The fines abstracted below are concerned characteristically with manors, houses (usually called 'messuages'), arable land (measured in carucates, virgates, and acres), meadow, pasture, woodland, rent, and the advowsons of churches. Other types of property, in buildings ranging from castles to byres, in land, in dues, in offices, and in franchises, are singled out in the index under 'property'. With the sole exception of advowsons, every type of property is recorded as being 'with appurtenances'.

The location of the property is indicated as a rule only by the name of the manor or township ('vill') to which it belonged, with the addition of the name of the county when the fine relates to property in more than one county.<sup>1</sup> In a few instances a more precise location is given when there is a division of a particular estate. Occasionally the description of the property names a life-tenant in possession; much more often it is the terms of the grant that show the existence of a life-tenant.

#### 6. *Plea*

All but two of the fines abstracted below were made in the course of actions called pleas of covenant, by which the plaintiff alleged that the defendant had

<sup>1</sup> In one fine relating only to Wiltshire the county is specified: see no. 505, note.

failed to keep an agreement. The exceptions are nos. 45 and 102, where the pleas were of warranty of charter, by which the plaintiff called on the defendant to fulfil his undertaking to protect the plaintiff's title to the property at issue or else to give other land instead. In one fine, no. 8, the nature of the plea is not specified, but the way in which the parties are defined and the kind of property show that it was one of covenant. Covenant had gradually replaced warranty of charter as the usual plea on which to base a fine, and after the early years of Edward III it was invariably used.

### 7. *Acknowledgement*

In form, all the fines may be classified as those that do and those that do not include an acknowledgement by one party of the other's right to the property at issue. The fines that do include an acknowledgement may be subdivided into two groups. In the first, as in the first example recited above, *A* acknowledges the property to be the right of *B* as that which *B* has by *A*'s gift;<sup>1</sup> fines of this sort were called *sur cognizance de droit come ceo quil ad de son done*, or *come ceo* in short. In the second, as in the second example, *A* acknowledges only that the property is the right of *B*; such fines may be called *sur cognizance de droit tantum*. The party making the acknowledgement is called the conusor, and the party whose right is acknowledged the conusee. The conusor may be either the plaintiff or the defendant, being commonly the plaintiff in some types of fine and the defendant in other types; as is explained below either the conusor or the conusee, and either the plaintiff or the defendant, may be the one who holds the land as the result of the fine.

When several persons are joined as plaintiffs or defendants some minor complications may occur: in fines *come ceo*, and occasionally in fines *sur cognizance de droit tantum*, the conusors and the conusees do not necessarily include all those joined as plaintiffs or as defendants; and whereas the conusors seem invariably to be the same persons as those by whose gift the right exists, the conusees do not necessarily include all those named as holding by virtue of the gift.

### 8. *Form of grant*

In the abstracts printed below, fines with acknowledgements greatly outnumber those without acknowledgement. Following an acknowledgement, whether *come ceo* or *de droit tantum*, the conusor may surrender the property by remise and quitclaim to the conusee, as in the second example recited above, or the conusee may grant back the property to the conusor and may additionally render it to the conusor in court, as in the first example. All or part of the property may be granted in reversion upon the death of a life-tenant, in which case, of course, it cannot be rendered in court. Where the acknowledgement is *come ceo* there may be no record of a grant at all.

<sup>1</sup> The paraphrase in A. W. B. Simpson, *Introduction to the History of the Land Law* (1961), 116, 'Jones admits that the lands belong to Jones in fee simple because . . . Smith has previously given them to Jones', includes a mistake, corrected in later reprints: the first 'Jones' should be 'Smith'.

Where the acknowledgement is *de droit tantum* the conusor may render the property to the conusee in court or may grant him the reversion.

The fines which include no acknowledgement and must therefore record a grant or surrender were called *sur concessit*. The abstracts below represent three different forms of grant in such fines: (1) the defendant has granted the property to the plaintiff and has rendered it to him in court, (2) the defendant has granted to the plaintiff the reversion of property held by a tenant for a term, (3) the defendant has granted the property to the plaintiff and has remised and quitclaimed his interest to the plaintiff.

The various forms may perhaps be conveniently tabulated as follows, the number following each form indicating an instance among the abstracts printed below:

<i>come ceo</i>	with remise and quitclaim to conusee (58)
	with grant back to conusor (3)
	with grant back and render to conusor (2)
	without grant (37)
<i>de droit tantum</i>	with remise and quitclaim to conusee (8)
	with render to conusee (10)
	with grant to conusee (14)
	with grant back to conusor (35)
	with grant back and render to conusor (1)
<i>sur concessit</i>	grant with render (22)
	grant of reversion (103)
	grant with remise and quitclaim (270)

Some fines combine more than one form, since different parts of the property may be subject to different forms of acknowledgement or to no acknowledgement, and to different forms of grant. In the abstracts printed below, a grant back to the conusor without render occurs only in combination with other forms.

### 9. *Habendum clause*

Whatever the complexities of the acknowledgement and grant, all the fines except those incorporating a remise and quitclaim contain a clause showing precisely what tenure is to result from the fine: who is to hold the property, and from whom, and by what service, and how he is to be succeeded. Where there is a remise and quitclaim it is in the form 'to *A* and his heirs for ever', as in the second example recited above. In most instances, however, there is a clause which may be called the *habendum* from its first word, the Latin for 'to have'. The *habendum* clause takes its simplest form in the first example recited above at [9]. The variations that might be introduced are that the descent of the property may be directed to others than the heirs of the grantee or to a special class of heirs, that tenure may be other than from the chief lords of the fee (i.e. the immediate feudal superior), and that a rent from the property may be reserved.

Even where tenure is to be in fee simple, that is to say where the property is to be held by the grantee and his heirs for ever, a fine in which a husband and wife are grantees has to say whether it is the husband's or the wife's heirs who are to inherit. A fine may state that the property is to be held by the

grantees or others after them for life, or by the grantees and their issue (the 'heirs of their bodies'), or by the grantees and their male issue; the last two tenures are called 'in tail' and 'in tail male'. A fine must state to whom the property is to 'remain' on the extinction of a life-estate (an absolute remainder, since the event is inevitable) or on the failure of issue (a contingent remainder, since the event may never happen). Many 14th-century fines had the purpose of imposing a particular succession on a property, and may therefore contain complex *habendum* clauses, sometimes including both life-estates and estates in tail.

The tenure is mostly specified as being from the chief lords. Sometimes it is specified as being from the king. The statute *Quia Emptores* (1290) prohibited the creation of a new intermediate tenancy in fee simple, so that where tenure is from the grantor it is necessarily in tail or for life only, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. Rents of real value, but not the many quit-rents of a rose, are often guaranteed by a clause giving the recipient the right to distrain for non-payment.

#### 10. *Warranty*

The fines abstracted below show little variation in the form of the clause by which the grantor warrants the grantee. Almost all are in the same form as that of the second example recited above at [10], with any expansion that may be necessary to take account of complexities in the grant or the *habendum* clause.

#### 11. *Consideration*

Just over half of the fines abstracted below include a consideration theoretically given by the grantee to the grantor. A few of them take the form of annual rents; the great majority are single payments, expressed in round sums either of marks or of pounds or shillings, with a very limited range of variation. The smallest is 40s., the largest £1,000, and there are only 15 intervening amounts.<sup>1</sup> All the amounts are multiples of 20, and in later times the consideration was usually 20 times the notional annual value of the property as stated in the writ on which the fine was based.<sup>2</sup> Clearly it would be unwise to assume that the considerations represent precisely either a purchase price or an assessment of the property's value, but the size of the considerations and the apparent values of the properties keep in some sort of proportion. Equally, while it would be wrong to assume in all instances that fines which record a consideration are in the nature of sales and those which do not are in the nature of family settlements, there are indications that it was often so.

#### 12. *Attornment*

According to legal theory a lord's disposal of his interest in land held by a free tenant was incomplete without the tenant's assent, called his 'attornment

<sup>1</sup> Counting equivalent sums in marks and pounds, e.g. 60 marks and £40, as a single amount.

<sup>2</sup> *Surrey Fines*, 1509–58, p. xxii. For no. 274 below, however, the consideration was 100s., 15 times the value of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark given in C.P. 24 (13)/1, penult. item. Nos. 134, 147, 208, 241, 499, 567, and 635 convey only rent, and the respective considerations multiply the rent by  $13\frac{1}{2}$  (1 mark to 1 shilling),  $13\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ , 10,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  ( $\frac{1}{2}$  mark to 1 shilling), and  $13\frac{1}{2}$ .

as tenant'.<sup>1</sup> At the end of some fines it is stated that persons named as tenants earlier in the fine were present in court, assented to the fine, and did fealty to the new lord. There are many more instances, however, where tenants named in a fine are not recorded as having attorned. There are no instances, moreover, in the abstracts below of attornment by a tenant who has not been named earlier in the fine, and as only life-tenants are so named there were evidently many tenants, particularly of manors and lordships, whose attornment is not recorded in the fines. It is likely that attornment is recorded only where a life-tenant might be thought to have a hereditary right, as is borne out in the high proportion of attornments by dowagers and in two instances (nos. 277, 298) where tenants are recorded not as having done fealty but as having acknowledged that their tenure was only for life and as having rendered up their tenements in court.

### 13. *King's order*

Where a fine relates to property that was held directly from the king there is a statement at the end that the fine was made by the king's order; if only part of the property was so held it is stated that the order relates expressly to that part.

### 14. *Endorsement*

Until 1360 a fine barred claims to the property by people who were not party to the fine and did not enter their claim within a year and a day;<sup>2</sup> claims that were so made were endorsed on the feet of fines in the simple form 'A. de B. puts in his claim'. A statute of 1360 took away the ability of a fine to bar an outsider's claim,<sup>3</sup> and of the fines abstracted below one of 1357 (no. 455) is the latest to bear an endorsement. The effectiveness of the fine as a bar was one of its attractions, and the number of fines subsequently diminished.

## ABBREVIATED MARKS ON THE FACE

Many of the early fines bear abbreviated marks near the lower right-hand corner, of which the significance has not yet been determined. Of the fines abstracted below about two-thirds up to the year 1335 are marked *st'*; the remainder in that period, in roughly equal proportions, are either unmarked or marked with a *t* or, in six instances, *s* (4 times), *n'* (once), or *mr<sup>m</sup>* (once). In later years the marks become rarer: by 1340 the fines are unmarked as often as not, and soon afterwards the marked fines are exceptional. The commonest mark continues to be *st'*, with *t* occasionally, *md* twice or thrice, *n'* twice more, and *s* once more. The last three clearly marked fines are nos. 297 (1344), 362 (1348), and 386 (1351), all with *st'*, but it is not possible to be definite because the marks are not always very firmly made and the part of each document

<sup>1</sup> W. S. Holdsworth, *History of the English Law*, iii. 100.

<sup>2</sup> Pollock and Maitland, *Hist. Eng. Law*, ii. 101-2.

<sup>3</sup> 34 Edw. III, c. 16: *Statutes of the Realm*, i. 368.



that they occupy is the one most likely to be folded and worn. An attempt to correlate the marks with the contents of the documents on which they occur produced no conclusion.<sup>1</sup> The mark *n'*, which in two out of three instances is on fines made by the king's order, is for the word *nihil* and suggests that the marks are concerned with payment; *mr<sup>m</sup>* and *m<sup>d</sup>* are evidently abbreviated forms of *memorandum*.

### EDITORIAL METHOD

The abstracts were begun on the assumption that they would take exactly the same form as those for the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. The desirability, however, of numbering all the abstracts in a single sequence prompted the editor to depart from the order which the documents take in their files and cases and to rearrange the fines in strict chronological order. The divers counties fines take their chronological places, and the double-dated fines are arranged according to the dates on which they were granted and recorded, the dates on which they were made being added in brackets. The method of indicating the forms of acknowledgement and grant that was employed for the fines of Edward I and Edward II has not been used, because many of the fines of Edward III combine two or more forms and are concerned with reversions.

The following editorial conventions have been used. (1) The parties of plaintiff and defendant are, after their first occurrence in each abstract, referred to as 'pl.' and 'def.', and those abbreviations are used indiscriminately for singular and plural. (2) A few other standard abbreviations, especially of frequently recurring dates and of sums of money, are systematically used. (3) Place-names, or parts of place-names, that are translated from Latin are set in italic type, except the county names in divers counties fines which are given in standard forms. (4) Other place-names and all surnames are rendered in their original spelling; the regular contractions are extended, and the mark of suspension with which many names end in the MS. is omitted unless a name is obviously curtailed. (5) A forename set in italic indicates a person, being one of several in a party, whose heirs or inheritance are specified in the fine, usually in the *habendum* or warranty clause, when for the sake of brevity the abstract does not otherwise include the fact. (6) Latin forenames are mostly given in an English or French form but a few remain in Latin form, e.g. Ebulo, Emma, Eudo, Eufemia, Geva, Gunnilda, Ida, Laurencia, Resus, Reynbrunus, Willelma. (7) Place-names and personal descriptions when appended to forenames standing otherwise alone are treated as surnames, but when appended to names already comprising forename and surname they are treated as descriptive even though they may in fact have been additional surnames; descriptions in English or French are given in the original spelling, in inverted commas. (8) Cardinal numbers other than those coming immediately after the names of the parties are given in figures rather than words, a

<sup>1</sup> Professor R. B. Pugh kindly made available to the present editor a survey that he had made of the similar marks on the Wiltshire fines of Edward I and II.

practice which is extended to fractions of units of measurement.<sup>1</sup> (9) For sums of money the qualifications 'sterling' and 'of silver' (used of marks) are omitted. (10) The number at the end of each abstract is the reference for the fine; the full reference for each begins with the class-number C.P. 25(1).

The method of abstracting may additionally be explained by considering each of the parts of a fine in the order in which they are discussed above. The *place* is usually Westminster; the abstracts specify the place only when the king's court was at York or when a fine granted and recorded at York was made at Westminster. The *date* is given in an abbreviated form: the return day of each fine is indicated but the regnal year is omitted in the abstracts themselves and is given only before the first fine of each regnal year; the year of grace is also given before the first fine within it, and at the top of each page. The names of *justices* are omitted altogether. The names of the *parties* are given as in the documents (see the preceding paragraph, 5-7); after a representative's name 'for winning or losing' is omitted. In the description of the *property* the abstracts invariably omit 'with appurtenances'. The clause giving the *plea* is omitted altogether, except in the three instances mentioned above. The abstracts give the *acknowledgement* in a shortened form. The *form of grant* is similarly shortened, and particularly where reversions are granted the abstracts are much briefer than the original documents; there and elsewhere it is to be assumed that where no limitation is expressed, such as tenure for life or in tail, the grant is in fee simple, i.e. that after the name of the grantee come the words 'and his heirs for ever'. (Where the heirs of one out of several persons are specified, the fact is indicated by that person's name being in italic, as mentioned above.) The abstract of a *habendum clause* assumes that unless otherwise stated the fine specifies that tenure is from the chief lords of the fee, and by the services which belong to the property, and for ever; also that where a grantee is to hold from the grantor he is charged with doing the services due from the tenements to the chief lords. The abstracts retain the distinction between 'during the life of . . .' (*tota vita predicti . . .*), used of grantees, and 'for term of life' (*ad terminum vite*), used of life-tenants mentioned incidentally. Rents to be paid at more than one date in the year are stated in the fines, but not in the abstracts, to be payable in equal instalments. Remainders are specified as successive when more than one person or married couple is actually named; whether or not they are contingent will be clear from the nature of the preceding title. A clause of *warranty* is indicated by that one word unless it has unusual features. The amount of a *consideration* is indicated in standard form after the abbreviation 'Cons.'; in ordinary circumstances all the persons of one party are recorded as giving it to all the persons of the other, so the abstracts do not specify the donors and donees. An *attornment* is briefly indicated by the phrase 'N. has done fealty'. Abstracts of fines made by the *king's order* include those words. An *endorsement* is rendered in full translation. The *abbreviated marks* are not noticed in the abstracts.

<sup>1</sup> e.g. 'a moiety of one acre' is rendered, where appropriate, as '½ acre'.

## DIVERS COUNTIES FINES ALREADY PUBLISHED

Fines relating to Wiltshire in the reign of Edward III have been published in abstract in the following collections for other counties: *Dorset Feet of Fines, 1327-1485* (Dorset Records, x), giving few details of property outside Dorset; *Feet of Fines for Essex*, vol. iii (Essex Archaeological Soc. 1929-49); *Feet of Fines, Northumberland, 1273-1346* (Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, 1932); *Feet of Fines for Somerset, Edward II-III* [vol. ii] (Somerset Record Soc. xii) and *Edward III-Richard II* [vol. iii] Somerset Record Soc. xvii), giving no details outside Somerset; *Feet of Fines relating to Sussex, Edward II-Henry VII* (Sussex Record Soc. xxiii); *Warwickshire Feet of Fines*, vols. ii-iii (Dugdale Soc. xv, xviii); *Feet of Fines for the County of York, 1347-77* (Yorkshire Archaeological Soc., Records Series, lii). The abstracts printed below relate to those publications as follows:

19	<i>Warws.</i> ii, p. 133	356	<i>Dorset</i> p. 147
21	<i>Dorset</i> p. 136	372	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 178
26	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 237	394	<i>Dorset</i> p. 148; <i>Essex</i> p. 101
56	<i>Dorset</i> p. 137	411	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 180
79	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 240	412	<i>Dorset</i> p. 148; <i>Sussex</i> p. 134
98	<i>Dorset</i> p. 138	416	<i>Dorset</i> p. 150
106	<i>Dorset</i> p. 139	421	<i>Sussex</i> p. 137
129	<i>Warws.</i> ii, p. 156	423	<i>Dorset</i> p. 149
135	<i>Dorset</i> p. 140	440	<i>Sussex</i> p. 141
144	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 242	443	<i>Dorset</i> p. 150
179	<i>Sussex</i> p. 90; <i>Yorks.</i> p. 214	457	<i>Dorset</i> p. 152
197	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 247; <i>Warws.</i> ii, p. 173	464	<i>Dorset</i> p. 153
205	<i>Yorks.</i> p. 214	468	<i>Dorset</i> p. 154
220	<i>Dorset</i> p. 142	469	<i>Essex</i> p. 126; <i>Som.</i> iii, p. 185
256	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 249	471	<i>Dorset</i> p. 154
288	<i>Dorset</i> p. 144	495	<i>Essex</i> p. 132; <i>Warws.</i> iii, p. 34
292	<i>Essex</i> p. 74; <i>Northumb.</i> p. 101; <i>Warws.</i> ii, p. 200	496	<i>Dorset</i> p. 155
298	<i>Som.</i> ii, p. 252	529	<i>Dorset</i> p. 151
301	<i>Dorset</i> p. 145	530	<i>Dorset</i> p. 156; <i>Som.</i> iii, p. 188
319	<i>Dorset</i> p. 145	531	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 188
325	<i>Warws.</i> iii, p. 6	536	<i>Dorset</i> p. 158; <i>Som.</i> iii, p. 189
334	<i>Sussex</i> p. 123	543	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 189
348	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 178	594	<i>Yorks.</i> p. 230
352	<i>Yorks.</i> p. 219	603	<i>Dorset</i> p. 160
353	<i>Dorset</i> p. 146	608	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 192; <i>Sussex</i> p. 177
		644	<i>Som.</i> iii, p. 193

## ABSTRACTS OF FEET OF FINES

1327

### 1 Edward III

1. Quin. of Eas. Richard, son of Gilbert Talebot, and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Gilbert Talebot and Thomas his brother, def. Manor and hundred of Bampton, co. Oxford, the manor of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, the manor of Wynterburn, co. Wilts., the manors of Morton and Whaddon, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Policote, co. Buckingham. Right of def.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Richard. (King's order.)

286/35/1

2. Oct. of Trin. *William* Willames of Lutegareshale and Maud his wife, pl.; John de Lutegareshale, clerk, def. One messuage and 18 acres of land in Budesden. Right of William, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

254/40/1

3. Oct. of Trin. Richard de Heghweye, pl.; *John* de Pewell and Laurence, son of Richard de Heghweye, def. Manor of Heghweye. Right of John by gift of pl.; grant back to pl. of the manor together with the homage and all the services of William de Heghweye, Adam le fitz Nichol, and William Stevenes and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said manor, and render to pl. of the said manor except 9 messuages, 120 acres of land, 11½ acres of meadow, and 24s. 9d. rent. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow, which Christine la Carters and William and Nicholas her sons and Cecily, Maud, Alice, and Edith, sisters of Nicholas, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Nicholas le Cartere and Cecily his sister hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which John, son of William de Heghweye, holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Thomas de Chusynbury and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Robert de Heghweye and Agnes his wife and Thomas, son of Robert, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Adam de Heghweye and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Thomas Adam and Edith his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 2½ acres of meadow, which Adam le Smyth holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage, which Alice Jakkes holds for term of life in the said manor. To hold as above. Remainder to John, son of pl., and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

254/40/7

(1327)

4. Quin. of Trin. Robert le Bonde of Froille, pl.; John de Estcote, def. One messuage.  $11\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for 1 ox and 20 sheep in Ethelhampton and Estcote by Erchesfonte. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

254/40/2

5. Oct. of S.J.B. Peter de Forstebury, pl.; John de Berewyk of Kenete, def. Four messuages, 2 mills, 6 carucates and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 60s. rent in Westkenete, Estkenete, Lokerigge, and Shagh. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Remainder to John, son of John de Forstebury, and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John, son of John.

254/40/3

6. Quin. of S.J.B. Walter de Coumbe and Margaret his wife, pl.; Ellis de Coumbe, def. Two carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 6 marks rent in Codeford and Ercheston and the advowson of the church of St. Peter of the same township of Codeford. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

254/40/4

7. Quin. of S.J.B. John Oliver the elder and Agnes his wife, pl., by Thomas Prat in Agnes's place; William de Tydolveshide, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 36 acres of land, 8s. 6d. rent, and pasture for 8 oxen, 75 sheep, and 16 pigs in Chilmerk and Stoford. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Robert, son of def., the heirs of his body, and William, brother of Robert.

254/40/5

8. Quin. of S.J.B. Roger, son of Richard Tubbe, and John de Lillesbrok and Alice his wife, pl.; the abbess of *Shaftesbury*, def., by Simon de Wyly in her place by the king's writ. Seventeen messuages, 2 mills,  $205\frac{1}{4}$  acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 17 acres of pasture, and 16 acres of wood in Tissebury, Donehevede St. Andrew, and Donehevede St. Mary. [*Writ not specified.*] Right of def. and her church of St. Mary and St. Edward the Martyr of *Shaftesbury*; remise and quitclaim to her and her successors and her church. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

254/40/6

9. *York*. Morrow of All Souls. Ralph de Bereford and John de Bereford and Isabel his wife, pl., by William de Fremantell in Ralph's place by the king's writ, and by the said William as guardian of John and Isabel by the king's writ; John de Burton, clerk, def. Ten messuages, 5 tofts, 2 carucates and 23

(1327)

acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, and rent of 41s. 6d. and 1 lb. of cumin in Bereford, Dounton, and Wodefold. Right of def. by gift of Ralph; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the bodies of John and Isabel. Remainder to John de Boklond, Ralph his son, and the heirs of that Ralph. *Endorsed* John de Mautravers, 'chivaler', John de Boukelond, 'chivaler', Richard le Pouere of Bourton, and Walter de Weston put in their claim.  
254/40/8

1328

10. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin.) Master Stephen de Deone, pl.; John le Frye of Laneford, def. One messuage, 25 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Laneford. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks. *Endorsed* John de Lye the elder puts in his claim.  
254/40/9

11. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin.) Michael de Wynterburn, pl.; Richard de Pudelcote and *Laurencia* his wife, def. Two messuages, 2 virgates and 6 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Wynterburn Chereburgh and Wynterburn Gonnore. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.  
254/40/10

12. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin.) Laurence de Wynterburn, pl.; John de Sandhull and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Idemeston. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.  
254/40/11

## 2 Edward III

13. *York*. Quin. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, morrow of All Souls 18 Edward II [1324].) Walter de Shyreveton and Agnes his wife, pl., by Simon de Wyly in Agnes's place by the king's writ; William, son of Simon de Ocle, def. Five messuages, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and the bailiwick of the custody of the wood of Haredene in Tyssebury, Ocle, Stoford, and Chilmerk. Right of def.; grant back and render to pl. of 2 messuages, 25 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and the said wood and bailiwick. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in the said townships of Tissebury and Ocle, which Richard de Stapelford and Alice his wife hold in Alice's dower, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the said townships of Tissebury and Stoford, which the same Richard and Alice hold for term of Alice's life, and of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in the said townships of Tissebury and Ocle, which the same Richard and Alice and John, son of Alice, hold for term of Alice's life. To hold as above. Remainder

(1328)

to the right heirs of Walter. (*Warranty.*) Richard, Alice, and John have done fealty. 254/40/14

14. *York.* Quin. of Hil. John Mautravers the younger, pl.; Robert Fitzpayn def. Manor of Pole and the advowson of the church of the same manor, which Maud who was wife of Robert Fitz Payn le Fitz holds in dower. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. Cons. 100 marks. Maud has done fealty. 254/40/13

15. *York.* One month from Eas. Roger de Calyston and Joan his wife, pl., by William de Henedon, Joan's guardian; John de Herdescote, def. Manor of Lytlecote by Remmesbury and . . . l. [*MS. torn*] rent in *Little Derneford* and *Ebbelesburne Wake* and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor. Right of def. by gift of Roger; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to John, son of Roger, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Roger. (*Warranty.*) 254/40/15

16. *York.* Oct. of Trin. Abbess of *Shaftesbury*, pl.; Roger, son of Richard Tubbe, and John de Lillesbrok and Alice his wife, def. Eleven messuages, 70 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in *Doneheved St. Mary*, *Doneheved St. Andrew*, and *Tissebury*. Right of pl. and of her church of *St. Edward*; remise and quitclaim to pl. and her successors and her church. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. (King's order.) 254/40/16

17. *York.* Quin. of Trin. (Made *Westminster*, quin. of Mic. 20 Edw. II [1326].) Edith, daughter of Philip Buterstep, and Edith, sister of Edith, pl.; Simon de Wyly, def. Two parts of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in *Estharham*. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder of one moiety to John, son of Edith, daughter of Philip, and the heirs of his body, of the other moiety to John, son of Edith, sister of Edith, daughter of Philip, and the heirs of his body; remainder of both moieties to John de *Harnham* the elder. 254/40/18

18. *York.* Morrow of S.J.B. Hugh Chanu, pl.; Walter de Canyngges, def. One messuage, 137 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, and rent of 34s. 7d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cumin in *Rodbourne*. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl., together with the homage and all the services of Richard Maghot, Robert Reynald, Eve Champeneys, Richard Robelard, John Silke, Thomas Palmer, Robert Assheton, William Robelard, James Thelord, Amice le Kyng, William Hastemanger, and William Champeneys and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Robert, son of pl., and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl. 254/40/17

**(1328)**

19. *York.* Morrow of S.J.B. John Mauduyt, 'chivaler', and Agnes his wife, pl.; master Robert de Walkynton, clerk, def. Manors of Broughton and Stanlak, the advowsons of the churches of the same manors, and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Netherefilkyng, co. Oxford, 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 5s. rent in Farnhull, the manors of Somerforde Mauduyt and Whitele, and the advowsons of the church of the manor of Somerford Mauduyt and of the chapel of the manor of Whitele, co. Wilts., and 1 carucate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Wodecote, co. Warwick. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies, the manor and advowson of Broughton from the king and the residue from the chief lords. Remainder to the right heirs John. (King's order as to the manor and advowson of Broughton.)

286/35/20

20. *York.* Quin. of Mic. Thomas Cosyn of Bakhampton, pl.; William Waryn, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Bakhampton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Richard, son of pl., and Eleanor his wife, Thomas, brother of Richard, Walter, brother of Thomas brother of Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and Agnes, sister of Walter.

254/40/12

21. *York.* Oct. of Martinmas. Oliver de Servyngton and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; John de Woborn, def. Manor of Mangerston, co. Dorset, and the manor of Langeford by *New Salisbury*, co. Wilts. Right of def. by gift of Oliver; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Oliver. *Endorsed* Richard de la Bere puts in his claim.

286/35/24

**1329**

22. *York.* Oct. of Hil. John de Thistelden and Elizabeth his wife, pl., by Thomas Prat in their place; *Geoffrey* le Blound and Thomas le Blound, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

254/40/19

**3 Edward III**

23. Morrow of Ascension. *Ralph* Ive of *New Salisbury* and Mary his daughter, pl., by Thomas Prat, Mary's guardian by the king's writ; William le Irmongere of *New Salisbury*, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and pasture for 62 sheep in *Avene by Old Salisbury*. Right of Ralph; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/33



**(1329)**

24. Morrow of Ascension. John de Lytlecote, pl.; John de Pewelle, chaplain, and William Mauduyt, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Orcheston. Right of John de Pewelle by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of pl., and Margaret his wife, the heirs of John's body, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* William de Byestebrok and Alice his wife and Richard their son put in their claim.

254/40/34

25. Morrow of Ascension. Maud de Cantilupo, pl.; Richard de Depegate, chaplain, and James de Pentelowe, def. Manor of Hedynton. Right of Richard by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to Maud during her life. Successive remainders to Robert son of Reynold de Cantilupo and Joan his wife, the heirs of Robert's body, Elizabeth, daughter of Maud, Maud, sister of Elizabeth, Margery, sister of Maud, Alice sister of Margery, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

254/40/35

26. Morrow of Ascension. William de Whitefeld, 'chivaler', pl.; Giles, son of John de Salso Marisco, def. Manors of Shokerwyk and Batheneston and 2 messuages and 8 acres of land in Batheneston, co. Somerset, and 5 messuages, 150 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in Ruggelwe, co. Wilts. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of the manor of Shokerwyk and the tenements in Wilts. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Batheneston, which John Cole holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in the said township of Batheneston, which Jordan de Godesbergh holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in the same township, which Thomas de Kymynton and Maud his wife and Robert their son hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100l. *Endorsed* Alice Husee of Batheneston, James Husee of Hampton by *Bath* the elder, James Husee of Hampton the younger, John, brother of the same James the younger, and Isabel and Alice, sisters of the same James the younger, put in their claim.

286/35/31

27. Oct. of Trin. (Made *York*, oct. of Martinmas 2 Edw. III [1328].) Walter de Shireveton and Joan his wife, pl.; Robert Gowyne, chaplain, and John de Shireveton, def. Three messuages, 102 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 1½ acre of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 23s. rent, and pasture for 6 oxen and 60 sheep in Westbury, Lye, Hewode, Hauekerygg, and Dilton. Right of Robert, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Joan's body. Remainder to John, brother of Joan, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Walter.

254/40/36

28. Oct. of Trin. John Wynge, chaplain, pl.; William de Harpeden and Elizabeth his wife, def. Two messuages, 4 virgates of land, and 6 acres of

**(1329)**

meadow in Wynteburn Forde and Wynterburn *Earls*. Right of pl. by gift of William; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to William, son of William de Harpeden, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of William de Harpeden.

254/40/32

29. Oct. of Trin. Roger de Cormayles, pl.; Henry de Harnhull, 'chevaler', def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 40s. rent in Netheravene. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Agnes, daughter of John le Devenysh of Wynton, during her life and the right heirs of pl.

254/40/39

30. Oct. of Trin. *John de Bradelegh* and Isabel his wife, pl., by John de Westbury in their place by the king's writ; Walter Wilecok of Dulton and *Agnes* his wife, def. Four acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Westbury and Lye. Right of John; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/40

31. Oct. of Trin. John de Bradelegh, pl., by Andrew de Wodefold in his place by the king's writ; John de Westbury, def. Two messuages, 2 carucates and 12 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Bradelegh, Haukerigg, Westbury, and Lye. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to Robert, brother of pl., Roger, brother of Robert, Walter, brother of Roger, Thomas, brother of Walter, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

254/40/41

32. Oct. of S.J.B. Philip Giffard, parson of the church of Childokford, and Richard de Clyvedon, pl.; John de Kyngeston, 'chivaler', and Constance his wife, def., by John de Bereford in Constance's place by the king's writ. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Titecombe Huse. Right of Philip, pl.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to Thomas, son of John, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of John.

254/40/31

33. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Stratford, 'fisshere', and Joan his wife, pl.; Richard Wythorn and *Edith* his wife, def. One messuage in Fissherton Aucher. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Stephen le Cryour. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/37

34. Oct. of S.J.B. Gilbert de Berwyk, pl., by John de la Roche in his place;

(1329)

*John de Pulton* and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage and 10s. rent in *Calne* and *Cumpton Basset*. Right of pl.; render of the rent to him. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage in *Calne*, which *John Martin* and *Amice* his wife hold for term of life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/38

35. Oct. of Mic. (Made *York*, quin. of Mic. 2 Edw. III [1328].) *William de Codeford*, parson of the church of *Borscombe*, pl.; *Thomas Prat* and *Alice* his wife, def. Third part of 11 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, and 17s. 6d. rent in *Porton*, *Wynterslewe*, *Whytepariss*, and *Breche*, and the advowson of the chapel of *St. Nicholas* of the township of *Porton*. Right of pl.; grant back to def. of the reversion of the third part and the advowson, which *Lucy Burgelon* holds for term of life. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of *Alice*. *Lucy* has done fealty.

254/40/30

36. Oct. of Mic. *Nicholas Pyk* and *Joan* his wife, pl.; *John Pyk* and *William Percehay*, def. Manor of *Little Cheverel* and 4 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 10 acres of meadow in *Hardenhywysse*. Right of *William*, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. *Endorsed John*, son of *John de Sancto Laudo*, puts in his claim.

254/40/25

37. Oct. of Mic. *Geoffrey le Clerc* of *Bishop's Lavinton* and *Ralph* his son, pl.; *John atte Wynche* of *Welewe* and *Isabel* his wife, def. Two messuages, 2½ virgates of land, and pasture for 6 oxen and 122 sheep in *Bishop's Lavinton*. Right of *Ralph* by gift of def. To hold to pl. Cons. 10l.

254/40/26

38. Oct. of Mic. *Richard Poyntz* of *Bradeford*, pl.; *William Harpeden* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, and 15s. 7d. rent in *Wroxhale* and *Moxham*, and the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of *Bradeford*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

254/40/29

39. Oct. of Mic. *Thomas de Sancto Mauro* and *Laurence de Sancto Mauro*, parson of the church of *Hegham Ferers*, pl.; *Warin de Sancto Mauro*, def. Manor of *Eton*, co. *Wilts.*, and 3 messuages, 3½ virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 30s. rent in *Irtlyngburgh* and the fourth part of the manor of *Thyngden*, co. *Northampton*. Right of def. by gift of *Thomas*; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of *Thomas's* body. Successive remainders to *Alan*, brother of *Thomas*, *Nicholas*, brother of *Alan*, *Laurence de Sancto Martino*, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of *Thomas*.

286/35/42

**(1329)**

40. Quin. of Mic. *Philip* Giffard, parson of the church of Childokford, and Richard de Clyvedon, pl.; John de Kyngeston, 'chivaler', def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 40s. rent in Wermenystre, except 17 acres of land in the same township. Right of Philip, pl. having the land, meadow, and rent by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 1 messuage in the same township which John le Somenour and Joan his wife and John their son hold for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to Thomas, son of def., and Maud his wife, the heirs of Thomas's body, and the right heirs of def.

254/40/42

41. Three weeks from Mic. John Penston, pl.; Nicholas le Taillour of Maydenebradele and Lucy his wife, def. One messuage in Maydenebradele. Right by pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def.

254/40/23

42. One month from Mic. Robert de Abyndon and Joan his wife, pl., by Adam de Gatesheved in Joan's place; John de Bisshopeston, parson of the church of Westhorsle, def. Three messuages, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of meadow, and 12 marks rent in Crekkelade, Staunton, Heggworth, and Sevenhampton and the advowson of the church of St. Sampson of Crekkelade. Right of def. by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

254/40/28

43. Morrow of Martinmas. William Gerard, pl.; John le Smyth of Comton Chamberleyn and *Maud* his wife, def. Moiety of 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 9 acres of meadow in North Brudecumbe and Uggefurd *St. James*. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/24

44. Morrow of Martinmas. *John* de Tenhyde and Margaret his wife, pl.; Henry de Cerne, clerk, def. Three messuages and 4 carucates of land in Tenhyde, Sembleton, and la Leese by Stupelashton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Sembleton. To hold to pl. Also grant back and render to pl. of 2 messuages and 3 carucates of land in Tenhyde and la Leese. To hold to pl. during their life, with remainder to Maud, daughter of John, during her life, and the right heirs of John.

254/40/27

45. Oct. of Martinmas. John le Carpenter of Neuton and *Maud* his wife, pl.; Richard atte Hulle, imp. One messuage and 15 acres of land in Whelpele. Right of Maud, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/40/20

**(1329)**

46. Oct. of Martinmas. *John de Swaleweclive* and *Christine* his wife, pl.; *John de Bereford*, def. One messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 2s. rent in *Swaleweclive* and *Tissebury*. Right of def. by gift of *John de Swaleweclive*; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to *John*, son of *John de Swaleweclive*, *Richard*, brother of *John* son of *John*, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and *William*, brother of *Richard*.

254/40/22

47. Quin. of Martinmas. *Richard de Lusteshull*, parson of the church of *Elyngdon*, pl.; *James Huse* and *Anastasia* his wife, def. Two messuages, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in *Teffonte Ewyas* and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of pl. by gift of *James*; grant back and render to def. To hold to def.

254/40/21

**1330****4 Edward III**

48. Quin. of Hil. *Thomas Wylemot* of *Okeburn* and *William* his brother, pl.; *Robert Russul* of *Okeburn*, def. Two messuages, 31 acres of land, and the moiety of 1 messuage in *Okeburn*. Right of def.; grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land of the premises, which *Alice* who was the wife of *Adam Russel* holds for term of life, and of the said moiety, which *Maud*, daughter of *Maud le Taillour*, holds for term of life, of the inheritance of def., and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which *John le Porter* holds for term of life by demise of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.)

254/41/8

49. Quin. of Hil. *Thomas Wylemot* of *Okebourn* and *William* his brother, pl., by *John de Brunham* in *William's* place; *Geoffrey Bardevill* of *Okebourn* and *Agnes* his wife, def. Three and a half acres of land in *Okebourn*. Right of *Thomas*; render to pl. of 1 acre of land. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 2½ acres of land, which *John le Porter* holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

254/41/9

50. Quin. of Hil. *William Kocmay* and *Sibyl* his wife, pl.; *John Tourand*, def. One messuage and 1 acre of land in *Colyngebourne Kyngestone*. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of *William*.

254/41/10

51. Morrow of Purification. *John de Meysy*, pl.; *John de Merston Meysy* and *William de Tengemouthe*, def. Manor of *Merston Meysy*. Right of *William*, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to *Peter le Veel* and *Cecily* his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of *Peter*.

254/41/11

**(1330)**

52. One month from Eas. Peter de la Heose and Aline his wife, pl., by John de Wermerde in Aline's place by the king's writ; John Cerne and Thomas de Lenham, def. Manor of Roudon. Right of def. by gift of Peter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Peter. (King's order.)

254/41/13

53. Morrow of Ascension. Stephen de Beauver, pl.; Laurence de Wynterbourne, def. One messuage, 1 mill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Wynterbourne Chereburgh and Wynterbourne Gonnore. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Thomas de Beauver and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

254/41/12

54. Oct. of Trin. Walter de Canynges of Stratton, pl.; Hugh atte More, def. Two messuages, 3 tofts, 89 acres of land,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 4s. 6d. rent in Stratton. Right of def., having 1 messuage, 2 tofts,  $77\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and the said rent by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. of the said tenements. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  acres of land, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, which Walter Serle and Alice his wife hold for term of Alice's life, of 4 acres of land, which John le Messer and Agnes his wife and Laurence, son of John, hold for term of life, and of 1 toft, which John le Hore holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to John, son of pl., Margaret, sister of John, Agnes, sister of Margaret, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* Walter son of John Lorgul of Stratton puts in his claim.

254/41/14

55. Oct. of Trin. John de Mere and Eleanor his wife, pl., by John de Bereford in Eleanor's place by the king's writ; Walter, vicar of the church of Mere, and John Wake of Gussygh, def. Manor of Chadenwych. Right of Walter, def.'s by gift of John de Mere; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Roger de Buttethorn and Margaret his wife, the heirs male of their bodies, Eleanor, daughter of Roger, Catherine, sister of Eleanor daughter of Roger, Joan, sister of Catherine, Roger, son of Roger de la Legh, Walter, son of Geoffrey le Freynsh, the heirs of the bodies of Eleanor, Catherine, Joan, Roger, and Walter after each of them, and the right heirs of John de Mere.

254/41/23

56. Oct. of Trin. Richard de Horsithe, pl.; Robert de Novo Burgo and Margaret his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, and 6 bovates of land in Domerham, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 10s. rent in Horsithe, co. Dorset. Right of Robert, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and

(1330)

render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. *Endorsed* William Brekevat of Craneburn and Margaret his wife and Adam le Bakere and Joan his wife put in their claim.  
286/36/58

57. Quin. of Trin. Eleanor who was wife of Thomas atte Merssh of Southmerstone, pl.; Adam Willy of Hanyndone, chaplain, def. Eleven acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and pasture for 2 oxen in Southmerstone, Sevenhampton, and Estrop. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during her life. Successive remainders to Alice, daughter of Eleanor, Christine, sister of Alice, Tiffany, sister of Christine, Thomas, son of William le Clerk, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

254/41/15

58. Quin. of Trin. Robert de Hungerford and *Walter* his brother, pl., by John de Wermherde in Robert's place; *Alice*, daughter of John Coche, and Roger de Worthy and *Agatha* his wife, def. Nine messuages, 4 tofts, 340 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, and rent of 8s. 8d. and 1 lb. of cumin in Heighworth, Sevenhampton, Esthrop, Westhrop, Hyneton, and Hampton by Heighworth. Right of *Walter*, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

254/41/19

59. Morrow of S.J.B. Thomas de la Mare and Margery his wife, pl., by John de Bereford in Margery's place by the king's writ; *Walter*, vicar of the church of Mere, and John de Mere, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Bishopestrowe, Wermenstre, Corselegh, and Bukelegh. Right of *Walter*, def.'s by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

254/41/18

60. Oct. of S.J.B. William de Bouklonde and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Alvynton in Joan's place by the king's writ; William de Mere, parson of the church of Donyngton, and Robert de Maundevyle, def. One messuage, 3 virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, and 60s. rent in Aldyngton and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of William de Mere, def.'s by gift of William de Bouklonde; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William de Bouklonde.

254/41/16

61. Oct. of S.J.B. Robert, son of Edward atte Nassh of Lecchelade, and Maud his wife, pl.; William, son of Robert son of Edward atte Nassh of Lecchelade, and *Hugh*, brother of the same William, def. Two messuages, 18 acres of land,

**(1330)**

and 3 acres of meadow in Lusteshull and Eton Meysy. Right of Hugh, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

254/41/17

62. Oct. of Mic. Aumary de Sancto Amando and Joan his wife, pl.; Edmund de Hildesle, def. Manor of Netherhavene. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Aumary. Cons. 100 marks.

254/41/2

63. Oct. of Mic. Laurence Dwelye of Erchesfonte and Gillian his wife, pl.; Roger le Frend, def. One messuage, 3 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 12s. rent in Estcote and Stratton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Laurence.

254/41/4

64. Oct. of Mic. Richard Dautesye of Troubrigg, pl.; William Harold and Joan his wife and Thomas le Kyng of Nattone and Isabel his wife, def. One messuage in Troubrigg. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/41/7

65. Oct. of Mic. John Mautravers the younger, pl.; John de Caillewe, def. Castle of Careckenyn and the manor of Careckenyn in Suthwall, the castle of Brymesfeld and the manors of Brymesfeld, Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Stonhouse, Stoke Giffard, Side, and Walles, 12 acres of meadow in Bege-worth, and the advowsons of the churches of Wynterbourn and of the said manors of Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Stonhouse, Stoke Giffard, and Side, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Boyton, Eliston, Broghton, Corton, Sharnton, Stapelford, and Codeford and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Boyton, Eliston, Broghton, Sharnton, Stapelford, and Codeford, co. Wilts. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of the castles and the manors of Careckenyn, Brymesfeld, Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Sharnton, Stapelford, and Codeford, the meadow, and the advowsons of the churches of Wynterbourn and of the manors of Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Sharnton, Stapelford, and Codeford. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manors of Stonhouse, Stoke Giffard, Eliston, and Broghton and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors, which Margaret who was the wife of John Giffard of Brymesfeld holds in dower, of the manors of Side, Walles, and Boyton and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Side and Boyton, which the same Margaret holds for term of life, and of the manor of Corton, which Robert le Bor holds for term of life. To hold to pl., the castles and the manors of Careckenyn, Brymesfeld, Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Stoke Giffard, Walles, Eliston, Sharnton, and Stapelford and the advowsons



**(1330)**

of the churches of Wynterbourn and of the manors of Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Eliston, Sharnton, and Stapelford from the king, and all the residue from the chief lords. Cons. 1,000*l.* (King's order as to the castles, manors, and advowsons held in chief.) Robert and Margaret have done fealty. *Endorsed* Henry Sturmy puts in his claim. Henry, son of Henry Sturmy, and Margaret his wife put in their claim. James, son of Nicholas de Audelegh, and John, son of Fulk Lestraunge, put in their claim. Roger de Bavent, Richard Dansey, and Thomas de Benton and Margaret his wife put in their claim. Robert de Condicote puts in his claim.

286/36/67

66. Quin. of Mic. (Made three weeks from Eas. 3 Edw. III [1329].) John Whiton, pl.; Henry de Glastyngbury, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 25 acres of meadow in Langeford and Brutford *by New Salisbury*, which Maurice de Baunton, William de Sancto Omere, and Geoffrey de Werenimistr hold for term of Maurice's life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. Cons. 20 marks.

254/41/1

67. Three weeks from Mic. (Made *York*, oct. of Mic. 2 Edw. III [1328].) William de Northo the elder and Christian his wife, pl.; Richard, son of James de Trowe, def. Two messuages and 1 carucate and 2 virgates of land in Semelegh and Perteworth. Right of def.; grant back and render to pl. of 1 messuage and 1  $\frac{2}{3}$  virgate of land. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly to def. during def.'s life 10 marks, at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic., and to his heirs 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 1 carucate and  $\frac{1}{3}$  virgate of land, which Joan, daughter of James de Trowe, holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to William, son of the said William, and Denise his wife and the heirs of their bodies. Reversion to def. Joan has done fealty.

254/41/6

68. Three weeks from Mic. Master Robert de Worthe and John de Worthe and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Sloghtre in master Robert's place; William de la Wydie of Suthmerston, def. Four messuages, 1 hide and 1 acre of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 4*s.* rent in Lutelworthe, co. Berks., and 1 messuage, 1 hide of land, 30 acres of meadow, and rent of 8*s.*, 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cumin in Northwydihulle, co. Wilts. Right of def. by gift of John and Joan; grant back and render to master Robert and John. To hold to master Robert and John and the heirs of John's body. Remainder to John de Sloghtre.

286/36/69

69. One month from Mic. Thomas de Beaver and Alice his wife, pl., by the said Thomas in Alice's place by the king's writ; Michael de Wynterbourne, def. Two messuages, 72 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Wynterbourne Chereburgh and Wynterbourne Gonnore. Right of def. by gift of

**(1330)**

Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to John de Wynterbourne. (*Warranty.*)

254/41/3

70. One month from Mic. John, son of Thomas Aucher, pl.; *John* Aucher the elder and James de Troye, def. Nine messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates and 2 virgates of land, and 20 acres of meadow in Normanton, Lake, *Great Durneford*, and Wylesford. Right of John Aucher, def. having 7 messuages, the mill, 2 carucates of land, and the said meadow by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in the township of Lake, which Nicholas le Couk holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in the same township, which Joan who was wife of Thomas Umfray holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Walter Norreys and Thomas his son, Robert, brother of Thomas, Eleanor, sister of Robert, the heirs of the bodies of Thomas, Robert, and Eleanor after each of them, and the right heirs of pl. Nicholas and Joan have done fealty.

254/41/5

71. (Mic. term, 4 Edw. III.)<sup>1</sup> Hugh Poyntz of Corymalet, pl.; Nicholas Poyntz, parson of the church of St. Mary of Hoo, and Hugh de Meliplash, parson of the church of Corymalet, def. Manors of Roklegh, co. Wilts., and Sutton Poyntz, co. Dorset. Right of Nicholas; grant back to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Nicholas, Hugh, Walter, Henry, and Thomas, sons of pl., and the heirs of their bodies after each of them.

**1331**

72. Oct. of Hil. Simon de Wayte of Barton, pl.; *John* le Porter and Edith his wife, def. One messuage, 2 virgates and 4 acres of land, and 3s. rent in Fitelton, which Robert de Shepergge and Agnes his wife hold for term of life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

254/41/20

73. Oct. of Hil. Richard de Dauteseye, 'chivaler', pl.; Hugh Gernon and Henry Bayllemund, def. Manor of Dauteseye and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of Hugh, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Richard, son of pl., and Catherine his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* John Mautravers the elder and Joan his wife put in their claim.

254/41/21

<sup>1</sup> This abstract is taken from Le Neve's calendar, P.R.O. Index 17152, p. 13, which gives the year but not the term. The term is given in a note made c. 1905 for the *Victoria History of England*, which was taken either from Le Neve's calendar or from the records called Notes of Fines. In 1973 the fine was not to be found on the appropriate file of feet, or on that of Concords (C.P. 24 (13)/1), or in the appropriate bundle of Notes of Fines (C.P. 26 (1)/5).

(1331)

## 5 Edward III

74. Quin. of Hil. John le Berner and Margery his wife, pl., by John le Eyr in Margery's place by the king's writ; *Richard* de la Ryvere and Margery his wife, def. One messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wodebergh. Right of Richard, def. having 2 parts of the tenements by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the tenement, which Iseult who was wife of Adam de la Ryvere holds in dower. To hold as above. Remainder to Peter de la Ryvere and Margaret, daughter of the said John, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Peter.

254/41/34

75. Quin. of Hil. Ebulo Lestrangle and Alesia his wife, pl.; John Sefoul and John de Wadenho, def. Manor of Avynton and the advowson of the church of the same township, co. Berks., the manor of Holemere and 2 mills and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in Denham and Pychesthorn, co. Buckingham, the manor of Segbrok and 8 messuages, 2 tofts,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates and  $29\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, 32s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent, the eighth part of a mill, and pasture for 5 oxen in Alkebarewe and Waynffet, co. Lincoln, 26s. 8d. rent in Coulynge and the advowson of the church and free chapel of the same township, co. Suffolk, 1 knight's fee in Blakelond, co. Wilts., and 1 knight's fee in Gatesden, co. Hertford. Right of John de Wadenho, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Ebulo. *Endorsed* Fines of Hil. term 5 [Edw. III]. Contains 137 feet of fines, of which a set of 100 would be 5 score (*unde centena v<sup>xx</sup>*).

286/37/111

76. Quin. of Eas. Robert de Wodeford of Wilton, pl.; Richard le Kyng of Wilton and Joan his wife, def. Seven messuages, 19 acres of land, and pasture for 25 sheep in Fogheleston by Wilton and Childhampton. Right of pl.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to Thomas, son of the same Richard, and Alice, daughter of the said Robert, and the heirs of their bodies. Reversion of 1 messuage situated between the messuage of Thomas Southoure on the north and the messuage of Peter Dodyng on the south and 2 acres of land in le Suthfeld in the township of Childhampton against the south to pl.; remainder of the residue, sc. 6 messuages, 17 acres of land, and the pasture, to the right heirs of Joan. *Endorsed* Agatha, sister and one of the heirs of John Colkyng, puts in her claim. Alice, wife of Thomas Southoure, sister and another heir of the said John Colkyng, puts in her claim.

254/41/35

77. Quin. of Eas. Roger Normaund and Joan his wife, pl.; Stephen Loveraz, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 80 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and 6 marks rent in Covelesfeld Loveraz. Right of Roger, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life from the king. Reversion to pl. (King's order.)

254/41/36

(1331)

78. Quin. of Eas. Philip de la Beche, pl.; Nicholas de la Beche, def. Manor of Hakeneston, co. Wilts., and 4 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 150 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, and 13s. 4d. rent in Westcompton, co. Berks. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder of the tenements in co. Berks. to Thomas, son of John de la Beche, and Gillian his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.; successive remainders of the said manor to John, son of John de la Beche, Robert, son of pl., the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

286/36/79

79. Quin. of Eas. John, son of Roger la Warre, and John, son of the same John, and Margaret his wife, pl.; John de Cleydon, parson of the church of Maincestre, def. Manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts., the manor of Wykewarre, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Brustlyngton, co. Somerset. Right of def. by gift of John, son of Roger; grant back and render to John, son of Roger. To hold to John, son of Roger, the manor of Alyngton from the king and the other manors from the chief lords, during his life. Remainder to John, son of John, and Margaret his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John, son of Roger. (King's order as to the manor of Alyngton.)

286/36/82

80. Quin. of Eas. John de Bradenestoke and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Thomas de Corfton, def. Manor of Corfton, co. Wilts., and 12 messuages, 4 tofts, 1 mill, and 9½ virgates of land in Tutyndon by Aldebury, co. Oxford. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to John, son of the same John, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Elizabeth.

286/36/85

81. One month from Eas. *Richard* atte Purie, parson of the church of Bereford *St. Martin*, and Richard de Farnhull, pl.; Henry de Chaucombe, def. Two messuages, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of moor, and 10 marks rent in Middleton and Aven, co. Southampton, and 1 messuage, 2 mills, 300 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, and 40s. rent in Bereford *St. Martin* and the bailiwick of the forestership in Gravele, co. Wilts. Right of Richard atte Purie, pl. having 1 messuage, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 40s. rent in the township of Middleton and the tenements in the township of Bereford and the bailiwick by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of moor, and 7 marks rent in Middleton and Aven, which John de Sully and Isabel his wife hold in Isabel's dower. To hold as above. Successive remainders to William Peverel and Edith his wife during their life, Henry, son of the same William, and the heirs of his

(1331)

body, John, brother of Henry, and the right heirs of William. John and Isabel have done fealty. *Endorsed* John, son of John de Chaucombe, puts in his claim.

286/36/90

82. Oct. of Trin. Roger le Frenssche of Bycchenestok, chaplain, pl.; John Clarice, def. One messuage, 27½ acres of land, and pasture for 120 sheep in Rusteshale. Right of def.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to Adam Loutry the younger and Robert, son of Walter West, during their life. Reversion to def.

254/41/39

83. Oct. of Trin. John de Beverston, pl.; *Geoffrey* de Mersshton and Maud his wife, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Longe Newenton. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

254/41/41

84. Quin. of Trin. John de Wyndelsore, pl.; John Everard of Stratford and Agnes his wife, def. Four messuages, 153 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 31s. rent in *Bishop's* Eblesbourn and Stratford by *Old Salisbury* and the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Wonderdich. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold, sc. 2 messuages, 85 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 5s. rent in the township of Stratford and the said bailiwick, to def. and the heirs of John Everard and the residue, sc. 2 messuages, 68 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 26s. rent in the township of Eblesbourn, to def. and the heirs of Agnes.

254/41/40

85. Oct. of S.J.B. John, son of Oliver de Ingham, and Catherine his wife, pl.; Oliver de Ingham, def. Manor of Estcodford and the advowson of the church of the same township. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks. (King's order.)

254/41/38

86. Oct. of S.J.B. *John* de Bradelegh and Isabel his wife, pl.; John de Westbury, def. One messuage, 1 carucate and 30 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 12 acres of wood in Bradeford, co. Wilts., and 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 1 carucate and 40 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 7 marks rent, and the moiety of 1 mill in Weston *St. Lawrence*, Cherletone, and Thridelonde, co. Gloucester. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Walter, brother of John de Bradelegh, Roger, brother of Walter, Thomas, brother of Roger, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John de Bradelegh.

286/36/99

**(1331)**

87. Quin. of S.J.B. (Made morrow of S.J.B. 3 Edw. III [1329].) *Richard* atte Watere of Botewelle and Maud his wife, pl.; William de Cumbe, def. One messuage, 70 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Clyve Wauncy. Right of def. by gift of Richard; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.)

254/41/37

88. Oct. of Mic. John de Chilton and Isabel his wife, pl., by Thomas Prat in Isabel's place; Gilbert de Berewyk, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 20s. rent in Wekelescote. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/41/31

89. Oct. of Mic. Roger Ashurst, pl.; John Byleknap and Alice his wife, def., by John de Bereford in Alice's place by the king's writ. Two messuages, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of wood in West Hacche. Right of pl. by gift of John; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of John's body. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/41/33

90. Quin. of Mic. Peter le Eyr of Rusteshale, pl.; Richard, parson of the church of Wodebergh, def. One messuage and 3 virgates of land in Rusteshale. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of pl., the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

254/41/24

91. Quin. of Mic. John Petit and Margery his wife, pl., by Stephen le Orfevre in Margery's place by the king's writ; *William* Danyel and Christine his wife, def. One messuage, 12 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Sutton Maundeville. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/41/26

92. Quin. of Mic. John de Durneford and Elizabeth his wife, pl., by Peter Pounsot in Elizabeth's place by the king's writ; John de Northyngton, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 24s. rent in Ebbelesburnewake. Right of def. by gift of John de Durneford; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Durneford.

254/41/32

93. Morrow of All Souls. William Gibones of Rodbourn and Gilbert, parson of the church of Roudes, pl.; John Torny, def. Manor of Overewerfton except 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the same manor. Right of William,

**(1331)**

pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Remainder to Gilbert de Berewyk and William, brother of the same Gilbert, and the heirs of Gilbert. *Endorsed* Maud who was wife of Simon, son of John Torny of Overewerfton, and John, son and heir of Simon, put in their claim.

254/41/29

94. Morrow of All Souls. Robert Swotyng and Denise his wife, pl., by William de Henedon in Denise's place; Simon Godard, chaplain, def. Three messuages, 4 bovates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Bisshopestrowe, Wermentre, and *Great* Sutton. Right of def. by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Edward, son of Margery daughter of the said Robert, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert.

254/41/30

95. Morrow of Martinmas. Robert Peytevyng and Christine his wife, pl., by Thomas Prat in Christine's place by the king's writ; John Everard and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Estmertun. Right of *Agnes*, def.'s by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Henry Russel and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, Alice who was wife of William Auger during her life, and the right heirs of Robert.

254/41/27

96. Morrow of Martinmas. Nicholas le Teyntour of Bradeford and Alice his wife, pl.; Nicholas Basset, def. Three messuages, 35 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Bradeford. Right of def. by gift of Nicholas le Teyntour; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas le Teyntour.

254/41/28

97. Oct. of Martinmas. *William* Pynnok of Dounton and Christine his wife, pl., by John de Halle in their place by the king's writ; John le Carpentier of Wynterbourn and *Edith* his wife def. One messuage in Dounton. Right of William, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

254/41/25

**1332**

98. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. 4 Edw. III [1330].) Hugh Poyntz of Corymalet, pl.; *Nicholas* Poyntz, parson of the church of St. Mary de Hoo, and Hugh de Meliplash, parson of the church of Corymalet, def. Manor of Roklegh, co. Wilts., and the manor of Sutton Poyntz, co. Dorset. Right of Nicholas by gift of pl.; grant back to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Roklegh, which John Godhyne holds for term of life, and of the manor of Sutton Poyntz, which Roger Chaundos and Maud his wife hold in Maud's

(1332)

dower. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Nicholas, son of pl., Hugh, brother of Nicholas, Walter, brother of Hugh brother of Nicholas, Henry, brother of Walter, Thomas brother of Henry, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

286/37/110

### 6 Edward III

99. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 5 Edw. III [1331].) Adam, son of John Adam of Depeford, and Maud his wife, pl., by John de Bereford in Maud's place; Stephen le Criour, def. Three messuages, 42 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow,<sup>1</sup> and pasture for 62 sheep in Depeford by Abbess Wyli. Right of def., having 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, and 2 parts of 1 messuage and the said pasture by gift of Adam; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 14 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow, and the third part of 1 messuage and the pasture for 62 sheep, which Alice who was wife of John Adam of Depeford holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which John Adam of Depeford holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of Adam.

254/42/6

100. Quin. of Hil. (Made morrow of Martinmas 5 Edw. III [1331].) Gregory de Garwy and Alice his wife, pl., by John de Alvynton in Alice's place by the king's writ; John de Andevere, 'barbour', the elder and Alice his wife, def. Eight acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the moiety of 1 messuage in Brutford. Right of Gregory, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/42/7

101. Morrow of Purification. (Made morrow of Martinmas 5 Edw. III [1331].) Robert Phelipes and Gilbert, parson of the church of Roudes, pl.; Gilbert de Berewyk, def. Six messuages, 3 carucates and 35 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 10*d.* rent in Berewyk Basset and Clyvewannes. Right of Gilbert the parson, pl. having 2 messuages, 5 acres of meadow, the said rent, and 2¾ carucates of land by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 2 messuages, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 acres and ½ carucate of land, which Joan who was wife of Reynold de Berewyk holds for term of life, of 3 acres of meadow, which William le Niwe holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land, which William de Berewyk holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Adam atte Tounesende and Christine his wife hold for term of life, all in the township of Berewyk. To hold as above. Successive remainders to John de la Roche and Agnes his wife, the

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of meadow do not tally.



(1332)

heirs of their bodies, Agnes, sister of Agnes, the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of def.

254/41/22

102. Oct. of Purification. (Made quin. of Martinmas 5 Edw. III [1331].) John Kybous of Malmesbury and *Catherine* his wife, pl.; William Wymond of Malmesbury and *Edith* his wife, imp. Three acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Brokenberwe, Mulebourne, and Walcote *by* Malmesbury. Right of Catherine, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/42/5

103. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Purification.) Ingram Berenger, pl.; John Perham of Bukham, def. One messuage and 50 acres of land in Alvodeston, which Maud de Perham holds for term of life. Grant to pl. of the reversion. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks. *Endorsed* Walter de Bidesthorpe puts in his claim, etc. Constance, abbess of Wilton, puts in her claim, etc.

254/42/9

104. Quin. of Eas. Walter atte Mulle of Remmesbury, pl.; William Plokenet and Joan his wife, def. Two messuages, 4 virgates of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of wood in Remmesbury. Right of Joan, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. of 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood. To hold to pl. Also grant and render to pl. of the residue, sc. those tenements which were once of Thomas de Meere. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Remainder to Adam de Remmesbury and *Gillian* his wife.

254/42/11

105. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) John Mauduyt, pl.; John, son of Hugh de Nyprede, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Nyprede. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 60l.

254/42/12

106. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) William de Butelgate and Mary his wife, pl.; William de Boys and Richard, son of . . . [*MS. torn*] Taverner of Cranebourn, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, and 5 acres of wood in Butelgate *by* Cranebourn, co. Dorset, and 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, and 6 acres of wood in Domerham, Leppeshalle, and la Hyde, co. Wilts. Right of William de Boys, def.'s by gift of William de Butelgate; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Peter, son of William de Butelgate, William, brother of Peter, Maud, sister of William, Clarice, sister of Maud, Joan, sister of Clarice, Margery, sister of Joan, Nicholas Pyk, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of William de Butelgate.

286/37/132

(1332)

107. Three weeks from Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) Richard de Ryveres of Blakegrove, pl.; Adam, son of Roger de Stock, def. Ten messuages, 1 carucate of land, 13 acres of meadow, and the moiety of 12 acres of wood and 14s. 2d. rent in Wynterborneford, Wynterbornegunnore, and Laverkestok, which John de Langeford and Agnes his wife hold for term of Agnes's life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100l. John and Agnes have done fealty.

254/42/10

108. One month from Eas. Robert le Boer and Sibyl his wife, pl., by William de Hynedon in Sibyl's place; Simon de Wyly and William Bisshop, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 47s. 4½d. rent in Hulle Deverel and Deverel Langebrigge. Right of Simon, def.'s by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Elizabeth de Hyneton. *Endorsed* Christine who was wife of Ellis de Deverel puts in her claim.

254/42/8

109. One month from Eas. (Made morrow of Purification.) John de Boklond, pl.; Ralph de Boklond, def. Twelve messuages and 1 carucate of land in Bourton by Bampton, co. Oxford, and 7 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Radelynych, co. Wilts. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John, Thomas, and Nicholas, sons of pl., during their life, to John, son of Ralph son of John de Boklond, and the heirs male of his body, to John, son of John son of Ralph de Boklond, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of pl.

286/37/118

110. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Hil.) Walter Bussop of Buribluntesdon and Maud his wife, pl.; Richard de Morewelese of Northwydyhull, def. One messuage and 1 virgate of land in Buribluntesdon. Right of def. by gift of Walter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

254/42/17

111. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Thomas de Helmesford and Joan his wife, pl., by William de Hynedon in Joan's place; Robert Swotyng, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 1 virgate of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Norton Escidemor. Right of def. by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

254/42/15

112. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Catherine who was wife of Matthew Oweyn, pl.; John de Haddon and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage and ½ carucate of land in Holte by Bradeford. Right of Margaret; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*)

254/42/14

(1332)

113. Morrow of S.J.B. (Made morrow of Ascension.) John le Rous of Immere and Alice his wife, pl.; William de Hedyngdon, clerk, def. Manor of Immere. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of John. (King's order.)

254/42/13

114. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Whetelaye, parson of the church of Yatesbury, pl.; *John le Eyr* of Compton Basset and Christine his wife, def. One messuage, 1 virgate and 30 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in Compton Basset. Grant and render to pl. of the messuage, 1 virgate and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, and 3 acres of meadow. To hold to pl. during his life from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which Margery le Eyr holds for term of life, of 5 acres of land, which William Hauk and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, which Richard le Boys and Isabel his daughter hold for term of life, and of 1 acre of land and 1 acre of meadow, which John le Neweman holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to John, son of John le Eyr, and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold as above. Reversion to def.

254/42/16

115. Oct. of Mic. (Made morrow of Ascension.) William de Rameshull and Alice his wife and William, son of William de Rameshull, the younger, pl., by John de Aldeburn in their place; William Robelard, chaplain, def. Thirteen messuages and 103 acres of land in Marlebergh, Prescut, Manton, and Rokle. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of William, son of William. Remainder to Peter, brother of William son of William, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of William de Rameshull.

254/42/2

116. Quin. of Mic. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) Robert Hoppeggras and Margery his wife, pl., by John Wormerde in Margery's place by the king's writ; *Richard de Chuseldene* and Margery his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Cherleton by Hungerford. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 5 marks at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 20l.

254/42/4

117. One month from Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) *John de Lusteshull* and Joan his wife, pl.; Walter de Worthe, parson of the church of Chelreye, and Peter de Worthe, def. Eight virgates and 7 acres of land,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 11s. rent in Lusteshull, Hanyndon, and Wydyhull. Right of Walter, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

254/42/1

## (1332)

118. One month from Mic. (Made oct. of S.J.B.) John le Frye of Puryton and Millicent his wife, pl., by John de Sevenhampton in Millicent's place; William Walraund, parson of the church of la Leye, def. One messuage, 3 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Puryton and Lydyerd Milcent. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Richard Derot and Alice, daughter of the said John, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John.

254/42/3

119. Morrow of All Souls. Geoffrey de Hautevill, pl.; Roger de Palton, def. Six messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood in Dychrygge, Boxe, and Haselbury. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John de Wyke and Aileen (*Egelina*) his wife, Edmund, son of the same John, the heirs of John's body, and the right heirs of John. *Endorsed* Reynold de Pavely, 'chyvaler', and John his son put in their claim, etc.

254/42/18

## 1333

## 7 Edward III

120. Quin. of Hil. (Made morrow of All Souls 6 Edw. III [1332].) *John* de Forestel and Agnes his wife, pl., by John de Wormeherd, Agnes's guardian; Ralph de Coueleston and Eleanor his wife, def. Two messuages and 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land in Stepellavynton and Hennemersh *by* Sende. Right of John by gift of def. To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

254/42/24

121. Quin. of Hil. (Made morrow of All Souls 6 Edw. III [1332].) John de Forestel and Agnes his wife, pl., by John de Wormeherd, Agnes's guardian; Thomas de Coleshull and Robert de Forestel, def. Manor of Stepellavynton. Right of Thomas, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/42/26

122. Quin. of Hil. (Made morrow of Martinmas 6 Edw. III [1332].) Walter de Hardynton and Joan his wife, pl.; James de Clenche, def. Eight messuages, 3 virgates and 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 20 acres of wood in Shawe *by* Savernak. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

254/42/25

123. Morrow of Purification. (Made morrow of Martinmas 5 Edw. III [1331].) *William* Fynamour and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Bromham in Margaret's place by the king's writ; John le Eyr of Compton Bassat, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 5s. rent in Calne and Calstone. Right of William; render to pl. of 3 acres of

(1333)

meadow, the said rent, and a moiety of the messuage, land, and pasture. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 2 acres of meadow, which Gilbert Fynamour holds for term of life, and of 3 acres of meadow and the other moiety of the messuage, land, and pasture, which Thomas Depiet and Richard Depiet hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

254/42/23

124. Three weeks from Eas. (Made quin. of S.J.B. 6 Edw. III [1332].) John, son of Thomas Mauduyt, and Gillian his wife, pl., by John de Suthmorton in Gillian's place by the king's writ; Robert le Boer and John de Tydecombe, def. Manor and hundred of Wermynstr and 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Westbury and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor. Grant and render to pl. of 2 parts of the said manor and hundred and tenements, and the said advowson. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the manor and hundred and tenements, which Richard de Perrers and Eleanor his wife hold in Eleanor's dower. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of John, son of Thomas. Cons. 100l. (King's order.)

254/42/30

125. One month from Eas. John Turpyn and Joan his wife, pl.; master Stephen Malore, def. Three messuages, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 43s. 4d. rent in Tydryngton Lucas and Langele Burel. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Peter, son of Peter de la Mare, and Ela his wife, the heirs of Ela's body, and the right heirs of the said John.

254/42/27

126. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Peter de Avebury, pl.; Thomas de Horton, def. One messuage and 2 virgates of land in Horton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

254/42/29

127. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Roger Normaud of Suthampton, pl.; Hugh Sampson and William Loveraz, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 6s. 6d. rent in Kemele, Morlegh, and Malmesbury, co. Wilts., and 7 messuages, 3½ virgates of land, and 2s. rent in Alurynton by Bibury and the moiety and fifth part of a moiety of the manor of Alurynton by Bibury, co. Gloucester. Right of Hugh, def. having the tenements in Alurynton by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the moiety and fifth part of a moiety, which Alice who was wife of John de Penbrigg holds in dower, and of the tenements in co. Wilts., which

(1333)

Geoffrey de Mourle holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to Roger, son of pl., the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

286/37/137

128. Oct. of S.J.B. *Henry de la Folie* and Adam his son, pl.; *Thomas atte Dene* and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Eneford. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to them. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

254/42/28

129. Quin. of S.J.B. *John Mauduyt* of Somerford and Agnes his wife, pl.; Richard, parson of the church of Tyssebury, and Henry Bailmond, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt, def. Manors of Farnhull and Somerford Mauduyt and the advowson of the church of the manor of Somerford Mauduyt, co. Wilts., 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Netherefilkyng by Broghton, co. Oxford, and 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 5 marks rent in Wodecote and Podelecote by Warewyk, co. Warwick. Right of Richard, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Remainder to John de Molyns and Gille (*Egidia*) his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John Mauduyt.

286/37/139

130. Quin. of S.J.B. John Mauduyt of Somerford and Agnes his wife, pl.; Richard, parson of the church of Tyssebury, and Henry Bailemond, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt, def. Manors of Stanlak and Broghton by Bradewelle and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors, co. Oxford, and the manor of Whitele and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor, co. Wilts. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies from the king. Remainder to John de Molyns and Gille (*Egidia*) his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John Mauduyt. (King's order.)

286/37/140

131. *York.* Oct. of Mic. (Made *Westminster*, morrow of Ascension.) Walter de Escote, pl.; *Thomas de Coleshull* and John de Tiryngam, def. Manor of Escote, co. Wilts., and the manor of Asshelegh and 1 carucate of land in Westuderlegh and a moiety of the manor of Westuderlegh, co. Southampton. Right of Thomas, def. having the manor of Asshelegh and the carucate and moiety by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Escote, which Thomas de Aston and Isabel his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to Hugh, son of pl., the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

286/37/142

132. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made *Westminster*, three weeks from Eas.) *John Skylling* and Margaret his wife, pl., by John le Eyr in Margaret's place by

(1333)

the king's writ; Thomas de Sutton and *Joan* his wife and Roger Pompe of Rusteshale and *Margery* his wife, def. One messuage, 1½ virgate of land, and 6s. 3d. rent in Wyvelesford, Manyngford Bohun Wyke, and Cherleton. Right of John; remise and quitclaim to pl. of the messuage, 1 virgate of land, and the rent. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of ½ virgate of land, which Robert atte Mulle of Rusteshale holds for term of life by the law of *England* in the said township of Manyngford Bohun Wyke. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*)

254/42/19

133. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made *Westminster*, quin. of S.J.B.) John, son of John de Forstebury, pl.; Adam de Bruneson and Mabel (*Amabilla*) his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 18d. rent in Brodehenton and Pipardesclyve. Right of pl. by gift of Adam; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* John atte Brugge of Langeford, John de Kynggesmull, and Maud his wife put in their claim.

254/42/21

134. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin.) *Thomas* Beaver and Alice his wife, pl.; Richard de Pudelecote and *Laurencia* his wife, def. Twenty shillings rent in Wynterbourne Chereburgh [alias] Wynterbourne Gunnore. Right of Thomas; remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

254/42/22

135. *York.* Quin. of Mic. William Everard and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Hugh de Meleplesh, parson of the church of Corymalet, and Edmund Everard, parson of the church of Tychemersh, def. Two messuages, 4 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Est Meleplesh and Mapoudre, co. Dorset, and 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Hulletroup *by* Remmesbyry, co. Wilts. Right of Edmund, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Simon de Remmesbury and Margaret, daughter of William Everard, knight, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Elizabeth.<sup>1</sup>

286/37/145

136. *York.* One month from Mic. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Hil. 5 Edw. III [1332].) John de la Mare the elder and Alice his wife, pl., by Stephen Percehay in Alice's place; Hugh de Osevyle, def. Manor of la Legh. Right of def., having 2 parts of the manor by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. of the said 2 parts. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the

<sup>1</sup> The second part of the MS. has been torn away; the details of the *habendum* and later clauses are supplied from a transcript on the De Banco Roll of Mic. 14 Henry VI: C.P. 40/699 rot. 525.

(1333)

reversion of the third part of the manor, which Adam Waleraund and Joan his wife hold in Joan's dower. To hold as above. Successive remainders to John, son of the same John, and Joan, daughter of Herbert de Sancto Quyntino, 'chyvaler', the heirs of their bodies, Thomas, brother of John son of John, Edmund, brother of Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John de la Mare.

254/42/20

1334

8 Edward III

137. *York*. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 7 Edw. III [1333].) Joan de Eston, pl.; Ralph de Cokelbergh and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage and 1 virgate of land in Eston by Kyngton, which Alice atte Slade holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant to her of the reversion. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

254/42/31

138. *York*. Three weeks from Eas. Edward de Cormailles and Catherine his wife, pl.; Gilbert de Shallyngford, def. Three messuages, 108 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in Holte by Bradeford. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Robert, son of the same Catherine, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Catherine.

254/42/35

139. *York*. Oct. of S.J.B. (Made morrow of Ascension.) William le Foghelere, pl.; Robert Hugon of Sevenhampton and *Maud* his wife, def. One messuage and 2 acres of land in Westhorp by Hekhworth. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

254/42/36

140. *York*. Oct. of Mic. John de la Hoke, pl.; Margaret who was wife of John de Nevill, def. Six messuages, 8 virgates and 10 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, and 20s. rent in Orcheston *St. George*, Orcheston Boyle, and Broughton. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

254/42/34

141. *York*. Quin. of Mic. (Made oct. of Mic. 7 Edw. III [1333].) John de Bradelegh, pl.; Walter Bythewode, def. Three acres of meadow in Bradelegh, which Alice who was wife of Peter de Tidolside holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/42/33

142. *York*. Quin. of Mic. Agnes de Northwode, daughter of William de Grauntsone, pl.; William de Grauntsone and *Sibyl* his wife, def. Manor of Lydeyerd. Right of Sibyl; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from



**(1334)**

def. during pl.'s life, rendering 1 rose a year. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl. To hold of the king. (King's order.)

254/42/32

143. *York*. Three weeks from Mic. Adam Barbost and Alice his wife, pl.; John de Forstebury and Walter de Whityndich, def. Two messuages, 1 dovecot, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in West Kenete [*reading uncertain: MS. faded and galled*]. Right of John, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

25/442/37

144. *York*. One month from Mic. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, pl.; master John la Zouche and William Danet, def. Manors of Eyton and Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, the manors of Briggewater, Heygrave, and Odecombe, co. Somerset, and the manors of Calston and Calne, co. Wilts. Right of master John, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. Remainder to William, son of Eudo la Zouche, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of pl. (King's order.)

286/38/159

**1335**

145. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin. 7 Edw. III [1333].) John de Bradeleghe, pl., by John de Westbury in his place; Lettice who was wife of Richard Bithewode and *Walter*, son of the same Lettice, def. One messuage, 1 dovecot, 2 gardens, 31½ acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 6*d.* rent in Stupelashtone, Sauceresashtone, and West-asshtone. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

254/42/40

146. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1334].) John Lethenard of Litleton and Catherine his wife, pl.; John de Langeford, 'draper', def. One messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Litleton by Lavynngton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during Catherine's life. Remainder to William Haydore and Felise his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Catherine.

254/42/38

147. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made three weeks from Mic. [1334].) Roger Normand, pl.; Nicholas de Wyly and *Isabel* his wife, def. One hundred shillings rent in Hynsete. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

254/42/39

(1335)

## 9 Edward III

148. *York.* Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 8 Edw. III [1334].) Thomas West, pl.; John de Reygate and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 60½ acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 5¾*d.* rent in Northbrudecombe and Uggeford *St. James* and the advowson of the church of Northbrudecombe. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

254/43/10

149. *York.* Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 8 Edw. III.) William Gylet of Westbury and Isabel his wife and Edith, daughter of the same Isabel, pl.; Philip le Fraunkelayn and *Walter* du Park, def. Two messuages, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the fourth part of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Westbury and Bratton. Right of *Walter*, def. having the said messuages, land, meadow and the fourth part of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land by the gift of William and Isabel; grant back and render to the said Edith of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land. To hold to Edith. Also grant back and render to William and Isabel of 1 messuage, 3 acres of land, the said meadow, and the fourth part of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land. To hold to William and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to William and Isabel of the reversion of the fourth part of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land, which *Beatrice* who was wife of *Roger Cole* holds in dower. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of Isabel.

254/43/2

150. *York.* Oct. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) *Thomas* de Bradeston and Isabel his wife, pl.; *Tristram* de Hauvyll, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of wood in Poumbury, Bradeford, Westwode, and Roweleye. Right of *Thomas*, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

254/43/4

151. *York.* Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) William de Bourne, chaplain, and *Thomas* de Stoke, chaplain, pl.; *Reynold* de Pavely and *Alice* his wife, def. Manor of Brok. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of *Reynold*. (King's order.)

254/43/6

152. *York.* Quin. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John de Poulesholte and *Margaret* his wife, pl.; William de Chilttenham, def. Manor of Poulesholte. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/43/7

153. *York.* Oct. of S.J.B. *Henry* de Burgherssh, bishop of Lincoln, pl.; *Robert* de Stanford and *Ralph* de Brok, def. Manors of Heghtredebury,

(1335)

Colerne, and Stoerte. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. Remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherssh. (King's order.)

254/43/3

154. *York.* Quin. of S.J.B. Peter de la Heose and Aline his wife, pl., by Richard de la Penne in Aline's place by the king's writ; Ralph de Lenham, parson of the church of Doglynton, def. Seven messuages, 1 mill, 1 carucate, 5 acres, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 31 acres of wood in Boxe. Right of def. by gift of Peter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

254/43/5

155. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made three weeks from Eas.) William Gibon, pl.; Nicholas atte Pikedewode and Mabel his wife, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Aldebourne. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas.

254/43/11

156. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made three weeks from Eas.) Hugh de Plescy and Millicent his wife, pl.; Richard de Stonlegh, def. Manor of Coumbebisset, co. Wilts., and the manor of Hogenorton, co. Oxford. Right of def. by gift of Hugh; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. (King's order.)

286/38/177

157. *York.* Quin. of Mic. Geoffrey du Boys, pl.; William Percehay and Robert du Boys, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 8s. rent in Calne, Bovedoune, and la Hethe. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to *John* de la Roche and Agnes his wife.

254/43/8

158. *York.* Quin. of Mic. John de Burghton and John his son, pl.; Edmund de Chelreye, def. One messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in Merssheton. Right of def. by gift of John de Burghton; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of John, son of John. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Burghton.

254/43/12

159. *York.* Three weeks from Mic. (Made *Westminster*, oct. of Trin. 7 Edw. III [1333].) John de Bradeleghe, pl., by John de Westbury in his place; Lettice who was wife of Richard Bythewode and *Walter*, son of the same Lettice, def. Three acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Stupelashtone,

**(1335)**

Sauceresashtone, and Westasshtone. Right of pl.; render to him of the said land. To hold to pl. Also grant to him of the reversion of the said pasture, which Thomas Teny holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

254/43/9

**1336**

160. *York.* Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1335].) Thomas Prat and Alice his wife and John le Frye of Porton and Alice his wife, pl.; Walter, parson of the church of St. Nicholas of Porton, def. Two messuages, 33 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Porton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to Thomas and Alice of 1 messuage, 25 acres of land, and the meadow, to hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Also grant back and render to John of the other messuage, to hold to John during his life, remainder to Thomas and Alice, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas. Also grant back and render to John and Alice of the remaining 8 acres, to hold to John and Alice during their life, remainder to Thomas and Alice, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas.

254/43/1

**10 Edward III**

161. *York.* Quin. of Hil. (Made oct. of Trin. 9 Edw. III [1335].) William, son of Robert Gerberd, pl.; John Sewale and *Isabel* his wife, def. Fifteen messuages, 155 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 1 acre of moor, 49s. 10d. rent, and a moiety of 1 messuage and 1 mill in Domerham. Right of pl., having 10 messuages, 132½ acres of land, the pasture, wood, and rent by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 4 acres of land, the moor, and the moiety, which Christine Dovele holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 5½ acres of land, which Peter le Webbe holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, which Joan in Thehurne holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which William le Werkmon holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which William Meriet holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Thomas Naap holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

254/43/16

162. *York.* Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 9 Edw. III [1335].) Ralph de Sharpenham and Edith his wife, pl.; William Poyntz of Asshele and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 8 virgates of land, 18 acres of meadow, and 10s. rent in Walcote. Right of Alice; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

254/43/17

163. *York.* Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 9 Edw. III.) Gilbert, vicar of the church of Bedewynde, John atte Styghele, and Walter de Wolton, chaplain,

(1336)

pl.; Thomas Alresford of Harden and Maud his wife, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 35s. rent in Netherharden, Overharden, Shaldebourn, Wolton, and Westbedewynde. Right of Walter, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Successive remainders to Roger, son of the same Thomas, Thomas, brother of Roger, Joan, sister of Thomas, John, brother of Joan, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of Thomas Alresford.

254/43/15

164. *York.* Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Stephen Loveraz and Alice his wife, pl.; John Haghelston, vicar of the church of Chute, and John Trente, chaplain, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Chute and Shawe. Right of John Haghelston, def.'s by gift of Stephen; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to John Cordray, William, son<sup>1</sup> of the same John Cordray, Hubert, brother of William, John, brother of Hubert, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John Cordray.

254/43/14

165. *York.* Quin. of Trin. Thomas West, 'chivaler', pl.; John de Molyntnes and *Gille (Egidia)* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Nyprede. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

254/43/13

166. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Martinmas 9 Edw. III [1335].) Walter Bacun of Savenhamptone, pl.; John Pycard of Ferchesdone and *Gillian* his wife, def. Five messuages, 9 acres of land, and 2s. 10½*d.* rent in Hegheworth and Esthrop by Hegheworth. Right of pl., having 3 messuages and 2 acres of land by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 2 messuages, 7 acres of land, and the said rent, which William Saundres holds for term of life in the said townships. To hold as above. Cons. 100 marks.

254/43/18

167. *York.* Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Trin.) Thomas de Langeford and John de Wynterburne and Alice his wife, pl.; Laurence de Wynterburne, clerk, def. Ten messuages, 1 carucate of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 24s. 2*d.* rent in Wynterburne Forde, Wynterburne Gonnore, Laverkestoke, Muleforde, and *New Salisbury*. Right of def. by gift of Thomas and John; grant back and render to John and Alice of the messuages, land, rent, and 6 acres of the meadow lying in a place called le Colvermed, to hold to John

<sup>1</sup> This is what the MS. says and is presumably correct, though the remainder to William is said to be contingent on John Cordray's dying without heirs of his body.

(1336)

and Alice during their life, remainder to Edmund, son of the same John and Alice, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of John. Also grant and render to John and Alice of the remaining 7 acres of meadow, to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John.

254/43/19

1337

168. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1336].) Henry de la Folye and Isabel his wife, pl.; John de Westchusyngbury, chaplain, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 24s. rent in Westchusyngbury. Right of def., having all except 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow by gift of Henry; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the excepted 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which Ela who was wife of Richard de la Folye holds in dower. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Adam de la Folye, the heirs of his body, Joan, daughter of the said Henry, the heirs male of her body, and the right heirs of Henry.

254/43/22

### 11 Edward III

169. *York*. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 10 Edw. III [1336].)<sup>1</sup> Thomas de Tychebourn and Christine his wife, pl.; Roger de Tychebourn, def. One messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Abbodeston, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage, 66 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Crudeshole, co. Southampton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed* The abbot of Croyland puts in his claim.

286/38/197

170. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 10 Edw. III.) John de Swalewe-clyve, pl.; John de Reygate and Alice his wife, def. Five messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Foffunte. Right of pl., having  $11\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and the said wood by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  acres of land, which Robert le Maistre and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Alice who was wife of John le Maistre holds for term of life, and of 3 messuages,  $26\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land, and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  acres of meadow, which John Tesson holds for term of life by the law of *England*. To hold as above. Cons. 100 marks. Robert and Alice his wife, Alice who was wife of John le Maistre, and John Tesson have done fealty.

254/43/24

<sup>1</sup> The MS. says that the fine was made quin. of Mic. 10 Edw. III and afterwards granted and recorded quin. of Hil. in the same year of the king's reign, but in the regnal year of Edw. III quin. of Hil. precedes quin. of Mic.

## (1337)

171. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 10 Edw. III.) *Adam* de la Forde, 'chivaler', and Catherine his wife, pl.; William de Loudham, parson of the church of Cnapetoft, and John le Taillour of Wichford, def. Manor of la Hale by Brommore, co. Southampton, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, and rent of 45s. and 1½ lb. of pepper in Wodebergh and Muchelewichford, a moiety of the manor of Muchelewichford, and the advowson of the church of the same township of Muchellewichford, co. Wilts. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

286/38/200

172. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) John de Kyveleye the elder and John de Kyveleye the younger, pl.; John le Fraunkeleyn and Philip le Carpenter, def. Five messuages and 3 virgates of land in Kyveleye. Right of John le Fraunkeleyn, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of John de Kyveleye the younger. Successive remainders to John, son of William Coterel, Edith, daughter of William le Niwe, Agnes Burel, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John de Kyveleye the elder.

254/43/23

173. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) John Payn of Baudynton and Alice his wife, pl.; Thomas de Chalkford, chaplain, def. One messuage and ½ virgate of land in Hanekynton, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Baudynton, co. Gloucester. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

287/39/226

174. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) Robert Hereward, pl.; Gilbert de Candevre and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage, 24 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Cheleworth, Haleweston, and Ayshton, co. Wilts., and 4 acres of meadow in Southcerneye, co. Gloucester. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 40 marks.

287/39/227

175. *York*. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) Robert Hereward, pl.; *Henry* Wyvill and Catherine his wife, def. One messuage, 24 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Cheleworthe, Haleweston, and Ayshton, co. Wilts., and 4 acres of meadow in Southcerneye, co. Gloucester. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

287/39/229

176. *York*. Three weeks from Eas. John Torny and Isabel his wife, pl.; William Gyboun and Robert, son of Edmund de Borbache, def. Moiety of the manor of Fighelden. Right of William, def.'s by gift of John; grant back

(1337)

and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during Isabel's life. Remainder to Henry Sturmy and Henry his son and Margaret his wife, the heirs of the bodies of Henry, son of Henry, and Margaret, and the right heirs of Henry Sturmy. (King's order.)

254/43/25

177. *York.* Oct. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) Henry de la Folye, pl.; John de Westchusyngbury, chaplain, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 7s. rent in Enedford and Litelcote. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Adam de la Folye and Joan his wife, the heirs of Adam's body, Joan, daughter of pl., the heirs male of her body, and the right heirs of pl.

254/43/26

178. *York.* Quin. of Trin. (Made one month from Eas.) John de Navestok, parson of the church of Willinghale, pl.; William de Wauton of Crumhale, def. Manor of Crumhale and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Gloucester, and 3 messuages, 2 mills, 5 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and 10*l.* rent in Fennysutton Litel Sutton, and Newenham, co. Wilts. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during his life. Successive remainders to Thomas, son of William de Wauton of Horham, and Elizabeth his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and John, son of William Geraud of Mattesdon.

287/39/209

179. *York.* Oct. of Mic. Thomas de Brewes and Beatrice his wife, pl., by John de Stopham in Beatrice's place; Robert de Harperdesford, def. Manors of Cherresworth, Seggewyk, and Bydlyngton, co. Sussex, the manors of Bokham and Bromlegh, co. Surrey, the manor of Manyford, co. Wilts., the manor of Wyrthorp, co. York, and the manor of Tettebury, co. Gloucester. Right of def. by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. (King's order.)

287/39/211

180. *York.* Oct. of Mic. John Sewale and Isabel his wife, pl.; Walter Sewale and Thomas Prat, def. Four messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture,<sup>1</sup> 2 acres of wood, and 8s. rent in Suthchardeford and Seccheville, co. Southampton, and 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture,<sup>1</sup> and 20s. rent in Hegtredbury, Laneford, and Dounton, co. Wilts. Right of Walter, def. having 3 messuages, 108 acres of land, the said meadow, 26 acres of pasture, and the said wood and rent by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl.

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of pasture do not tally.



**(1337)**

of the reversion of 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, which William Prichet and Alice his wife hold for term of life, in Secchevill, and of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 20 acres of pasture, which Geoffrey le War and Christine his wife hold for term of life in Hegtredbury. To hold as above.

287/39/212

181. *York*. Three weeks from Mic. Peter de Veel and Catherine his wife, pl.; Henry de Meusy and John de Somerton, def. Manor of Abylnton and 20s. rent in Fyghelden. Right of John, def.'s by gift of Peter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

254/43/21

182. *York*. One month from Mic. Robert Selyman and Joan his wife, pl.; John de Dagenhale, chaplain, and John Fitz Esmoun, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 12s. rent in Hertham. Right of John de Dagenhale, def.'s by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Robert, son of Maud Percehay, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert Selyman.

254/43/20

**1338**

183. *York*. Oct. of Hil. (Made *Westminster*, quin. of Trin. 16 Edw. II [1323].) Robert de Haudlo, clerk, pl.; John de Haudlo and *Maud* his wife, def. *Maud* was dead by the time that the fine was granted and recorded. Third part of the manor of *Great Cheverel*, which Hugh de Audele and Iseult his wife hold in Iseult's dower. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. To hold to pl. from the king. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. (King's order after the death of the said Hugh.) Iseult has done fealty.

254/43/27

**12 Edward III**

184. *York*. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 11 Edw. III [1337].) Nicholas Pynnok and Robert Russel the elder, pl.; Richard, son of Thomas de Trowe, and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 80 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 6 acres of wood in Trowe and Alvedeston. Right of Nicholas, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Successive remainders to John, son of def., James, brother of John, William, brother of James, Richard, brother of William, Robert, brother of Richard, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of the said John.

254/43/35

185. *York*. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 11 Edw. III [1337].) Roger Keynes and Mary his wife, pl.; *Bartholomew* de Yvelton and Ralph de Cromhale, chaplain, def. Three messuages, 3 tofts, 2 carucates and 42½ acres

(1338)

of land, 17 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, and rent of 1 lb. of pepper and 1 pair of gloves in Yatton. Right of Bartholomew, def. having 1 toft, 6 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow and 2 parts of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 14 acres of meadow, and the said pasture, wood, and rent by gift of Roger; grant back and render to pl. of the toft, 6 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, which Henry atte Mulle and Christine his wife hold for term of life, and of 2½ acres of land, which Edith atte Thikkette holds for term of life. Remainder to the right heirs of Roger. Also grant back and render to pl. of the 2 parts. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the messuage, 2 carucates of land, 14 acres of meadow, pasture, wood, and rent, which Alice who was wife of William Keynes holds in dower, of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land, which Henry Haywode holds for term of life, of 1 toft, which John Skyrel and Maud his wife hold for term of life, and of 1 toft, which Sibyl la Bachelere and Margery her daughter hold for term of life. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Roger.

254/43/34

186. *York. Quin. of Eas.* (Made oct. of Hil. 11 Edw. III.) Giles de Bello Campo, pl.; William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Couveleston. Right of def.; grant back to pl. of the reversion of the manor, which Elizabeth who was wife of Simon le Chaumberleyn holds for term of life. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. Elizabeth has done fealty.

254/43/37

187. *York. Quin. of Eas.* Richard de Lusteshull, pl.; John de Lusteshull and Joan his wife, def. One virgate of land in Hanyndon. Right of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

254/43/36

188. *York.* Three weeks from Eas. Geoffrey, son of Edmund Gascelyn, and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Peter de Sutton and Gilbert Provet, vicar of the church of Preston Candevre, def. Manor of Shuldon and Chippenham. Right of def. by gift of Geoffrey; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey. (King's order.)

254/43/38

189. *York.* Three weeks from Eas. Henry de Estnore and Margery his wife, pl.; Robert de la Hay and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Nether Worfton. Right of Henry; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 60 marks.

254/43/39

## (1338)

190. *York*. Three weeks from Eas. Robert Martyn and Margaret his wife, pl.; Walter Pope, chaplain, and William Page, def. Manor of Rokebourn, co. Southampton, and a moiety of the manor of Combe Byset, co. Wilts. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during their life. Remainder to John, son of the same Margaret, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Margaret. (King's order.)

287/39/230

191. *York*. Oct. of Trin. Stephen de Waltone, pl.; John de Bourbach, chaplain, and William de Wythele, chaplain, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in Bourbach. Right of John, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Alan de Walton and Isabel his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

254/43/41

192. *York*. Oct. of Trin. The abbot of Heyles, pl.; William de Curtlyngton and *Sibyl* his wife, def. One acre of land in Rodbournechani. Right of pl. and his church of the blessed Mary of Heyles; remise and quitclaim to pl. and his successors. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40s.

254/43/45

193. *York*. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Master John de Wyly, pl.; Thomas, son of Lambert de Wyly, and *Alice* his wife, def. Eight messuages, 6 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow, rent of 10s. and 1 rose, and pasture for 4 horses, 26 oxen, 300 sheep, and 25 pigs in Wyly, Quidhampton, and Bymerton. Right of pl., having 3 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and the said rent in Quidhampton and Bymerton by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 2 messuages and 1 virgate of land, which Simon Turpyn and Maud his wife hold in Maud's dower in Quidhampton and Bymerton. To hold as above. Grant back and render to def. of 2 messuages, 2 virgates and 4 parts of 1 virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow, and the said pasture in Wyly. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly during Alice's life 6s. 8d. at Eas. and Mic. and after Alice's death during Thomas's life 13s. 4d. at Eas. and Mic. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 1 messuage and the fifth part of 1 virgate of land, which Adam Russel and Helen his wife hold for term of Helen's life in Wyly. To hold as above, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

254/43/40

194. *York*. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Olive who was wife of Thomas de Havenebere, pl.; William West and John de Cranle, def. Fifteen messuages, 1½ carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 10 acres of bracken, and rent of 34s. 10¼d. and 1 rose in Swaleweclyve. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during her life. Remainder to Thomas West, 'chivaler'.

254/43/42

(1338)

195. *York. Quin. of Trin.* Master Peter de Wymburn, provost of the church of St. Edmund of *New Salisbury*, pl.; John, son of William de Sparsholt, def. Four and a half acres of land in Aldredeston and the advowson of the church of the same township, which William de Sparsholt and Joan his wife hold for term of life. Right of pl. and his church; grant of the reversion to pl., his successors, and his church. To hold from the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.* (King's order.)

254/43/43

196. *York. Quin. of Trin.* Master Peter de Wymburn, provost of the church of St. Edmund of *New Salisbury*, pl.; *William* de Sparsholt and Joan his wife, def. Four and a half acres of land in Aldredeston and the advowson of the church of the same township. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl., his successors, and his church from the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.* (King's order.)

254/43/44

197. *York. Morrow of S.J.B.* John de Greynville, pl.; John de Wolverton and *Lucy* his wife, def. Manor of Suthwyk, co. Wilts., the manor of Farnebergh, co. Somerset, and the manor of Bormyngton, co. Warwick. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 300*l.*

287/39/237

198. *York. Morrow of S.J.B.* Nicholas de la Beche and Margery his wife, pl.; Simon de Asshe, clerk, def. Manor of Whitchirche, co. Oxford, 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent in Swaloufeld, Berughfeld, and Tyghelhus, co. Berks., 1 messuage, 260 acres of wood, and 16*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* rent in Farlegh and Dydenham, co. Wilts., and 5 acres of meadow in Straitefeldsay, co. Southampton. Right of def. by gift of Nicholas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Successive remainders to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks., Robert de la Beche, 'chivaler', William, son of William de la Beche, Edmund, son of John de Langeford, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of Nicholas de la Beche.

287/39/238

199. *York. Oct. of Mic.* (Made morrow of S.J.B.) Maurice de Berkele, knight, pl.; Ralph de Wylyngton, def. Manor of Orcheston, a moiety of the manor Eleston, and the advowson of the church of the said manor of Orcheston, which Margaret who was wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld holds in dower. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. Cons. 100 marks.

254/43/33

200. *York. Oct. of Mic.* Maud Percheye, pl.; William Brimsop and *Anastasia* his wife, def. Three messuages, 3 carucates of land, 33 acres of

(1338)

meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and 60s. rent in Tenhyde, Edyndone, Stupelash-ton, Couveleston, Beynton, and la Lese by Tenhyde. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to her. Cons. 40 marks.

254/43/29

201. *York. Quin. of Mic. (Made Westminster, quin. of Eas. 6 Edw. III [1332].) Edward de Bohun and Margaret, daughter of William de Ros, pl., by John de Twynying in Edward's place by the king's writ and by Richard de Sexindale in Margaret's place by the king's writ; Thomas de Aldon, def. After the said Edward's death, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, brother and heir of Edward, is joined with Margaret as pl. at the time of the grant and record of the fine. Manors of Uphavene and Sende. Right of Edward; render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king. Cons. 100l. (King's order.)*

254/43/30

202. *York. Quin. of Mic. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John le Boor, chaplain, and Robert Balle, pl.; master Robert de Baldok, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate and 73 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 30s. rent in Mayden Bradelegh and Codeford. Right of def.; grant back and render to Robert Balle. To hold to Robert Balle and the heirs of his body from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to Roger Balle, the heirs of his body, Isabel, Catherine, Alice, Elizabeth, and Margaret jointly, sisters of the same Roger, the heirs of the bodies of Isabel, Catherine, Alice, Elizabeth, and Margaret in succession, and the right heirs of def.*

254/43/31

203. *York. Quin. of Mic. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John le Boor, chaplain, and Robert Balle and Alice his wife, pl.; master Robert de Baldok, def. One messuage, 3 mills, 3 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Hulle Deverel, Deverel Langebrigg, and Maydenebradelegh and the advowson of the chapel of the Holy Trinity of Hulle Deverel. Right of def.; grant and render to Robert Balle and Alice. To hold to Robert Balle and Alice and the heirs of Robert's body from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.*

254/43/32

204. *York. Quin. of Mic. Adam de la Ford, 'chivaler', and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Edmund de Aulton and John le Tailleour of Wichford, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, and rent of 45s. and 1½ lb. of pepper in Wodebergh and Muchelewichford, a moiety of the manor of Muchelewichford, and the advowson of the church of the same township of Muchelewichford. Right of Edmund, def.'s by gift of Adam; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Adam.*

254/43/28

**(1338)**

205. *York*. Quin. of Mic. Herbert de Sancto Quintino, 'chivaler', pl.; Robert, bishop of *Salisbury*, and Nicholas le Mareschal, parson of the church of Staunton, def. Manors of Brandesburton, Wodehalle, and Mapelton, co. *York*, the manor of Bradele, co. Berks., and the manor of Staunton Seint Quintyn and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts. Right of the bishop, def. having the manors of Brandesburton, Wodehalle, Bradele, and Staunton Seint Quintyn and the advowson by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Mapelton, which Robert de Cotum and Lucy his wife hold for term of Lucy's life. To hold as above. Remainder to Herbert, son of pl., and Margery his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

287/39/243

206. *York*. Three weeks from Mic. Aucher, son of Henry, pl.; Theobald Segyn and Richard Gerounde, def. Manor of Byketon *by* Forthynbregge, co. Southampton, and the manor of Fissheron *by* *Salisbury* and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts. Right of Theobald, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John, son of Aucher, and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Aucher, son of Henry Aucher, and the heirs of his body, John, son of John de Shardelowe, knight, and Joan his wife and the heirs of Joan's body, and the right heirs of Aucher, son of Henry Aucher.

287/39/244

**1339****13 Edward III**

207. Quin. of Hil. (Made *York*, morrow of Martinmas 9 Edw. III [1335].) Robert de Penebrugge, pl.; Fulk de Penebrugge, def. Manor of Tudworth, which Henry de Birmyngham holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. Henry has done fealty.

254/44/3

208. Oct. of Purification. Thomas, son of Adam de Salesbury, pl.; Nicholas de Wyly and *Isabel* his wife, def. Thirty-two shillings rent in Fissheron *by* *New Salisbury*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l*.

254/44/4

209. Oct. of Purification. John Goioun, pl.; Nicholas de Wyly and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manor of Mildeston. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/44/5

210. Quin. of Eas. (Made morrow of Martinmas 4 Edw. III [1330].) *Robert* de Bilkemore and Anastasia his wife, pl.; *John* de Cormailles and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manor of Wotton *by* Savernak and the advowson of the church of

(1339)

the same township. Right of Robert; render to pl. of 2 parts of the manor and advowson. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the manor and advowson, which Rose who was wife of John de la Ryvere holds in dower. To hold as above. Cons. 100*l*.

254/44/7

211. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Trin. 5 Edw. III [1331].) Robert de Bilkemore and *Anastasia* his wife, pl.; John de Ellerker, parson of the church of Tyd', and *Alan* de Somersham, def. Manor[s] of Estwyke and Westcourt of Shaldebourn and 16 messuages, 1 carucate and 8 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, and 60*s*. rent in Harden, Westbedewynde, Estbedewynde, Couenholte, Middelton, Borbache, and Hungerford and the advowson of the chapel of the said manor of Westcourt of Shaldebourn, co. Wilts., and 6 messuages, 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 60*s*. rent in Shaldebourn and Hungerford, co. Berks. Right of Alan, def. having the manor of Estwyke, 13 messuages, 8 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 30*s*. rent, 2 parts of the said manor of Westcourt, 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 30*s*. rent, and the advowson by gift of pl. To hold to def. Also grant to def. of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Westcourt, 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 30*s*. rent, which Mary who was wife of William de Hardene holds in dower, and also of all the said tenements in co. Berks., which the same Mary holds for term of life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100*l*. Mary has done fealty.

287/40/251

212. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil. 6 Edw. III [1332].) Robert de Bilkemore and *Anastasia* his wife, pl., by Alexander de Hadenham in *Anastasia's* place by the king's writ; John de Ellerker, parson of the church of Tyd', and *Alan* de Somersham, def. Manors of Estwike and Westcourt of Shaldebourn and 16 messuages, 1 carucate and 8 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, and 60*s*. rent in Harden, Westbedewynde, Estbedewynde, Couenholte, Middelton, Borbache, and Hungerford and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor of Westcourt of Shaldebourn. Grant to pl. of the said manors, tenements, and advowson and render to them of the manor of Estwyke, 15 messuages, 8 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 30*s*. rent, and 2 parts of the said manor of Westcourt, 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 20*s*.<sup>1</sup> rent and the advowson. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the said manor of Westcourt, 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 30*s*. rent, which Mary who was wife of William de Harden holds in dower in the said townships. To hold as above. Remainder to John, son of *Anastasia*, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of *Anastasia*. Cons. 200 marks. Mary has done fealty.

254/44/6

<sup>1</sup> *Recte* 30*s*.

(1339)

213. Three weeks from Eas. *William* Randolf and Robert his brother, pl.; Henry de Brokworth and Margaret his wife and *William*, son of Reynold de Frome, def. One messuage, 2 acres of land, and 12s. rent in Compton Chamberleyn and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of William Randolf, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/44/8

214. Three weeks from Eas. John de Mere and Thomas Arnald and Agnes his wife, pl.; Robert le Frenshe and Edith his wife, def. One messuage and 20 acres of land in Laneford and Bedeshurst. Right of Robert; grant back and render to John. To hold to John during his life. Remainder to Thomas and Agnes, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Thomas.

254/44/13

215. Oct. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John Inge, pl.; William Inge, parson of the church of Heaumpton, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood, and 60s. rent in Sutton Maundevill. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Alice Basset and Hildebrand her son, the heirs of Hildebrand's body, John, brother of Hildebrand, James, brother of John, Alice, sister of James, Elizabeth, sister of Alice, the heirs of the bodies of John, James, Alice, and Elizabeth after each of them, Thomas ap Adam le fitz and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

254/44/9

216. Oct. of Trin. *Robert* de Colcote of Hegheswyndon and Maud his wife, pl.; William Godhyne and Margery his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 1 mill, 47 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Escote and Nethercote. Right of Robert; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William. (*Warranty*.)

254/44/14

217. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Hil. 6 Edw. III [1332].) John Torny of Overe Warfton and *Isabel* his wife, pl.; *John* de Kyngeston, 'chivaler', and Constance his wife, def. John de Kyngeston was dead by the time that the fine was granted and recorded. One toft, 3 virgates of land, 24 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Tytecombehusee. Right of Isabel; grant back to def. of the said toft, 2½ virgates of the said land, and the said wood and rent together with the homage and all the services of Roger de Stutescombe and John Fraunkelayn and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from pl. in the said township, and render to them of the said toft, 2½ virgates of land, the said wood, and 11s. 8d. rent. To hold to def. Also grant to def. of the reversion of ½ virgate of land, which Thomas Pesson holds for term of



**(1339)**

life. To hold as above. *Endorsed* Maud who was wife of Simon Torny and John, son of Simon, and Henry, son of Henry Stormy, put in their claim.

254/44/10

218. Morrow of S.J.B. (Made *York*, quin. of Martinmas 12 Edw. III [1338].) Miles de Stapelton and Isabel his wife, pl. by John de Northland their guardian; Nicholas de Stapelton, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Haydone, which Robert Sprot holds for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. To hold from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

254/44/11

219. Oct. of S.J.B. Roger le Pek and Isabel his wife, pl.; Robert de Cumpton, vicar of the church of Uphame, def. One messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Dunhevede *St. Mary*. Right of def. by gift of Roger; grant back and render to pl. To hold 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 30s. rent to pl. and the heirs of Roger, and the residue, sc. the messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 10s. rent, to pl. and the heirs of Roger's body. Remainder of the residue to William, son of William Wysdom, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Roger.

254/44/12

220. Oct. of Mic. John Mautravers the elder, pl.; Henry de Forneaux and Thomas de Homere, def. Manors of Hulle Deverel, Somerford Mautravers, and Cotes and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Somerford, co. Wilts, the manors of Wychampton, Langeton, Wollecombe, and Hamme-prestone and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors of Wychampton and Langeton and of the church of Melebury Bobbe, co. Dorset, and the manor of Wodechestre and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Gloucester. Right of Henry, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of John Mautravers the younger, the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of John, son of John. *Endorsed* The prioress of Kyngton puts in her claim.

287/40/261

221. Quin. of Mic. Robert de Remmesbury, pl.; *Richard* de Hiweye and Scolas his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Beydon and Mymbury by Remmesbury. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/44/1

222. Three weeks from Mic. Richard le Boor, pl.; *John* le Carpeter [*sic*] and Margery his wife, def. Thirty-six acres and 1 rood of land and 2 acres of meadow in Codeford. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/44/2

**1340**

223. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1339].) *Nicholas* Martyn and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; *Nicholas le Ros* and *Agnes* his wife, def. Nine messuages, 2 tofts, 2 carucates and 5 bovates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 28*s.* rent in Elcombe, Meghynden, and Ufcote. Right of *Nicholas Martyn*, pl. having 8 messuages, the said tofts, the carucates, 2 bovates of land, the meadow, and rent by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 3 bovates of land, which *Nicholas le Clerk* of Elcombe and *Walter* his brother hold for term of life in the said townships. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed* John Bozon puts in his claim.  
254/44/16

224. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1339].) *Robert de Avebury* of Cirencestre, pl.; *William*, son of *Ellis de Brynkeworth* of Merstone, and *Gillian* his wife, def. Two messuages, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and pasture for 1 draught animal and 4 oxen in Asshele. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.  
254/44/17

225. Oct. of Hil. *John Mauduyt*, 'chivaler', pl.; *William atte Oke* of Nipred and *Margery* his wife, def. One messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 24 acres of pasture in Fernhull. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l.*  
254/44/15

226. Oct. of Hil. *Simon Cok* of Cherleton and *Margaret* his wife, pl.; *John Thomelyne*, def. Two messuages, 3 virgates of land, and 6*s.* 6*d.* rent in Cherleton by Upavene. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to *Peter*, elder son of the same *Simon*, *John*, brother of *Peter*, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of the said *Margaret*.  
254/44/18

**14 Edward III**

227. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 13 Edw. III [1339].) *Nicholas Roylly*, pl.; *Henry Percehay* and *Robert Bullok*, def. Two parts of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Leghe by Grutelynton. Right of *Robert*, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to *Maud* who was wife of *Roger atte Styghele* of Foxcote, *Nicholas*, son of *Thomas le Spenser*, *John*, son of *Ralph le Vik*, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.  
254/44/25

228. Quin. of Hil. (Made morrow of Martinmas 13 Edw. III [1339].) *Edward de Sancto Johanne*, 'le neveu', pl.; *Matthew*, son of *Herbert*, def. Manor of Staunton and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Chireton and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back

(1340)

and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Henry de Benham, son of John de Benham, puts in his claim.

254/44/23

229. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Martinmas 13 Edw. III [1339].) Thomas de Berkele, 'chivaler', pl.; Ralph de Wylyngton, 'chivaler', def. Moiety of the manor of Elyston. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

254/44/24

230. Quin. of Hil. Adam de Sharesull, 'chivaler', and Alice his wife, pl.; William de Penlegh, chaplain, and Roger de Westbury, chaplain, def. Manors of Penlegh and Aleton. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

254/44/35

231. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 13 Edw. III.) *Nicholas* de Koghtone and Margery his wife, pl.; Richard de Humbre, def. Two messuages, 2 tofts, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 3s. rent in Wodeburgh, Middelton, Fyhyde, and Wotton Ryvers. Right of Nicholas, pl. having the said tofts, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and the said rent by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Alice who was wife of Thomas de Humbre holds in dower, and of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Edith who was wife of John de Humbre holds for term of life, in the said townships. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

254/44/26

232. Quin. of Eas. *Adam* Levote of Putton and Edith his wife, pl.; *William* de Malmesbury, 'fishere', and Agnes his wife, def. Six acres of land in Putton. Right of Adam; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

254/44/28

233. Three weeks from Eas. *John* Inge, William Inge, parson of the church of Hempton, and Alice Basset, pl.; John Daungeyns, def. Five messuages, 3 carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Maydenebradelegh. Right of John Inge; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100l.

254/44/29

234. Three weeks from Eas. John de Molyns, knight, pl.; *Ralph* de Coumbe and Margaret his wife, def. Manors of la Lee and la Gore by Lavynton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

254/44/30

## (1340)

235. One month from Eas. John le Blount, 'chivaler', and Margaret his wife, pl.; John de Horewod, chaplain, def. Manor of *Little Sheperugge by Swalwefeld*. Right of def. by gift of John le Blount; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Nicholas de Acton and Elizabeth his wife, the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of John le Blount. *Endorsed* John de Blount the younger and Thomase his wife put in their claim.

254/44/27

236. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Robert Phelippes of Wynterbourne Monachorum, pl.; Henry de Badmyngton and Eleanor his wife, def. One messuage and 2 parts of 1 mill in Tokenham. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

254/44/33

237. Oct. of Trin. William de Edendon, parson of the church of Cheryton, pl.; Thomas de Bratton, def. Four messuages, 65 acres and 1 rood of land,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, 29 acres of pasture, and 11s. 9d. rent in Westbury, Bratton, and Muleburne. Right of pl., having 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, and 11s. 9d. rent by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in the said townships of Westbury and Bratton, which John atte Welle and Alice his wife and Philip their son hold for term of life, of 1 acre of land in the said township of Bratton, which John de Canterton holds for term of life, of 1 acre of land in the same township, which John Sprakelyng holds for term of life, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township, which the same John and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 7 acres and 3 roods of land and 7 acres of pasture in the same township, which Roger le Sauser holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in the said township of Muleburne, which Felise Petit holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the same township, which William Godhyne holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

254/44/32

238. Oct. of Trin. Roger Normaund, pl.; Richard de Wydeslade and Eleanor his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 10 acres of wood in Lydyerd Milicent and Lydyerd Tregoz. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

254/44/34

239. Quin. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John de Molyns, knight, pl.; John Mauduyt of Somerford, knight, and Agnes his wife, def. Manor of la Lee and 16 messuages, 500 acres of land,<sup>1</sup> 40 acres of meadow, 120 acres of

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of land do not tally: the sum of the parts is  $498\frac{1}{2}$ .

(1340)

pasture, and 30 acres of wood in Brenkeworth, Neweton, Brokeneburgh, Thornhull, Cherlton, and Mulborne. Right of pl., having 4 messuages, 244 acres of land,  $29\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and the said pasture and wood in the townships of Brenkeworth, Neweton, Cherlton, and Mulborne and the said manor except 4 messuages, 1 mill, and  $21\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in the same manor by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the said township of Brenkeworth, which Joan Cateware and Walter her brother hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in the same township, which Roger Ordrich and Maud his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the same township, which Agnes atte Slo holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in the same township, which Robert Whycknave and Gillian his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in the same township, which Simon Bryd and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township, which Walter atte Pyrye holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in the said township of Brokeneburgh, which John le Chapman and Maud his wife hold for term of life, of 9 acres of land in the same township, which John Hubard and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, of 11 acres of land in the same township, which John de Crodewell holds for term of life, of 11 acres of land in the same township, which John de Grauntebrugg and Maud his wife hold for term of Maud's life, of 6 acres of land in the same township, which Richard Hautsex and Agnes his wife hold for term of life, of 53 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in the same township, which William de Petresham holds for term of life, of 6 acres of land in the same township, which Edward atten Orchard and Maud his wife and Robert their son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the said township of Thornhull, which Henry de Wynchecoumbe holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in the same township, which William le Coliere holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in the same township, which John Noreys and Gillian his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in the same township, which Richard de Broughton and Amice his sister hold for term of life, of 1 messuage in the same township, which Henry le Vynour and Joan his daughter hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in the same township, which Agnes Pynnok and Alice, daughter of William Pynnok, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in the said manor, above excepted, which Walter Selewyne holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the same manor, above excepted, which Reynold Bryght holds for term of life, of 1 messuage in the same manor, above excepted, which Alice Varry holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in the same manor, above excepted, which William le Coke and Alice his wife hold for term of Alice's life, of the said mill in the same manor, above excepted, which Roger Bouche and Hugh his son hold for term of life, of 15 acres of land in the same manor, above excepted, which Alice la Irmongere and Cecily, daughter of William le Irmongere, hold for term of life, and of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same manor,

**(1340)**

above excepted, which Richard Wrog holds for term of life. To hold as above. Cons. 300*l*.

254/44/31

240. Quin. of S.J.B. John de Wodhull and Eleanor his wife, pl.; Robert de la Haye, parson of the church of Dachette, def. Manor of Tuderle. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/44/36

241. Oct. of Mic. John Goion of Aumbresby the younger, pl.; *John Sewal* and Isabel his wife, def. Ten marks rent in Mildeston. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

254/44/19

242. Quin. of Mic. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) John de Lusteshulle and Joan his wife, pl.; Walter de Worthe, parson of the church of Chelrey, and Michael de Grenden, def. Manor of Lusteshulle. Right of Walter, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

254/44/20

243. Quin. of Mic. John de Croucheston, pl.; Robert Martyn of Yvelton and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of Chapelashton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

254/44/22

244. Morrow of Martinmas. John de Molyns, pl.; Roger Leger, def. Manor of la Boxe. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

254/44/21

**1341**

245. Oct. of Hil. (Made morrow of All Souls [1340].) Walter de Haywode, pl.; Nicholas de Haywode and Joan his wife, def. Eight messuages, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20*s*. rent in Langgelegh, Chippenham, and Cokelberwe. Right of pl., having 1 messuage, 3 acres of meadow, and the said rent and carucate of land except 40 acres of land in the same carucate by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 1 messuage in the said township of Chippenham, which Nicholas Kenne and Eve his wife and William, son of the same Nicholas, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage in the same township, which John Whytegrom holds for term of life, of 2 messuages in the same township, which Peter le Tannere and Joan his wife and John, son of the same Peter, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage in the same township, which Henry Pye holds for term of life, of 1 messuage

**(1341)**

in the same township, which John de Hertham and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage in the same township which John Code holds for term of life, of 10 acres of land in the same township, which Nicholas Kenne and Eve his wife hold for term of life, of 9 acres of land in the said township of Langgelegh, which Walter West of Budestone and Edith his wife hold for term of life, of 5 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same township, which John Hikkes and Gillian his wife hold for term of life, of 2 acres of land in the same township, which Hugh le Shepeherde of Hardene Hiwisch holds for term of life, of 6 acres of land in the said township of Chippenham, which John de Bourle and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 8 acres of land in the said townships of Chippenham and Langgelegh, which John le Teyntour holds for term of life, of 3 acres of meadow in the said township of Cokelberwe, which Richard le Chepman and Joan his wife hold for term of life, and of 2 acres of meadow in the said township of Chippenham, which the said John Teyntour holds for term of 20 years. To hold as above. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Edmund Husee, Peter de la Hoese and Aline his wife, and Geoffrey Gascelyn put in their claim.

254/44/37

**15 Edward III**

246. One month from Eas. Adam de la Folye and *Joan* his wife, pl., by John de Wokyngham in Joan's place; John de Enefeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. Moieties of the third part of 2 parts of the manor of Pukeshepene. Right of Joan; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

254/45/7

247. Morrow of Ascension. Henry, son of John de Thistelden, pl.; *Nicholas* Martyn and Elizabeth his wife, def. Nine messuages, 2 carucates and 6 bovates of land, 39 acres and 3 roods of meadow, and 14s. rent in Elecombe, Meghyn-den, and Ufcote. Right of Nicholas, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. during def.'s life and to the heirs of Nicholas 20l. at Mic. Reversion to def.

254/45/5

248. Morrow of Ascension. Nicholas Martyn and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Henry, son of John de Thisteldene, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

254/45/6

249. Oct. of Trin. John, son of John de Cobeham, and Margaret, daughter of Hugh, earl of Devon, pl.; John de Cobeham, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Henton. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion, if pl. die before

(1341)

def., to def. and the heirs of John de Cobeham, and if pl. survive def. then on death of def. to the said heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

254/45/11

250. Oct. of Trin. *John de Flete* and Joan his wife, pl., by William de Hendon in Joan's place; Thomas Gereberd of Odestok and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage, 22 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood, and the fifth part of 10 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood, 7 acres of moor, rent of 1 lb. of pepper, and the moiety of 1 mill in Chiklad and Domerham. Right of John; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

254/45/12

251. Oct. of Trin. John, son of John de Cobeham, and Margaret, daughter of Hugh, earl of Devon, pl., by Robert de Rodeston in Margaret's place; John de Cobeham, 'chivaler', def. Manors of Benknolle and Chissebury, except 350 acres of wood and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Chissebury in the same manor. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly in the first three years 200 marks, at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic., and yearly thereafter 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 200 marks.

254/45/14

252. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) John de Hymerford, pl.; Robert Martyn of Jevlton and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 66 acres of land, and 12*d.* rent in Domerham, which Emma who was wife of John Bysset holds in dower. Grant of the reversion to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 20 marks.

254/45/9

253. Quin. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Richard, son of Walter le Mercer of Lusteshulle, pl.; *William*, son of Hugh le Fisshere, and Gillian his wife, def. One messuage and 6 acres of land in Hanyngdone. Right of pl., having 2 parts by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part, which Maud who was wife of Hugh le Fisshere of Hanyngdone holds in dower. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

254/45/10

254. Quin. of Trin. Stephen Sholneye, pl.; John Romayn and Christine his wife, def. One messuage in Bradeford. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during Christine's life, rendering yearly 4*d.*, at Mic. and Eas. Reversion to pl.

254/45/13

255. Morrow of S.J.B. John Ace and Margaret his wife, pl., by Robert de Waumberge in Margaret's place; John de Harnhull, def. One messuage, 1



**(1341)**

carucate of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Blontesdon *St. Andrew*. Right of def. by gift of John Ace; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of John's body. Remainder to Alice, sister of John Ace, the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of John Ace.

254/45/8

256. Quin. of S.J.B. Peter de Cotes, clerk, pl.; Ralph de Middelneye and Elizabeth his wife and Sibyl, daughter of John de Urtiaco, def., by William de Cristchurch in Elizabeth's place. Manors of Asshelegh and Fennysutton and the advowsons of the churches of Asshelegh and Fennysutton, co. Wilts., and the manors of Knolle and Putteneye Lorty and the advowson of the church of Putteneye Lorty, co. Som. Right of pl. by gift of Sibyl; grant back and render to Ralph and Elizabeth. To hold to Ralph and Elizabeth during their life. Successive remainders to John, son of the same Ralph, and the said Sibyl, the heirs of the bodies of John and Sibyl, the heirs of Sibyl's body, the heirs of the bodies of Ralph and Elizabeth, and the right heirs of Elizabeth.

287/40/293

257. Quin. of Mic. John de Stodelegh and Alice his wife, pl., by Ralph de Stodelegh in Alice's place; Robert de Brokenbergh, parson of the church of Wroxhale, and Gilbert de Tyndene, def. Manor of Stodelegh. Right of Robert, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Ralph, son of the same John, Geoffrey and Nicholas, brothers of the same Ralph, Margery, sister of the same Ralph, and the heirs of Ralph.<sup>1</sup>

254/45/3

258. Oct. of Martinmas. (Made oct. of S.J.B.) Walter Sewale and Emma his wife, pl., by the said Walter in Emma's place; Richard Wyly, def. One messuage, 1 carucate and 2 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in Westbury, Heywode, Bratton, and Lye. Right of def. by gift of Walter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Walter, son of the same Walter, the heirs of his body, Hugh le Fitz Waryn and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Walter Sewale.

254/45/2

259. Quin. of Martinmas. Geoffrey le Blount and Margaret his wife, pl.; William le Chepman, vicar of the church of Poterne, def. Two messuages, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, and 12 marks rent in Poterne and Mershton *by Poterne*. Right of def. by gift of Geoffrey; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

254/45/1

<sup>1</sup> The remainder is not precisely expressed: it appears to be to Ralph, Geoffrey, Nicholas, and Margery jointly during their life, and thereafter to Ralph's heirs.

**(1341)**

260. Quin. of Martinmas. Geoffrey le Blount and Margaret his wife, pl.; William de Lavynton and Peter Luce, chaplain, def. Manor of Ethelampton. Right of William, def.'s by gift of Geoffrey; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

254/45/4

**1342****16 Edward III**

261. Three weeks from Eas. Adam Walraund, knight, pl.; master Walter Poynaunt, parson of the church of Shalyngford, and Henry Gore, vicar of the church of Creckelade, def. Manor of Brodebluntesdon and 8 messuages, 5 carucates and 2 virgates of land, 42 acres of meadow, and 62s. rent in Overstratton, Netherstratton, Puryton, and Chelesworthe. Right of master Walter, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders of the manor to John, son of pl., during his life, Thomas, brother of John, and the heirs of his body, William, brother of Thomas, during his life, Joan, sister of William, and the heirs male of her body, and the right heirs of pl.; of the other tenements to the said Thomas and Margaret, daughter of John de Burghton, and the heirs of their bodies, the said John during his life, the said William during his life, the said Joan and the heirs male of her body, and the right heirs of pl.

254/45/23

262. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas Gerberd and Isabel his wife, pl., by William de Henedon in their place; Robert Gerberd and Alice his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 5s. 6d. rent in Dounton and Whiteparoshe. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Isabel. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

254/45/24

263. One month from Eas. William Gerberd and Margaret his wife, pl.; William de Elleworth, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 8 marks rent in Compton Chamberlayn. Right of def. by gift of William Gerberd; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William Gerberd. *Endorsed* John, son of John Gerberd, puts in his claim.

254/45/25

264. Quin. of Trin. John de Harnham and Alesia his wife, pl., by John de Westbury in Alesia's place; John Sage, chaplain, def. Six messuages, 6 virgates and 6 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 1 acre of marsh, 3s. 1d. rent, and pasture for 4 horses, 8 oxen, and 160 sheep in Westharnham. Right of def. by gift of John de Harnham; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to John, son of the same John de

(1342)

Harnham, Oliver, brother of John [the son], Marmaduke, brother of Oliver, Agnes, sister of Marmaduke, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John de Harnham.

254/45/17

265. Quin. of Trin. William atte Kichene, pl.; John Arundel and Alice his wife, def. One toft and 4 acres of land in Broughton. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. of the land. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl., to hold with the toft that remains to him by the fine.

254/45/20

266. Quin. of Trin. Thomas, son of John Prat, pl.; Henry de Geyton and *Maud* his wife, def. Four messuages, 5 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 200 acres of pasture in Pourton and the advowson of the chapel of St. Nicholas of the same township. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

254/45/21

267. Quin. of Trin. *Nicholas* Martyn and Elizabeth his wife, pl., by John de Wokyngham in their place; Hermann le Warenner of Bradenestoke and Margery his wife, def. Third part of the manor of la Frithe by Bradenestoke. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

254/45/22

268. Oct. of S.J.B. Adam de la Folye and Joan his wife, pl.; Henry de la Folye and *Isabel* his wife, def. Third part of 2 parts of the manor of Puke-shepene. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Joan. (*Warranty* during pl.'s life.) Cons. 20*l.* *Endorsed* John de Enefeld and Margaret his wife put in their claim.

254/45/18

269. Quin. of S.J.B. Thomas de Cobeham, 'chivaler', and Agnes his wife, pl.; Hugh de Hagwordyngham, chaplain, and Richard de Okle, chaplain, def. Manor of Pypardesclyve and 1 messuage, 103¼ acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, and 6*s.* 5½*d.* rent in Yatesbury and Cumpton and the advowson of the church of the said manor. Right of Hugh, def.'s by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. *Endorsed* John de Cobeham, 'chivaler', puts in his claim.

254/45/19

270. Oct. of Mic. *John* le Lytele and Agnes his wife, pl.; Richard le Bor and Eufemia his wife, def. One messuage and 9 acres of land in Hulle Deverel. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to pl. of whatever def. have in the said tenements for term of life. Cons. 20 marks.

254/45/16

**(1342)**

271. Oct. of Martinmas. Peter de Veel and Catherine his wife, pl.; Adam de Shareshull and Alice his wife, def. Manor of Alton, except 1 acre of land in the same manor and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of Alice; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly during the life of def. 20 marks at the Purification and Mic. and to the heirs of Alice 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. and the heirs of Alice.

254/45/15

**1343**

272. Oct. of Hil. Peter de la Mare, knight, and Joan his wife, pl.; John de la Hale, parson of the church of Chyryngton, and John de Dagenhale, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 20 acres of meadow in Ferschesdon by Hyeworth. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Thomas, son of the same Peter. Cons. 100 marks.

254/45/26

**17 Edward III**

273. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) George de Percy and Margaret his wife, pl.; Reynold de Berlegh, parson of the chapel of *Little Chaldefeld*, and John le Parker, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, 24 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, and 8 acres of wood in *Great Chaldefeld* and *Great Atteworth* and the advowson of the chapel of *Little Chaldefeld*. Right of Reynold, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to George, son of pl., Thomas, brother of George, Nicholas, brother of Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and John de Chausy and *Agnis* his wife.

254/45/27

274. Quin. of Eas. *Walter* Shot and Alice his wife, pl.; William Mannyng of Dounton and Eufemia his wife, def. One messuage in Dounton. Right of *Walter*, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. Cons. 100s.

254/45/28

275. Oct. of Trin. Nichole Pyk, pl.; Denise de la Ryvere, def. Third part of a moiety of the manor of Chekled. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during her life. Successive remainders to Amice, daughter of def., during her life, Maud, sister of Amice, during her life, and the right heirs of def.

254/45/29

276. Oct. of Mic. Bartholomew de Burgherssh the elder, pl.; master John de Thoresby and Ralph de Brok, clerks, def. Manors of Hegtredbury, Sterte, and Colerne and the hundred of *Great Hegtredbury* and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Colerne. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. Successive

**(1343)**

remainders to Bartholomew, son of the same Bartholomew, Henry de Burgherssh, brother of the same Bartholomew, son of Bartholomew, Thomas, brother of the same Henry, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of the said Bartholomew de Burgherssh the elder. (King's order.)

254/45/31

277. Oct. of Mic. Master Peter de Wymbourn, provost of the church of St. Edmund of *New Salisbury*, pl.; *William de Spersholte* and Joan his wife and John their son, def. One messuage, 1 carucate and 260 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 25s. rent in Aldredeston and Wynterbourn *Earls*, which Robert Lok of Estwittenham holds for term of life. Right of pl. and his church; grant of reversion of the said tenements, which Robert held by demise of def., to pl. and his successors and his church. To hold from the king for the finding of two chaplains, beyond the number ordained, to celebrate in the said church for the healthy state of the king while he lives and for his soul when it has migrated from this light and also for the soul of Robert de Wodeford and the souls of his father and mother and the souls of all the faithful departed. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. (King's order.) The said Robert [Lok] acknowledged that he had no interest in the tenements except for term of life, and he rendered them to pl. in court.

254/45/33

278. Oct. of Mic. Nicholas Chamberleyn, pl.; Ralph le Lange of Coueleston and Eleanor his wife, def. Eight messuages, 2 carucates and 3 virgates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Coueleston, Litlestoke, Bratton, Mulleburn, and Edyndon. Right of pl. by gift of Ralph; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

254/45/34

279. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of S.J.B.) John de Chaldecote and Cecily his wife and Thomas, son of John de Chaldecote, and Edith his wife, pl., by William de Hyndon, guardian of Thomas and Edith; John de Amberlegh, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, 18 acres of meadow, and 18 acres of wood in Semelegh. Right of def., having the said tenements, except 6 acres of land, by gift of John de Chaldecote and Cecily; grant back and render to John de Chaldecote and Cecily of 10 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, the messuage, and the virgates except also 46 acres of land in the virgates, the third part of a grange towards the east, the fourth part of a byre towards the west, and 1 garden called Westorchard in the same messuage. To hold to John de Chaldecote and Cecily during their life. Remainder to Thomas and Edith, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Chaldecote. Also grant and render to Thomas and Edith of 8 acres of meadow called Moleshurstmede and 2 acres of wood called la Wode in la Wodemede and the 46 acres of land excepted above, of which 20 acres lie in a place called

**(1343)**

le Mencheye, 6 acres are called Litelmoleshurst, 12 acres are called le Graunt Moleshurst, 2 acres are called Pushull, and 6 acres are called Denhurst, and the said garden, third part, and fourth part in the said messuage excepted above. To hold to Thomas and Edith and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to Thomas and Edith of the reversion of the 6 acres of land excepted above, which Robert de Lusshelagh holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Chaldecote.

254/45/30

280. Quin. of Mic. *Thomas* Sewale of Wykham and John de la Broke, parson of the church of Dycherigg, pl.; John de Knovill and Margery his wife, def., by Gilbert de Berdefeld in Margery's place by the king's writ. Manors of Dycherigg and Fyhide by Lavynton and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Dycherigg. Right of Thomas, pl. having the manor of Dycherigg and the advowson by gift of John de Knovill; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Knovill. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 2 parts of the manor of Fyhide, which Walter de Turpyngton and Elizabeth his wife hold for term of Elizabeth's life, and of the third part of the same manor, which Sibyl who was wife of Alan Plokenet, 'chivaler', holds in dower. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to Elizabeth, daughter of def., during her life and the right heirs of John de Knovill.

254/45/32

281. Three weeks from Mic. John de Hymerford, pl.; Robert Martyn of Yvelton and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 66 acres of land, and 12*d.* rent in Domerham. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

254/45/35

282. Quin. of Martinmas. John de Pertenhale, pl.; Thomas de Ledred and *Willelma* his wife, def. One carucate of land in Dauteseye. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

254/45/36

**1344**

283. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1343].) Abbot of *Glastonbury*, pl.; John, son of Agnes la Cockes, and *Edith* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 24 acres of land, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Idemeston. Right of pl. and his church of St. Mary of *Glastonbury*; remise and quitclaim to pl., his successors, and his church. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

254/45/37

**18 Edward III**

284. Quin. of Hil. (Made three weeks from Mic. 17 Edw. III [1343].) John de la Mare of Langele Burel, 'chivaler', pl.; Thomas, son of Maurice de

**(1344)**

Berkele, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Langele Burel, except the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to Reynold de Cobeham and Joan his wife, the heirs of Reynold's body, and Thomas, son of def., and the heirs of his body. Reversion to def.

255/46/2

285. Quin. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas 17 Edw. III [1343].) John le Greyvyll, pl.; Henry de Upton and Maud his wife, def. Eight messuages and 4 virgates and 10 acres of land in Stepelashton, Henton, Semelton, Pakelescroft, and Kyveleye. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Thomas, son of the same Henry, during his life. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

255/46/1

286. Quin. of Hil. William, son of William Avenel, pl.; William Moigne, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Froxford. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body from def., rendering yearly during def.'s life 25 marks, at Eas. and Mic., and to the heirs of Joan 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/46/3

287. Quin. of Hil. Richard de Dautesey, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, pl., by Walter de Troubrigg in Joan's place by the king's writ; Simon de Ellesworth, def. Manors of Wyvelisford, Brumelham, and Smythecote. Right of def. by gift of Richard; grant back and render to pl. of the manors of Brumelham and Smythecote. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant back and render to Richard of the manor of Wyvelisford. To hold to Richard during his life. Remainder to John, son of Richard son of the same Richard, and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Richard.

255/46/4

288. Quin. of Eas. John Tony and Nicholas de Wodemanton, chaplain, pl.; John de Wodemanton and Joan his wife, def. Five messuages and 1 acre of land in Wymbourn Minster, co. Dorset, and 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Bourchalke and Wodemanton, co. Wilts. Right of John Tony, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to John, son of John de Wodemanton, William, brother of John son of John, Maud, sister of William, Alice, sister of Maud, Edith, sister of Alice, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of John de Wodemanton.

287/41/325

## (1344)

289. Morrow of Ascension. *Peter de Testewode* and *Agnes* his wife, pl.; *Robert de Bradelegh*, def. One messuage,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of pasture in *Stupelashton* and *Westashton*. Right of def., having 2 parts of the messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates by gift of Peter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates, which *Mary* who was wife of *Walter Bythewode* holds in dower, and of the meadow and pasture, which *Thomas Tyny* and *Joan* his wife and *Nicholas* their son hold for term of life. To hold with the 2 parts.

255/46/6

290. Morrow of Ascension. *William de Compton*, pl.; *Robert*, son of *John de Polton*, def. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2s. rent in *Heghtrebury*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l.*

255/46/7

291. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) *William*, son of *Isabel la Chalkere*, pl.; *William de Grenhull* and *Isabel* his wife and *Agnes*, sister of the same *Isabel*, def. Two messuages, 70 acres of land, 35 acres of pasture, and 5 acres of wood in *Wynterslewe Middleton* and *Estwynterslewe Suthyn-ton*. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to *William de Grenhull* and *Isabel* of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, and the moiety of 1 messuage. To hold to *William de Grenhull* and *Isabel* from pl. during their life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant back and render to *Agnes* of the whole residue, sc. 30 acres of land,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, and the moiety of 1 messuage in *Wynterslewe Middleton*. To hold to *Agnes* from pl. during her life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed Peter le Shirreve* puts in his claim.

255/46/8

292. Oct. of Trin. *Thomas de Bello Campo*, earl of *Warwick*, and *Guy* his son, pl.; *John de Melbourn* and *Roger de Ledebury*, clerks, def. Castle of *Warrewyk* and the manors of *Warrewyk*, *Brailles*, *Claverdon*, *Thoneworth*, *Sutton in Colefeld*, *Berkeswell*, and *Lytethurn*, co. *Warwick*, *Barnard Castle* and the manor of *Gayneford*, co. *Northumberland*, *Maud's Castle* and the manor of *Elvel*, co. *Hereford*, the manor of *Flamsted*, co. *Hertford*, the manor of *Kertlyng*, co. *Cambridge*, the manor of *Welcomestowe*, co. *Essex*, and the manor of *Chiriel*, co. *Wilts*. Right of def. by gift of the earl; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of *Guy's* body from the king. Successive remainders to *Thomas*, brother of *Guy*, *Reynbrunus*, brother of *Thomas*, the heirs male of the earl's body, *John de Bello Campo*, the earl's brother, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of the earl. (King's order.)

287/41/334



(1344)

293. Quin. of Trin. (Made morrow of All Souls, 15 Edw. III [1341].) *Edmund de Cornwall* the younger, 'chivaler', and Isabel his wife, pl., by John de Haxay in their place; Roger Bacoun of Westforstebury, def. Two messuages, 2 tofts, 3 virgates of land, 2 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Colyngburn Valence. Right of Edmund; grant to pl. of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of Thomas Croyleboys and his heirs from all the tenements which he held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the said messuages, tofts, land, and wood, which the said Thomas and Thomas his son hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/46/9

294. Quin. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John de Edyndon, pl.; Nicholas Chamberleyn, def. Five messuages, 2½ virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Bratton, Litlestoc, and Mulebourn, which Ralph le Lang of Couleston and Eleanor his wife hold for term of life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

255/46/10

295. Oct. of S.J.B. Richard, son of Robert le Reve of Brode Blountesdon, pl.; John Bernare of Brode Blountesdon and *Joan* his wife, def. Three acres of land in Brode Blountesdon. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100s.

255/46/12

296. Quin. of S.J.B. *Hugh* le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; Edmund de Grymesby and William de Osberston, clerks, def. Manors of Sherston and Brodeton. Right of Edmund by gift of Hugh; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

255/46/11

297. Oct. of Mic. William Turk of Grundewell and Joan his wife, pl.; John Canyngges, def. Three messuages, 3 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2s. rent in Grundewell, North Wydyhull, and Chelesworth. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to John Ace.

255/46/5

298. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of S.J.B.) William de Edyndon, clerk, pl.; John de Holte, def. Manor of Tymbresbergh and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Somerset, and the manor of Holte and 24 acres of land in Wolleye, co. Wilts. Right of pl.; grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Tymbresbergh and the advowson, which Agnes de Whaddon holds for term of life, of the land and the manor of Holte, except 30 acres of pasture in the manor, which John Beket holds for term of the life of William de Swyndon, parson of the church of Troubrigge, and of the said excepted 30

(1344)

acres of pasture, which Walter Bonpas holds for term of life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks. John Beket and Walter acknowledged that they had no interest in the tenements held by them except for term of life; and they rendered those tenements to pl. in court.

287/41/343

1345

19 Edward III

299. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Purification.) William de Iford, pl.; William, son of William de Lye of Hontenhull, def. Three messuages, 50 acres of land,<sup>1</sup> 10 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in Rouleye, Fershawe, and Pumbury. Right of pl., having 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 3½ acres of wood, which Nicholas de Iford and Margery his sister hold for term of life, of 4 acres of land, which Muriel who was wife of William Skathelok holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage, 2 acres of land, and ½ acre of wood which Walter Popc holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/46/15

300. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) John Everard of Stratford and Beatrice his wife, pl.; Richard de Farlegh, def. Six messuages, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 42s. 6d. rent in *Great Wodeford* and *Stratford by Old Salisbury* and the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Wonderdich. Right of def., having 1 messuage, 2 carucates and 4 virgates [*sic*] of land, the meadow, 39s. 6d. rent, and the bailiwick by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which Henry le Muleward holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which Robert le Messenger holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land, which John le Potter and Helen his wife hold for term of Helen's life, of 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, and 3s. rent, which Christine Everard holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Isabel Everard holds for term of life, all in the same township of Stratford. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of John Everard. (*Warranty.*)

255/46/13

301. Oct. of Trin. Thomas de Cary, pl.; William de Boys and Elizabeth his wife, def. Two messuages, 2 carucates and 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 10l. rent in *Hulle Deverel* and *Deverel Langebrigge*, co. Wilts., and 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in *Fernham*, co. Dorset. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

287/42/353

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of land do not tally.

(1345)

302. Quin. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Richard de la Hyde, clerk, and *Robert Payn*, pl.; Edmund Husee, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 50s. rent in Chippenham, Langelee, Stanlee, and Cokleburgh, which Nicholas de Haywod and Joan his wife hold for term of Joan's life. Right of Robert; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. Nicholas and Joan have done fealty.

255/46/14

303. Oct. of Mic. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) Edmund Nyweman and Christine his wife, pl.; Peter Burgeys and Maud his wife, def. Three messuages and 30 acres of land in Ore. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, rendering yearly to def. during def.'s life 40s., at Martinmas and Whitsun, and to the heirs of Maud 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Remainder to def. Cons. 30 marks.

255/46/18

304. Quin. of Mic. (Made one month from Mic. 14 Edw. III [1340].) Hugh atte Provendre and Margaret, daughter of Richard atte Pleistowe, pl., by Nicholas de Roude, Margaret's guardian; Geoffrey atte Provendre, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate and 6 bovates of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Allecanyngges and Alyngton by Allecanyngges, which John de Rusteshale holds for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to John, brother of the same Hugh, the heirs of his body, and Richard atte Pleistowe. Cons. 100 marks. John de Rusteshale has done fealty.

255/46/17

305. Quin. of Mic. (Made oct. of S.J.B.) *Walter* de Haywode and Joan his wife, pl., by Hugh de Wymundham in Joan's place; Richard de la Hide, clerk, and *Robert Payn*, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 50s. rent in Chippenham, Langele, Stanlee, and Cokeleburgh, which Nicholas de Haywode and Joan his wife hold for term of Joan's life. Right of Walter; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. Nicholas and Joan have done fealty.

255/46/16

306. Three weeks from Mic. William Kaylewey and Alice his wife, pl.; Robert Murdak, def. Manor of Lokynton and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 5s. rent in Horton, co. Gloucester. Right of def., having 2 parts of 2 parts of the said manor and tenements, the third part of the manor and tenements, and the advowson by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Alice's body. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the 2 parts of the manor and tenements, which Ellis atte Halle and Felise his wife hold in Felise's dower. To hold as above. Remainder to Thomas de Bradeston.

287/42/363

**(1345)**

307. Oct. of Martinmas. John de Lye, pl.; Robert le Parkere and *Joan* his wife, def. Twelve acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Laneford. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

255/46/20

**1346**

308. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. [1345].) *Thomas* Mossel of Hynedon and Joan his wife, pl.; John atte Brigge eynde of Andevere and *Eleanor* his wife, def. Moiety of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 5 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 10 acres of moor, and 12*d.* rent in *Bishop's Knowel*. Right of Thomas; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/46/19

**20 Edward III**

309. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 19 Edw. III [1345].) Robert Selyman the elder and Maud his wife, pl.; John de Dagenhale, chaplain, def. Nine messuages, 11 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 33*s.* rent in Aldrynton and Budeston. Right of def., having 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. of those tenements together with the homage and all the services of the abbot of Kyngeswode and his successors, Nicholas Elys, Simon de Hertham, Thomas Elys and Edelina his wife, and William de Prestebury and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow, which Thomas de Pedeworth holds for term of life, of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Walter Hardyng and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 2 messuages, 1½ virgate of land, and 2 acres of meadow, which Robert le Yonge and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of ½ virgate of land, which Joan la Hare holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and ½ virgate of land, which William de Bradefeld holds for term of life, of ½ virgate of land, which John atte Hurne holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow, which Robert Pynnok holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to Robert Selyman the younger, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert Selyman the elder. *Endorsed* Henry de Hertham puts in his claim.

255/46/21

310. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 19 Edw. III [1345].) William Tornay and Margery his wife, pl.; John de Dagenhale, chaplain, def. One messuage, 27 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Aldrynton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Robert Selyman the elder and Maud his wife, the heirs of their bodies, Robert Selyman the younger, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Robert Selyman the elder.

255/46/23

## (1346)

311. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Martinmas 19 Edw. III [1345].) Richard Robelard and Lucy his wife, pl.; John le Bruyn of Okle, def. One messuage, 1 acre of meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Rodbourne Chanu. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Margaret who was wife of Robert fitz Elys.

255/46/24

312. Quin. of Hil. Hugh Wykyng and David Mounte, pl.; William Mounte of Heghtredebury and Joan his wife, def. Four messuages, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and rent of 17s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. and 1 pair of gloves in Heghtredebury, Tuderynton, Fennysutton, Knole, Sembleton, Henton, and Putton. Right of Hugh, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to John, son of the same William, and Parnel his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John.

255/46/22

313. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Mic. 15 Edw. III [1341].) Thomas Talbot, clerk, pl.; Richard Talbot and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Manor of Swyndon, co. Wilts., the manor of D[onyn]ton [*MS. holed*] and 4l. rent in Hertwell, co. Buckingham, the manor of Melton, co. Kent, and 2 parts of the manor of Shryvenham, co. Berks., which Mary who was wife of Aymer de *Valence*, late earl of *Pembroke*, holds in dower. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. To hold from the king. Cons. 200l. (King's order.) Mary has done fealty.

287/42/372

314. Three weeks from Eas. Philip de Everle, pl.; Parnel who was wife of Richard de Everle, def. Two messuages and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Westeverle and Middelverle. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during her life from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

255/46/28

315. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas, son of John de Bereford, pl.; Robert le Parkere and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 1 acre of moor in Laneford. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/46/29

316. Morrow of Ascension. Robert de Lytelton of Henlegh, pl.; John de Ashurst and Maud his wife, def. Six messuages, 1 mill, 2 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow,<sup>1</sup> 40 acres of pasture, and 5 acres of wood in Donheved *St. Mary* and Donheved *St. Andrew*. Right of pl., having 9 acres of meadow, 38 acres of pasture, and the said wood and virgates of land except 22 acres of land in the same virgates by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of meadow do not tally.

(1346)

hold to def. during their life from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 2 messuages and 6 acres of land, which William de Asshehurst holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, which John Randolf and Edith his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, and 2 acres of pasture, which Humphrey le Blake and Margaret his wife and Roger their son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Alice la Haghère holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which John le Blake holds for term of life, of the said mill, which Thomas le Frend holds for term of life, of 6 acres of land, which Roger le Peek and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, and of 4 acres of land, which Robert le Taillour and Isabel his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above. Reversion to pl.

255/46/25

317. Morrow of Ascension. Adam de la Folye and Joan his wife, pl., by Michael Skillyng in Joan's place; John de Enefeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. Moiety of a third part and a third part of 2 parts of the manor of Pukeshepene. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Joan. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/46/26

318. Morrow of Ascension. *Robert* de Lytelton of Henlegh and John de Wyke of Shaston, pl.; John de Ashurst and Maud his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 20 acres of heath in Semelegh. Right of Robert by gift of John de Wyke; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of John de Ashurst's body from pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to William de Ashurst during his life. Reversion to pl.

255/46/27

319. Morrow of Ascension. John de Barton the younger [*reading uncertain; MS. torn*] and *John* de Melton of Barton, pl.; Richard de Gastrik and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Piriton, co. Wilts., and a moiety of the manor of Rammesham and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Dorset. Right of John de Melton, pl. having the moiety of the manor of Piriton and the said advowson by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the moiety of the manor of Rammesham, which John de Mundene, John Briote, and Robert Hayward hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.<sup>1</sup>

287/42/378

320. Oct. of S.J.B. Robert de Depesford, pl.; Robert de Kembere, def. Four messuages, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, pasture for 80 sheep, rent of 2*d.* and 4 roses [*reading uncertain: MS. faded*] in Depesford. Right of def., having 3 messuages, 2 acres of meadow, the pasture, the rent, and the carucate

<sup>1</sup> The MS. is stained, faded, and torn at the end. The warranty and consideration are illegible, but are given in *Dorset Feet of Fines, 1327-1485* (Dorset Records, x), pp. 145-6.

(1346)

except 50 acres of land in the same carucate by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which Isabel who was wife of John de Depefeld holds in dower. To hold as above. Remainder of the messuage, 50 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow to John, son of Bennet le Put, and his heirs; of 1 messuage situated between the messuage of Thomas le Frye and the messuage of John Adam, 13 acres of land,<sup>1</sup> and pasture for 40 sheep, of which  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre lies at Lonsdych by the land of Philip le Launderier on the north part,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres lie in la Hyle between the land of Isabel de Depefeld on either part, 1 acre lies in la Horslond by the land of Philip le Launderier on the east part, 1 acre lies in a place called le Fyfacres, 1 acre lies in la Westcombe by le Clyve, 1 acre lies in la Westcombe between the land of Philip le Launderier and the land of Isabel de Depefeld, and 1 acre lies in la Ridelond by the land of Maud la Frye, successively to Agnes, daughter of the same Robert de Depefeld, the heirs of her body, and the said John, son of Bennet; of 1 messuage situated between the messuage of Ellis le Stoer and the messuage of Edith le Coukes and 12 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow and pasture for 30 sheep, of which 2 acres of land lie at Bovetoune between the land of Ellis le Stoer and the land of Adam de Depefeld, 2 acres of land lie in Westcombe between la Wale and the land of Philip le Launderier, 4 acres of land lie in Westcombe in la Thourtoverlond,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land lies in Ridelond between the land of William de Boklond and the land of Isabel de Depefeld,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land is called la Wolhilne, 2 acres of land lie at Longhebergh, and 1 acre of meadow lies at le Stighele by the meadow of Philip le Launderier, successively to Isabel, daughter of the said Robert de Depefeld, the heirs of her body, and the said John, son of Bennet; of the residue of the said carucate and pasture for 10 sheep to the same John, son of Bennet, and his heirs.

255/46/30

321. Oct. of Mic. *Ralph* de Stodleye and Eleanor his wife, pl.; John de Stodleye and *Alice* his wife, def. Manor of Cadenham by Bradenestoke. Right of Ralph; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. yearly render to def. during their life of 40*l.*, at Eas. and Mic., with right of distraint in the said manor for non-payment. *Endorsed* John, son of John de Stodleye, puts in his claim.

255/46/31

322. Oct. of Mic. John de Mere, 'chivaler', and Eleanor his wife, pl.; John, vicar of the church of Mere, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 1 mill, and 40*s.* rent in Knowel Odierne. Right of def. by gift of John de Mere; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Margaret, daughter of John de Mere, the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of John de Mere.

255/46/32

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of land do not tally; the sum of the parts is 14.

(1346)

323. Quin. of Mic. John de Molyns, 'chivaler', and Gille his wife, pl.; Walter de Notingham, clerk, def. Manor of la Boxe. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to William, son of the same John, the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of John.

255/46/34

324. Quin. of Mic. John de Claverle and Joan his wife, pl.; John, son of Simon de Cherleton, and John, son of William de Colyngbourn the younger, def. One messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Bycchenestoke. Right of John, son of Simon, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Joan's body and the right heirs of John de Claverle.

255/46/35

325. Quin. of Mic. Baldwin de Fryvill and Ida his wife, pl.; Baldwin de Wytteneye, def. Tamworth castle and the third part of a moiety of a fourth part of the manor of Middilton, except the homage and services of John, son of Henry de Lisle, co. Warwick, the moiety of the manor of Yatesbury, co. Wilts., and the manors of Brianes Maune and Ferne, co. Hereford. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, the said castle, the manor of Brianes Maune, and the moiety of the manor of Yatesbury from the king, the residue from the chief lords. Remainder to the right heirs of Baldwin de Fryvill. (King's order as to the premises held of the king.)

287/42/386

326. One month from Mic. John de Stodleye and Alice his wife, pl.; *Ralph* de Stodleye and Eleanor his wife, def. Manor of Cadenham by Bradenestoke. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 20l.

255/46/33

1347

## 21 Edward III

327. Quin. of Eas. Richard de Mulcote of *New Salisbury*, pl.; John de Durneford the elder, def. Two messuages, 24 acres of land, and 1½ acre of meadow in Quedhampton and Bymerton by *New Salisbury*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/8

328. Three weeks from Eas. Adam de Hatherop of Lynham, pl.; John Dawe and *Edith* his wife, def. Twenty-five acres of land in Westtockeham. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/7



(1347)

329. Three weeks from Eas. William de Sancto Omero, pl.; William Mounte of Mountemille and Joan his wife, def. Forty-three shillings rent in Brittford. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

255/47/9

330. Three weeks from Eas. Adam de la Folye and Joan his wife, pl.; Henry de la Folye and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manor of Pukeshepene and 4 messuages, 131 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 15 acres of wood in Grutelyngton, Estkyngton, and Langele Burel. Right of Isabel, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold the said tenements to pl. and the heirs of Adam and the said manor to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder of the moiety of the manor towards the north to the heirs of Adam's body and the right heirs of Joan, and of the moiety towards the south to the heirs of Joan's body and the right heirs of Joan. (*Warranty* during pl.'s life.)

255/47/10

331. Oct. of Trin. (Made oct. of Martinmas 20 Edw. III [1346].) Walter le Webbe de Sherefton, chaplain, and *John* Goioun, pl.; Henry, son of John de Thystelden, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of John, pl. having the said advowson by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the said manor, which Nicholas Martyn and Elizabeth his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/5

332. Oct. of Trin. Robert Litelton of Henlegh, pl.; *John* Asshurst and Maud his wife, def. Six messuages, 1 mill, 2 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and 5 acres of wood in Donheved *St. Mary* and Donheved *St. Andrew*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/4

333. Oct. of Trin. John de Pertynhale, pl.; Thomas le Ridelere and Sibyl his wife, def. Third part of 1 message and 1 carucate of land in Dauteseye. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the third part in the name of Sibyl's dower. Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/6

334. Oct. of Trin. Richard, earl of Arundell, pl.; John de Alresford and John Sprot, chaplain, def. Castle, township, and manor of Arundell, the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Dunhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Wynworth, Grafham, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Leuemynstr, Polyng, Northstok, Wepham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston, Esthamptonet, West Hamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer, and Ouerfold, the hundreds

(1347)

of Westborn, Syngelton, Eseborne, Box, Stokkebrugg, Avesford, Bury, Rutherbrugge, Westesewrithe, and Polyng, the return of the king's writs in those hundreds, and the forest and chases of Arundell, co. Sussex, the castles, townships, and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre, and Shrewardyn and the manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Westhope, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestr, Upton, Dalylee, Alghampston, and Hyntes, co. Salop., the castle, township, and manor of Castellacre and the manors of Buston and Milham, co. Norfolk, the manors of Kyvele and Knyghton and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon by Kyvele, co. Wilts., and the manor of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford. Right of John Sprot, def. having all the premises except those specified below by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manors of Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer, and Ouerfolde, which Eve de Sancto Johanne holds for term of life, of the manor of Alghampston, which Iseult de Cheyne holds for term of life, of the manor of Hyntes, which Margaret de Hyntes holds for term of life, of the castle, township, and manor of Castellacre and the manor of Buston, which John de Warena, earl of Surrey, holds for term of life, and of the moiety, which John de Kyvele holds for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder of the premises in Sussex to Eleanor, daughter of Henry de Lancaster the elder, late earl of Lancaster, during her life; of those premises and the residue successively to the heirs male of the bodies of pl. and the said Eleanor, Richard de Arundell the younger, the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* Edmund de Aroundell, son of Isabel, daughter of Hugh, son of Hugh le Despenser, puts in his claim.

287/43/401

335. Quin. of Trin. *Thomas* Wayfer and Margery his wife, pl.; *Richard* Ive of Westlyngton, chaplain, and William Folebrok, chaplain, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 165 acres of land, 16½ acres of meadow, 42 acres of wood, and 45s. rent in Wyvelesleye and Sherston. Right of Richard, def. having 2 parts of the said tenements by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part, which Margery who was wife of Robert Wayfer holds in dower. To hold as above.

255/47/3

336. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Trin.) Henry, son of John de Thisteldene, and Isabel his wife, pl.; John Goioun and Walter de Sherrefton, chaplain, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of John, def. having the advowson by gift of Henry; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the said manor, which Nicholas Martyn and Elizabeth his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

255/47/18

(1347)

337. Oct. of Mic. Nicholas atte Haghe and Iseult his wife, pl.; Nicholas atte Croiz and William atte Putte, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 18s. 4d. rent in Colerne. Right of Nicholas atte Croiz, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to William Hoppewas and Amice his wife and Thomas their son during their life, and to the right heirs of Iseult.

255/47/17

338. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Trin.) Warden of the chapel of the blessed Catherine of Wamberge, pl.; Maud who was wife of Robert de Holand, def. Fourteen marks rent in Steplelavyngton. Right of the warden and his chapel; render to him. To hold to the warden and his successors as chaplains and his chapel, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service every day in the chapel for the souls of Maud, Robert, and all the faithful departed. (*Warranty*.) Pl. has received def. into all benefits and prayers of the chapel. (King's order.) *Endorsed* Robert, son and heir of Robert de Holand, 'chivaler', puts in his claim.

255/47/15

339. Quin. of Mic. John de Hymerford, pl.; Adam le Yonge of Hyweye and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 3 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and rent of 1 lb. of cumin in Hyweye. Right of pl.; render to him of the said messuage, land, and 2½ acres of meadow, and grant of the said rent with the homage and all the service of Maud Stevenes and her heirs from all the tenements which she held of def. in the said township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 5½ acres of meadow, which Richard de Boys and Christine his wife hold for term of life of the inheritance of Agnes in the said township. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.)<sup>1</sup> Cons. 40 marks.

255/47/1

340. Quin. of Mic. John de Paulesholte and John de Kyveleye, pl.; Robert Mareys and Helen his wife, def. Two messuages, 1 mill, 1½ virgate of land, and 3 acres of meadow in *Great Chiverel* and *Mershton by Poterne*. Right of John de Paulesholte, pl. having 2 parts of the said tenements by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to def. of the reversion of the third part, which Joan who was wife of Thomas Ennok holds in dower in the said townships. To hold as above. Remainder to Richard, son of def., to hold as above during his life. Reversion to pl.

255/47/2

341. Quin. of Mic. John de Crudewell, pl.; John le Lange, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 1 mill in Broghton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/11

<sup>1</sup> Although the grant of the reversion specifies the inheritance of Agnes, the warranty is made by def. and the heirs of Adam.

**(1347)**

342. Quin. of Mic. William de Nevyle, pl.; John atte Stile, def. One messuage, 69 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in Westharnham. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of Humphrey de Stokes.

255/47/13

343. Quin. of Mic. Nicholas, son of Humphrey Huscarle, and Agnes his wife, pl.; Humphrey Huscarle, def. Four messuages, 6 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Litleton Hoese. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/14

344. Three weeks from Mic. Nicholas le Frye of Coumbe Biset, pl.; Richard Hardyng and *Edith* his wife, def. Three messuages, 9½ acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Coumbe Biset. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/12

345. One month from Mic. Roger, son of Roger de Berleye, and Sibyl, daughter of James Husee of Hampton, pl.; Roger de Berleye, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and rent of 5s., 1 lb. of pepper, 1 rose, and ½ lb. of cumin in Comerwelle. Grant to pl. of the reversion of the said tenements, which James Husee holds for term of 10 years for 1*d.* a year by demise of def. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly during def.'s life 53s. 4*d.*, at Christmas and S.J.B., and to the heirs of def. 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/19

346. Oct. of Martinmas. Adam Fitz William of Wambergh, pl.; John de Baldomeshale, def. Three messuages, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 60s. rent in Remmesbury, Baldomeshale, and Edbaldesthrop. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 20 marks at Christmas. Remainder to Eleanor, wife of def., and William their son and the heirs of the bodies of John and Eleanor. Reversion to pl.

255/47/16

347. Oct. of Martinmas. Henry Husee, 'chivaler', pl.; Joan who was wife of Walter de Huntynghfeld, def. Manors of Sturmicche, Childeston, and Dene, co. Kent, the manor of Tudeworth, 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Tudeworth, a moiety of the manor of Staunden, and the advowson of the chapel of the manor of Tudeworth, co. Wilts., and a moiety of the manor of Staunden, co. Berks. Right of def., having the manors of Sturmicche and Tudeworth and the moieties and the advowson by gift of pl.; grant back and

(1347)

render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Childeston, which Beatrice Tubbe and John her son hold for term of life, of the manor of Dene, which John Doune and Agnes his wife hold for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Tudeworth, which Walter Mark holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Richard, son of pl., the heirs of his body, the heirs of pl. begotten from his wife Catherine's body, Henry, son of pl., the heirs of his body, Elizabeth, daughter of pl., the heirs of her body, and John de Huntynghfeld, 'chivaler'.

287/43/408

1348

## 22 Edward III

348. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 11 Edw. III [1337].) John de Bonham and Robert de Bonham and Agnes his wife, pl.; *Laurence* de Wynterbourne and master Thomas de Wychford, def. Manor of Bonham and 7 messuages, 2½ carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 40s. rent in . . . [*MS. galled*], Bykewyk, Bruyton, Wynkaulton, and Staverdel, co. Somerset, and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 31s. rent in Berewyk *St. James* and Orcheston *St. George* and a moiety of the manor of *Great Wycheford*, co. Wilts. Right of *Laurence*, def. having the said manor, 7 messuages, 2½ carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, the rent, and the moiety by gift of John and Robert; grant back and render to Robert and Agnes of the messuages, land, meadow, and rent. To hold to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the said townships of Berewyk and Orcheston, which *Laurencia* who was wife of Adam de Shadewell and Thomas her son hold for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to John and his heirs. Grant and render to John of the said manor and moiety. To hold to John during his life. Remainder to Robert and Agnes, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John.

287/43/432

349. Quin. of Eas. *John* Gibbes of Bradeford and Agnes his wife, pl.; Richard de Frome and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage in Bradeford. Right of John; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

255/47/32

350. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas de Langeford, pl.; Robert de Bourne, parson of the church of Litellangeford, and Walter Parker, chaplain, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, and rent of 1 lb. of cumin in Litellangeford. Right of Robert, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of pl., and Clarice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of pl.

255/47/31

(1348)

351. Morrow of Ascension. Simon de Luscot, pl.; John, son of John Dun, def. Three messuages, 1 toft, and 10 acres of land in Westharnham. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/47/33

352. Morrow of Ascension. John Pouger and *Margery* his wife, pl.; William de Caumbray and *Lettrice* his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Puryton by Crikelade, co. Wilts., a moiety of the manor of Drax, co. York, and a moiety of the manor of Westrasen, co. Lincoln. Right of Margery; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty* as to the manor of Puryton.) Cons. 100*l*.

287/43/419

353. Oct. of Trin. (Made one month from Eas.) *Henry* de Blockesworth and *Amice* his wife, pl.; *John* Giffard, chaplain, William Blockesworth, and Robert de Blockesworth, def. Six messuages, 3 mills, 4 carucates and 60 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of heath, 1½ acre of alder, 24*s*. 6½*d*. rent in Blockesworth, Holne, Wynterbourn Kyngeston, Mourdon, Dodyngbyre, Wynterbourn Maureward, Lychet Mynstre, and Wynterbourn Whitchurch, co. Dorset, and 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Flambardeston, co. Wilts. Right of John, def. having 3 messuages, 2 mills, 3 carucates and 69½ acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, the heath, and the alder by gift of Henry; grant back and render to pl., together with the rent, homage, and all the services of Philip Thomelyn, James Huse and Joan his wife, Ellis Deverel, Bartholomew de Staunton, and William Busmere and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in Wynterbourn Maureward and Wynterbourn Whitchurch. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 mill and 1 acre of meadow in Dodyngbyre, which William de Whitfield holds for term of life, of 15½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Wynterbourn Maureward, which William Fillol holds for term of the life of Philip de Wynterbourn, of 2 messuages and 1 virgate of land in Wynterbourn Whitchurch, which William Deverel and Sarah his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 1 rood of meadow in Flambardeston, which John Auger holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 1 rood of meadow in the same township of Flambardeston, which John Gille holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land, and ½ acre of meadow in the same township, which Hugh Trewe holds for term of life. To hold as above.

287/43/417

354. Oct. of Trin. Nicholas de Horsynton and Maud his wife, pl.; *William* de Horsynton, chaplain, and John de Weston, def. Eight messuages, 1 carucate and 9¼ acres of land,<sup>1</sup> 26 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood in Mere. Right of William, def. having 2 messuages, the carucate, the meadow, and the wood by gift of Nicholas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

<sup>1</sup> The acreages of land do not tally.

(1348)

and the heirs of Nicholas's body. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Arnold le Tannere and Edith his wife and John their son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Walter le Frenssh and Edward his son and Avice, sister of Edward, hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which John Grogge and Helen his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land which John le Yonge and Gillian his wife and John their son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land, which Robert Martyn and Emma his wife hold for term of life, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, which Michael le Lange holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, which John Pleystere and Edith his wife and John their son hold for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to John de Horsynton, the heirs of his body, Robert de Horsynton, the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of Nicholas.

255/47/20

355. Oct. of Trin. William de Braybrok and Margery his wife, pl.; Geoffrey de Ledes, def. Manor of Estbedewynd. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to William, son of pl., and Elizabeth, daughter of William Musard, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of William de Braybrook.

255/47/21

356. Quin. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Eas.) John, son of Thomas de Freomantel, and Eleanor his wife, pl.; Thomas de Freomantel and John Brunyng, def. Manor of Tollard and the advowson of a mediety of the church of Tollard, co. Wilts., and the manor *Long Kurchel* and 20 acres of meadow in Hammepreston and the advowson of the church of *Long Kurchel*, co. Dorset. Right of Thomas, def.'s by gift of John, son of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of the said John, son of Thomas.

287/43/421

357. Oct. of Mic. John Fynamour, pl.; John le Glasyere of Calne and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Stokkelegh. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 10 marks.

255/47/29

358. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Hil.) Thomas de la Ryvere, pl.; Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Weston, def. Two messuages, 34 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 6s. 8d. rent in Chirghton. Right of pl.; grant to pl. of the rent together with the homage and all the service of John Mekke and his heirs from the tenements which he held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, which Richard atte Halle holds for term of life by the law of *England*, and of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which

(1348)

John Mekke holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/26

359. Quin. of Mic. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) John de Brommore and Geva his wife, pl.; Robert Maheu, chaplain, and Richard Burcy, def. Six messuages, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, rent of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and 1 lb. of cumin, and the moiety of 1 messuage and 1 mill in Compton *by* Enedford, co. Wilts., and 6 messuages, 2 mills, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of heath, and 60s. rent in Fordyngbrigg, Migham, Netherbourgate, Godeshull, and la Folde in the *New Forest*, co. Southampton. Right of Richard, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to John, son of John de Brommore, and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Brommore.

287/43/424

360. Quin. of Mic. Margery who was wife of John de Grymsted, pl.; John fitz Elys, def. Manor of Grymsted and Cherelton and 1 toft, 1 mill, 2 virgates of land, and rent of 5s. and 1 lb. of pepper in Whytheton, Wynterslewe, and Hurdecote. Right of def.; grant back and render to pl. of the manor and rent. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 20 marks, at Mic., Christmas, Eas., and S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the said toft, mill, and land, which Peter de Grymsted holds for term of life in the said township of Whytheton. To hold as above. Remainder to John, son of John de Grymsted, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of John, son of John. To hold from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Thomas, brother of John son of John, and the heirs of his body. To hold as above. Reversion to def.

255/47/22

361. Quin. of Mic. Robert Russel, pl.; *John de Bradenestok*, 'chivaler', and Elizabeth his wife and John Godefray and Maud his wife, def. Two messuages, 100 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 2d. rent, and pasture for 12 oxen in Hundlavynton and Bradefeld. Right of pl.; render to him of 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 2d. rent, and the said pasture. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in the said township of Bradefeld, which Nicholas Norreys and John his son and Maud wife of John hold for term of life, and of 10 acres of land in the same township, which Thomas Fortenon holds for term of life. To hold as above. Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/24

362. Quin. of Mic. John Walrand and Joan his wife, pl.; Thomas Walrand and Margaret his wife, def. Manor of Brodebluntesdon. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. and the heirs of Margaret during pl.'s life,



**(1348)**

rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. and the heirs of Thomas.  
Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/27

363. Quin. of Mic. Margery, daughter of John Pryver, pl.; John Pryver and Alice his wife, def. One messuage and 2 acres of land in Fennysutton. Right of pl.; render to her. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/28

364. Three weeks from Mic. Thomas de la Ryvere, pl.; Thomas Walraund and Margaret his wife, def. Ten messuages, 2 carucates and 30 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 1*d.* rent in Puryton. Grant and render to pl. of 3 messuages, 2 carucates and 3 acres of land, the said meadow, and the rent. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 5 marks at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land, which Agnes Not holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Thomas Carpenter holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, which Agnes Wygan and John her son hold for term of life, of 1 acre of land, which Henry le Walshe and Joan his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Thomas Jones holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Agnes Porteres holds for term of life, of 4 acres of land, which Robert Puffyng and Christine his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, which William le Cook and Agnes his wife hold for term of life, of 2 acres of land, which Agnes Wattes holds for term of life, of 1 acre of land, which Jordan Clarisse holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land, which Henry Shephurd holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

255/47/23

365. Morrow of Martinmas. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) Nicholas Martyn and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; William, vicar of the church of Poterne, and John le Bonde, chaplain, def. Ten messuages, 2 carucates of land, 26 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Lynham, Helmerton, Lytlecote, Elecombe, Meghynden, and Ufcote. Right of William, def. having 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, and the said wood by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 9 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 20 acres of meadow, which Henry de Thisteldene holds for term of the life of Nicholas Martyn of Aulton, in the said townships of Elecombe, Meghyden, and Ufcote. To hold as above. Remainder to John, son of John de Brommore, and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Nicholas Martyn.

255/47/25

366. Quin. of Martinmas. John de Mohun of Dunsterre, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, pl.; William de Houthorp and Richard Cok, chaplain, def. Manor of Mildenhale, co. Wilts., and the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton. Grant

(1348)

to pl. and the heirs of their bodies of the reversion of the manor of Mildenhale, which John de Mere and Eleanor his wife hold for term of life, and of the manor of Greywell, which John de Tunworth holds for term of 8 years. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Mohun. Cons. 100 marks.

287/43/428

1349

367. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Mic. 21 Edw. III [1347].) Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl his wife, pl.; Peter de Grandissono, def. Manor of Lydiard Tregoz, except the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of def.; grant to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies of the reversion of the manor, which Agnes de Northwode holds for term of life. To hold from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

255/47/34

368. Oct. of Hil. (Made morrow of All Souls 21 Edw. III [1347].) Walter de Cyrencestr, pl.; John de Kyngeston and *Maud* his wife, def. One messuage, 4 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in *Great Chelsworth*. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/47/30

### 23 Edward III

369. Quin. of Eas. Robert de Brightwell, clerk, pl.; Walter Martyn and *Cecily* his wife, def. Nine messuages, 14 virgates of land, and 12½*d.* rent in Stratton *St. Margaret* and Overstratton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/38

370. One month from Eas. Thomas, son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler', pl.; William de Side and Walter Goldemere, chaplain, def. Moiety of the manor of Elyston. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Alphonse de Berkele, Thomas, son of pl., the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, the heirs male of the bodies of pl. and Catherine his wife, and the right heirs of pl.

255/47/37

371. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Hil. 21 Edw. III [1347].) James de Beauford, clerk, pl.; *John*, son of John Strugg, knight, and Christine his wife, def. Eight messuages, 2 carucates and 61 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Hegtredbury. Right of pl.; render to pl. of 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of pasture, and grant to pl. of the rent together with the homage and all the services of William Mounte and Alice Peltons and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, which William Strugg

(1349)

holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 2 acres, which John Orchet holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Walter le Dygelere holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Sarah Bonvalet holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Edward Fosse holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, which Richard le Lang holds for term of life, of 3 acres of land, which Adam Cosyn holds for term of life, of 24 acres of land, which John Purbyk holds for term of life, of 8 acres of land, which John Dygelere holds for term of life, of 3 acres of land, which Walter Tabur and Joan his wife hold for term of life, of 2 acres of land, which Robert Muleward holds for term of life, of 2 acres of land, which John atte Ford holds for term of life, of 1 acre of land, which John Kynebest holds for term of 20 years, of 2 acres of land, which John Gederych holds for term of 12 years, of 1 acre of land, which Walter Thurstan holds for term of 20 years, of 1 acre of land, which John Baker holds for term of 20 years, and of 12 acres of land, which Walter Richou, chaplain, holds for term of 12 years. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/47/35

372. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas. 22 Edw. III [1348].) John le Fitz Payn, pl.; *William Border* and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Draycote by Ore, co. Wilts., and 17 messuages, 305 acres of land, 23½ acres of meadow, and 18*d.* rent in Alampton and Dichesrete, co. Somerset. Right of pl., having the manor, 7 messuages, 120 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow by gift of def. Also grant to pl. of the rent together with the homage and all the services of Thomas de Rodeny and his heirs from all the tenements which he held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Alampton, which John Mareschal and Cecily his wife hold in Cecily's dower, of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in the same township, which William Martyn and Helen his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in the same township, which John Boilonde and Henry his brother hold for term of life, of 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in the same township, which Peter Wenyet and Margery his wife hold for term of life, of 7 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Dichesrete, which Walter le Mey and Walter his son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and ½ acre of meadow in the same township, which Thomas Mey holds for term of life, of 4 acres of land in the same township, which Richard de Wyke and Aline his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, and ½ acre of meadow in Alampton, which Hugh Peverel holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, and ½ acre of meadow in the same township, which Roger Flancard and Alice his wife hold for term of life, and of 1 messuage in the same township, which John Bargeneys and Gunnilda his daughter hold for term of life (which last-mentioned 3 messuages, 24 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow will revert to Peter Wenyet, Margery his wife, and John their son for term of life if they survive Hugh, Roger and Alice, and John and Gunnilda). To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks.

287/43/440

(1349)

373. Three weeks from Mic. William le Gardyner, pl.; Gillian Payn, def. One messuage, 3 acres of land, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Assheton. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

255/47/36

1350

24 Edward III

374. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Martinmas 23 Edw. III [1349].)<sup>1</sup> Robert, son of Peter de Midelton, and Christine his wife, pl., by the same Robert in Christine's place; Nicholas Pynnok, clerk, def. Four messuages, 1 mill, 110 acres of land, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Tydolveshyde, Gore, and Bradeleye by Troubryg. Right of def. by gift of Robert; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

255/47/39

375. Morrow of Purification. *William Fitz Waryn* and Maud his wife, pl.; William Marmyon, def. One messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bremelrigge, Lye, and Westbury. Right of William Fitz Waryn; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/48/10

376. Oct. of Purification. Thomas, son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler', and Catherine his wife, pl.; Adam de Shareshull, 'chivaler', and *Alice* his wife, def. Manor of Penleye and 1 acre of land in Alton and the advowson of the church of the same township. Right of Alice, def.'s by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly during the life of def. 10*l.*, at Purification and S.J.B., and to Alice's heirs 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to John de Veel, Joan his sister, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the heirs of the bodies of pl. Reversion to def.

255/48/1

377. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Mic. 22 Edw. III [1348].) William Taleman and Alice his wife, pl.; *John de Greyvile* and John Talbot, def. Three messuages and the moiety of 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Henton by Stepelashton. Right of John de Greyvile, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 10*s.* 6*d.* at S.J.B. Remainder to John and Walter, sons of pl., during their life. To hold as above. Reversion to def.

255/48/5

<sup>1</sup> The MS. says that the fine was made quin. of Martinmas 23 Edw. III and afterwards granted and recorded quin. of Hil. in the same year of the king's reign, but in the regnal year of Edw. III quin. of Hil. precedes quin. of Martinmas.

**(1350)**

378. Quin. of Eas. Walter atte Borgh, pl.; William, son of John le Poleter, def. One messuage in Fyssherton Aucher. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/48/4

379. Three weeks from Eas. (Made oct. of Purification.) Thomas, son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler', pl.; John de la Ryvere, 'chivaler', def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Chikkelade, which Alice de la Ryvere holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks. Alice has done fealty.

255/48/2

380. Three weeks from Eas. (Made oct. of Purification.) Thomas, son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler', and Catherine his wife, pl.; John de la Ryvere, 'chivaler', def. Three messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 20*s.* rent in Crikkelade, Cheleworth, and Collecote. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/3

381. Oct. of Trin. Geoffrey de Weston and Alice his wife, pl., by William de Luswyk in Alice's place; Robert de Holt, def. Manor of Wetlescote and 7 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 120*s.* rent in Compton Basset, Sherston, Pynkeneye, Wynterbourn Monachorum, Rodbourne Chanau, Yevene, and Swyndon, co. Wilts., and a moiety of the manor of Migham, co. Berks. Right of def. by gift of Geoffrey; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey.

287/43/448

382. Quin. of Trin. Hugh de Corf, pl.; John le Rayer of Romesy and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage, 18 acres of land, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Aleton. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks.

255/48/6

383. Quin. of Trin. Peter de Wotton, clerk, and John de Ekyndon, chaplain, pl.; John Wroth and Margaret his wife, def. Manor of Pukeshepene. Right of Peter, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

255/48/7

384. Oct. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; William de Braddeforde and Nichole his wife, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 23 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, and 40*s.* rent in Overduddelegh, Netherduddelegh, Bradford, and Holte. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him from def. and Nichole's heirs of the said messuages, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, the wood, the pasture, the rent, and the said carucates except for

**(1350)**

45 acres of land in the same carucates. (*Warranty.*) Also grant to pl. from def. and William's heirs of the reversion of 1 acre of land and 4 acres of meadow in the said township of Bradeford, which Thomas Pykk and Joan his wife hold for term of life, of 16 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which Robert Cottynge and Catherine his wife hold for term of life, of 7 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which John Spisour and Emma his wife hold for term of life, of 1½ acre of meadow, which John de Thorntelegh and Mariot his wife hold for term of life, of 7 acres of land, which Henry le Smyth and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, all in the same township, and of 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the said township of Overduddelegh, which John Coppe and Agnes his wife hold for term of life. To hold with the aforesaid tenements that remain to pl. by this fine. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/9

385. Quin. of Martinmas. Walter de Romesy and Joan his wife, pl.; Nicholas Aston, chaplain, def. Fifteen messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 20 acres of pasture in Domerham and Marton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Thomas, son of the same Joan, during his life, and to the heirs of the bodies of pl., the heirs of Thomas's body, Cecily, sister of Thomas, Maud, sister of Cecily, the heirs of the bodies of Cecily and Maud after each of them, and the right heirs of Walter.

255/48/8

**1351****25 Edward III**

386. Oct. of Purification. Robert Russel, pl.; Nicholas Poyntz, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Roucle by Marleburgh. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/17

387. One month from Eas. Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, knight, pl.; Ralph de Tuderlegh and Joan his wife, def. Four acres of meadow and the moiety of 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 dovecot, 2 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture, and 6s. 3d. rent in Northbradelegh. Right of pl., having the said meadow and the moiety of 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 dovecot, 60 acres of wood, and 60 acres of pasture, a moiety of the moiety of 16 acres of meadow, and a third part of the moiety of 2 carucates of land by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. Also grant to pl. of the moiety of the rent together with the homage and all the services of Geoffrey atte Grene, John Vagr', John Taillour, and John Bedeman and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the other moiety of the moiety of 16 acres of meadow and 2 parts of the moiety of 2 carucates of land except 2 acres, which Walter Pavely holds for term of life, and of the 2 acres of land above excepted, which William Uppehull holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/11

**(1351)**

388. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) William de Canford and Edith his wife, pl.; William de Tudeworth, chaplain, and Walter de Wynterburn, chaplain, def. Two messuages, 1 mill,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 6s. rent in Hurdecote and Wynterburn *Earls*. Right of William de Tudeworth, def.'s by gift of William de Canford; grant back and render to pl. To hold 1 messuage, the mill, 1 virgate of land, and 1 acre of meadow in the said township of Wynterburn *Earls* to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Canford; and to hold the residue, sc. 1 messuage,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and the said rent in the said township of Hurdecote, to pl. during their life, with successive remainders to Thomas, son of the said William de Canford, William, brother of Thomas, the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and William after each of them, the heirs of the bodies of William de Canford and Edith, and the right heirs of William de Canford.

255/48/16

389. Oct. of Mic. Miles de Stapelton, knight, and Joan his wife, pl.; John Scott, parson of the church of Middelton, and John Walkelate, parson of the church of Waxtenesham, def. Manor of Weybrede, co. Suffolk, the manors of Ingham, Waxtenesham, Lammesse, Horseye, and Stirston except the advowsons of the churches of the same manors of Ingham, Waxtenesham, and Lammesse, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Codeford and Hampteworth and the moiety of the manors of Langeford, Deone, and Grymstede except the advowsons of the churches of the same manors of Codeford, Langeford, and Deone, co. Wilts. Right of John Scott, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies, the manor of Codeford and the moiety of the manors of Langeford and Deone from the king and the residue from the chief lords. Remainder to John de Stapelton, son of Miles, and Iseult his wife, the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Stapelton. (King's order as to the manor and moiety held of him.)

287/44/461

390. Quin. of Mic. Thomas Dru, pl.; John de Moddeslegh and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Lutlynton Dru. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

255/48/13

391. Three weeks from Mic. Joan who was wife of John Goiou of Ambresbury, pl.; John de Wynton, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 10s. rent in Milleston. Right of Joan, wife of John de Wynton; grant to pl. of a yearly render during her life of 8 marks, 1 quarter of wheat, and 1 quarter of barley, at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-

**(1351)**

payment. *Endorsed* Walter de Cumbe and Edith his wife and Isabel, sister of Edith, put in their claim.

255/48/15

392. Morrow of Martinmas. Robert le Copener, pl.; John Vyrlly of Chaldrynton, def. One messuage and 2 virgates of land in Chaldrynton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

255/48/12

393. Quin. of Martinmas. Thomas de la Ryvere, pl.; *Robert* de Bilkemor, 'chivaler', and Anastasia his wife, def. Manor of Wotton Ryvers and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100*l.*

255/48/14

394. Quin. of Martinmas. Thomas de Arundel, 'chivaler', and Margery his wife, pl.; Robert Flemmyng, clerk, Resus ap Rees, and William Wade, def. Castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Hothfeld, Bleen, and Wolryngton and 6 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in Bleen, co. Kent, the manor of Brend Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, the manor of Hecterbury, co. Wilts., the manor of Tarent Russeauxton, co. Dorset, the manor of Chyngelford, co. Essex, and the manor of Alderleye, co. Salop. Right of Robert (Chilham the right of def. jointly) by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. of all except Alderleye. To hold to pl. for their life, Chilham from the king and the residue from the chief lords, with remainder to William de Roos of Hamelak. Grant back and render to pl. of the manor of Alderleye. To hold to pl. during Margery's life, with remainder to Thomas, son of William de Roos, during his life and to William de Roos. (King's order as to Chilham.)

287/44/466

**1352****26 Edward III**

395. Quin. of Hil. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pl.; John de la Penne and Margaret his wife, def. Third part of the manor of Suthewyk. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the third part in Margaret's dower during her life. Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/18

396. Quin. of Eas. (Made morrow of All Souls 25 Edw. III [1351].) Bartholomew de Burgherssh the elder, pl.; John de Mohun of Dunsterre, def. Manor of Mildenhale and the advowson of the church of the same manor, which Eleanor who was wife of John de Mere, 'chivaler', holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 300 marks.

255/48/21



## (1352)

397. Quin. of Eas. John Dorsete of Heyghworth and Margery his wife, pl.; *Ralph de Grey*, 'chivaler', and William Est, chaplain, def. Four messuages, 1 toft, 28 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, pasture for 7 oxen, and 18*d.* rent in Heyghworth and Estthrop by Heyghworth. Right of Ralph, def. having 3 messuages, the toft, land, meadow, pasture, and rent by gift of John; grant back and render to John of 9 acres of land. To hold to John. Also grant and render to pl. of the said 3 messuages, the toft, 19 acres of land, the meadow, pasture, and rent. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. and their said heirs of the reversion of 1 messuage, which Ralph Abbot and Ralph Perte hold for term of life in the said township of Heyghworth. To hold as above. Successive remainders<sup>1</sup> to Hugh, son of pl., Margaret, sister of Hugh, Christine, sister of Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies after each of them. Reversion to def.

255/48/19

398. Quin. of Eas. Robert de Bonham, pl.; Nicholas de Bonham, def. Moiety of the manor of *Great Wychford*. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

255/48/20

399. Oct. of Trin. John de Edyndon, pl.; John Testewode and *Maud* his wife, def. One messuage in Edyndon. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/48/28

400. Morrow of S.J.B. Thomas Virgo of Shaftesbury, pl.; Roger atte Clyve, def. One messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 6 acres of heath in Semelegh and Langele. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/48/27

401. Oct. of S.J.B. (Made quin. of Eas.) Robert Blake and Joan his wife, pl.; Robert de Bilkemor, 'chivaler', and *Anastasia* his wife, def. Four messuages and 1 carucate and 3 virgates of land in Burbach. Grant and render to pl. of 2 messuages and 2½ virgates of land. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and the said carucate, which Richard Sprynghose and Margaret his wife hold for term of life, and of 1 messuage and ½ virgate of land, which John Hobbecok holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/25

<sup>1</sup> It is not clear why the fine mentions the remainder to the children of pl. after the *habendum* clause has already specified the heirs of pl.'s bodies.

## (1352)

402. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Edyndon, pl.; *Edmund* de Brokenbergh and Margery his wife, def. Manor of Pombury. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/29

403. Quin. of S.J.B. John Mautravers, knight, pl.; *Henry* Sturmy of Elvetham and Margaret his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Stapelford and the advowson of a mediety of the church of the same manor. Right of Henry; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. (King's order.)

255/48/26

404. Morrow of All Souls. (Made oct. of Martinmas 24 Edw. III [1350].) Nicholas Chamberleyn, pl.; Ellis Daubeneye and *Agnes* his wife, def. Three messuages, 2 mills, 5 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and 10*l.* rent in Fennysutton, Litelsutton, Newenham, Crockerton, Bogeley, and Wermenstre, which Thomas de Wauton of Horham holds for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 10*l.*, at Christmas and S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/22

405. Morrow of Martinmas. Thomas de Sancto Mauro, 'chivaler', pl.; *Walter* de Pavely, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Mighendon. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/24

406. Oct. of Martinmas. William de Edyndon, bishop of *Winchester*, pl.; Peter le Barbour of Romesy and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manors of Badesle and Frytham and 13 messuages, 1 mill, 1 carucate and 130 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 120 acres of heath, and 2 parts of a garden in Durncford, Northle, Ryefeld Bisouthewode, Estdeone, and la Wade *by* Romesy, co. Southampton, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 16 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and the third part of a garden in Westdeone, co. Wilts. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

287/44/477

407. Quin. of Martinmas. William de Edyndon, bishop of *Winchester*, pl.; John, son of Thomas de Welles, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 16 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and the third part of a garden in Westdeone. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/48/23

## 1353

408. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas [1352].) John de Lusteshull, pl.; Robert Pumpe and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 42 acres of land, and

(1353)

10 acres of meadow in Hanyndon, which John Pernaunt holds for term of life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.  
255/48/30

## 27 Edward III

409. Morrow of Purification. John de Edyndon, pl.; John Cheyny, def. Four messuages, 1 dovecot, 114 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and rent of 10*d.* and 1 lb. of cumin in Coterigge and Suthewyk. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. yearly render to def. during his life of 4*l.*, at Eas., S.J.B., Mic., and Christmas, with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment.  
255/48/32

410. Quin. of Eas. *Reynold* de Cobham and Joan his wife, pl., by Thomas Dru in Joan's place; John Mohaut and Joan his wife, def. Manor of la Leygh. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to pl. of whatever def. have in the said manor for term of the life of John's wife Joan. Cons. 100 marks.  
255/48/31

411. Quin. of Eas. Henry de Forde, pl.; John, son of John de Forde, def. Five messuages, 1 carucate and 70 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 11 acres of pasture in Twyverton and Forde by *Bath*, co. Somerset, and 32 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in la Boxe, co. Wilts. Right of pl., having 2 messuages, the said carucate and 83 acres of land, the meadow, wood, and pasture by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Twyverton, which John Coker and Alice his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in the same township, which Walter Crok holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in the same township, which Gilbert de Heyweye and Christine his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.  
287/44/478

412. Oct. of Trin. Roger Husee and Margery his wife, pl.; Warin de Insula and Edmund de Chelrey, def. Manors of Westbechesworth and Heggecourt, co. Surrey, the manors of Morton and Ryngrstede and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in Pudele and the advowsons of the churches of the same manors, co. Dorset, the manor of Northynton and 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, and 40*s.* rent in Bredemere, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 200 acres of wood in Estgrenestede and Worthe, co. Sussex. Right of Warin, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Roger's body. Successive remainders to John Husee the elder, John Husee the younger, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of the said Roger.  
287/44/482

**(1353)**

413. Morrow of S.J.B. Thomas de Seymor, 'chivaler', pl.; John de Colyngbourn, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 50s. rent in *Little Chelesworth*. Right of def., having 2 parts of the said tenements by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part, which Catherine who was wife of William de Nevill holds in dower. To hold as above. Remainder to John de Stokes, 'chivaler', the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of pl.

255/48/33

414. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of S.J.B. 26 Edw. III [1352].) John de Westbury, pl.; John Goion, def. Moiety of 5 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Westbury. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion of the moiety of 1 messuage, the land, and the meadow, which Nicholas de Brook and Felise his wife hold for term of Felise's life, of the moiety of 1 messuage, which William Hoghes and Lucy his wife hold for term of life, of the moiety of 1 messuage, which Walter Gautron holds for term of life, and of the moiety of 2 messuages, which Nicholas le Webbe and Margery his wife hold for term of life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks. Nicholas and Felise, William and Lucy, Walter, and Nicholas and Margery have done fealty.

255/48/34

415. Oct. of Mic. Nicholas Burdon and Denise his wife, pl.; Julius, vicar of the church of Toynton, def. Manor of Paulesholte. Right of def. by gift of Nicholas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Peter de Testewode and Agnes his wife during their life and the right heirs of Nicholas.

255/48/35

**1354****28 Edward III**

416. Quin. of Hil. Henry de Percy, 'chivaler', and Constance his wife, pl.; Ralph de Olneye, parson of the church of Broughton Giffard, and Reynold de Berle, clerk, def. Manor of Estchaldesfeld and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts., and the manor of Folk, the advowson of the church of the same manor, and 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Weseford, co. Dorset. Right of Ralph, def.'s by gift of Henry; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl., the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Henry.

287/45/509

417. Morrow of Purification. *Thomas* Hungerford and Eleanor his wife, pl., by the said Thomas in Eleanor's place; Roger Chesterton and *Christine* his wife, def. Eleven messuages, 3 carucates and 6 virgates of land, 32 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, pasture for 12 oxen and 182 sheep, and 12*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hegtredesbury, Westcodeford, and Knoel Odyerne. Right of Thomas; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100*l.*

255/48/37

(1354)

418. Quin. of S.J.B. John Danhurst and Thomase his wife, pl.; William Hervy and *Joan* his wife, def. Eighth part of the manor of *Little Sheprugge*. Right of Joan, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John. (*Warranty*.)

255/48/36

419. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Trin. 26 Edw. III [1352].) *John Tot* of Netheravene and Alice his wife, pl.; *Roger le Sauser* and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, 27 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, and pasture for 20 sheep in Netheravene. Right of John; remise and quitclaim to pl. of 1 messuage, 20½ acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 acre of land, which William le Shephurde and Edith his wife and Margaret their daughter hold for term of life, of 1 acre of land, which Maud Steres and Edmund, William, and Thomas her sons hold for term of life, of 2 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow, which Walter Pothardy and Maud his wife hold for term of life, of 2½ acres of land, which Felise who was wife of William de Fytelton holds for term of life, and of the said pasture, which Mary le Bakere holds for term of life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/48/39

420. Quin. of Mic. John de la Roche of Bromham, pl.; Thomas de Gomeldon and *Isabel* his wife, def. Moiety of 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and rent of 1 lb. of cumin in Westchusyngbury. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/48/40

421. Morrow of All Souls. Richard, earl of Arundell, pl.; Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler', John de Alresford, John Sprot, chaplain, and John Vyncent, chaplain, def. Castle, township, and manor of Arundell, the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Donhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Grafham, Wynworth, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Leue-mynstre, Polyng, Norstok, Wopham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston, Esthamptonet, Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer, and Ouerfolde, the hundreds of Westborn, Syngelton, Eseborne, Box, Stokkebrugg, Avesford, Bury, Rutherbrige, Westesewrithe, and Polyng, and the forest and chases of Arundell, co. Sussex, the castles, townships, and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre, and Shewardyn and the manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Westhope, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton, Dalylee, Hyntes, and Alghampston, co. Salop., the castle, township, and manor of Castelacre and the manors of Milham and Buston, co. Norfolk, the manor of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, and the manors of Kyvele and Knyghton and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon

**(1354)**

by Kyvele, co. Wilts. Right of def., having all the premises except the manor of Alghampston and the moiety of the manor of Bulkyndon by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during pl.'s life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Alghampston, which Iseult de Cheyne holds for term of life, and of the said moiety, which John de Kyvele holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Eleanor, daughter of Henry de Lancastre, the elder, late earl of *Lancaster*, during her life, the heirs male of pl. begotten of the body of the said Eleanor, Richard de Arundell the younger, the heirs of his body, John, brother of Richard the younger, Thomas, brother of John, the heirs male of the bodies of John and Thomas after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

287/45/505

422. Oct. of Martinmas. Thomas de Breouse, 'chivaler', and Beatrice his wife, pl.; John de Bremmore and Joan his wife, def. Manor of la Freth. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to John, son of pl., Thomas, brother of the same John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of Thomas de Breouse. Cons. 100 marks.

255/48/38

**1355**

423. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas [1354].) Roger de Manyngford, pl.; William de Northo and Denise his wife, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in Bedeshurst and Preston by Ywerne Courtenay, co. Dorset, and 1 messuage, 6 bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of alder in Tyssebury, co. Wilts. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Thomas de Grofhurst and Margery his wife, the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of Margery's body, and pl.

287/45/507

**29 Edward III**

424. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. 28 Edw. III [1354].) Thomas Wygod, parson of the church of Wotton, and Robert de Sambourn, clerk, pl.; Robert Fytzpayn and Ela his wife and Robert, son of Richard de Grey of Codenore, and Elizabeth his wife, def. Manor of Stourton and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of Thomas, pl.'s by gift of Robert Fytzpayn and Ela; grant and render to Robert, son of Richard, and Elizabeth. To hold to Robert, son of Richard, and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Robert, son of Richard. Remainder to Robert Fytzpayn.

255/49/1

425. Quin. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas 28 Edw. III [1354].) William de Leente and Isabel his wife, pl., by the said William in Isabel's place; John

(1355)

Fynkr and Nicholas de Chiselhampton, chaplain, def. One messuage, 8 virgates of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 40s. rent in Leente Hulle and Mokenhulle. Right of Nicholas, def.'s by gift of William; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to John, son of pl., Richard, brother of John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of William.

255/49/2

426. Morrow of Purification. Robert, son of Robert de Holand, and Alice his wife, pl.; Robert de Holand, knight, def. Manor of Wambergh, co. Wilts., and the manor of Denford, co. Berks. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 200l.

287/45/511

427. Quin. of Eas. Roger de Berlegh and Sibyl his wife, pl., by the said Roger, Sibyl's guardian; James Husee of Hampton, 'chivaler', def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Compton and Berlegh. Right of def., having the said messuages, 27 acres of meadow, the pasture, the wood, 4s. rent, and the said carucates except 72 acres of land by gift of Roger; grant to pl. of the same tenements and the remaining 16s. rent together with the homage and all the services of Nicholas Felawe, Geoffrey de Weston, John Stevenes, William Shetere, Thomas Ripely, and Thomas le Boys and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships, and render to pl. of the said messuages, land, meadow, pasture, wood, and 4s. rent. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 36 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, which George de Berlegh holds for term of life, of 20 acres of land, which Henry Prestes holds for term of life, of 12 acres of land, which Walter Devyas holds for term of life, and of 4 acres of land, which Nicholas le Hyne holds for term of life, in the said township of Berlegh. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

255/49/3

428. Three weeks from Eas. (Made quin. of Hil.) John de Brutford of *New Salisbury*, pl.; John de Harnham, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 8 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Alwardbury, Penchut, and Brutford, which Stephen de Harnham and John his son hold for term of life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/5

429. Three weeks from Eas. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pl.; John Mautravers, 'chivaler', def. Manor of la Pole and the advowson of the church of the same manor, which John de Veer, earl of *Oxford*, and Maud his wife hold in Maud's dower. Right of pl.; grant of the

(1355)

reversion to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks. The earl of Oxford and Maud have done fealty.

255/49/4

430. Oct. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; Michael de Holte, def. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and pasture for 8 oxen, and rent of 6s. 8d. and 1 lb. of cumin in Bradeford, Wollegh, Holte, Leigh, Thornetelegh, and Comerwelle. Right of pl., having the messuage, 91 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, the wood, the 10 acres of pasture and pasture for 4 oxen, and the rent by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 6 acres of land in Wollegh, which Thomas atte Forde and Edith his wife hold for term of life, of 3 acres of land in the same township, which Roger atte Leghe holds for term of life, and of 3 acres of meadow and pasture for 4 oxen in the same township, which John atte Leghe holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/9

431. Quin. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; John atte Ok of Turlyng and *Christine* his wife, def. One messuage,  $71\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acres of land, 5 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, 6 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, 10s. rent, and the third part of 1 dovecot,  $84\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood in Bradeforde, Wroxhale, Legh, and Mourtelegh. Right of pl., having two parts of the said messuage,  $71\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acres of land, 5 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, and 6 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood by gift of def.; grant to pl. of two parts of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of Nicholas Gibbes, John le Cook, George Vyncent, John Spicer, John le Gollere, and John de Wolleye and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the said messuage,  $71\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acres of land, 5 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, 6 and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, and 10s. rent in the township of Bradeforde, which Thomase who was wife of Robert de Mourtelegh holds in dower, and, all out of the said third part of 1 dovecot,  $84\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, of the third part of 30 acres of land, which John atte Ok of Bradeforde holds for term of life of the said Thomase, of the third part of 1 acre of land, which Robert de Bathe and Isabel his wife hold for term of life, of the third part of 2 acres of land, which William Bernard and Christine his wife hold for term of life, of the third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, which Helen who was wife of Ralph Bacon holds for term of life, of the third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, which William le Veel and Goda his wife hold for term of life, of the third part of 2 acres of land, which William Perham and Catherine his wife hold for term of life, of the third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, which Robert Cuttyng holds for term of life, of the third part of 1 acre of meadow, which the same Robert and Catherine his wife and John the son of the same Catherine hold for term of life, of the third



(1355)

part of 1 acre of land, which John Cole holds for term of life, of the third part of the said dovecot, 14 acres of land, and 1½ acre of meadow, which the same John Cole and Cecily his wife hold for term of life, of the third part of 1 acre of land and 1 acre of meadow, which the same John Cole and Cecily hold for term of Cecily's life, of the third part of 7½ acres of pasture and 2½ acres of wood, which the said George holds for term of life, of the third part of 2 acres of land, which Agnes Emmes holds for term of life, of the third part of 1 acre of meadow, which John Chaundeler and Edith his wife hold for term of life, all in the said township of Bradeforde, and of the third part of 30 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in the said township of Wroxhale, which Maud Donnere holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/6

432. Quin. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; John de Syndlesham and *Helen* his wife, def. One messuage [*etc., in precisely the same terms as no. 431*].

255/49/7

433. Quin. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; Thomas de Mourteleghe and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage [*etc., in precisely the same terms as no. 431*].

255/49/8

434. Quin. of Mic. John de Edyndon, pl.; John de Testewode and *Maud* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and rent of 3s. 7d. and 1 rose in Edyndon. Right of pl., having the said tenements and rent, except 5 acres of land in the said virgate, by gift of def.; to hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 3 acres of land, which master Peter Fitz Waryn holds for term of life, and of 2 acres of land, which John le Smyth holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/10

435. Quin. of Mic. Robert de Borton and Agnes his wife, pl.; John Gile, vicar of the church of Bradeforde, and Reynold de Berleigh, warden of the chapel of *Little Chaldefelde*, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 3s. rent in *Great Atteworth*. Right of John, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

255/49/11

436. Quin. of Mic. Edward Swotyng, pl.; John Mauger and *Alice* his wife, def. Three messuages, 4 bovates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in *Bisshopes-trowe*, *Wermynstre*, and *Great Sutton*. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 40l.

255/49/13

**(1355)**

437. Oct. of Martinmas. *Thomas* atte Forde and Edith his wife, pl.; *Edward* Godman and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 1½*d.* rent in Leghe, which John le Eyr and Alice his wife hold for term of life. Right of Thomas; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.)<sup>1</sup> Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/12

**1356**

438. Oct. of Hil. (Made morrow of All Souls [1355].) John de Cherleton and Alice his wife, pl.; John Berner of Wodebergh and *Margaret* his wife, def. Three messuages, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture in Hullecote and Nywenton *by* Uphavene. Grant and render to pl. of 2 messuages, 27 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in the said townships, which John Bonde, chaplain, and John de Marlebergh hold for term of life. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of John de Cherleton. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/14

**30 Edward III**

439. Quin. of Eas. Robert Wychford, clerk, pl.; John Shupton and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 17 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in *Great* Wychford. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/15

440. Quin. of Eas. John Robet of Hakeleston, pl.; Nicholas Marchal of Shreueton and *Catherine* his wife, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 50 acres of pasture in Hakeleston, co. Wilts., and 6*s.* 4*d.* rent in Seleseye, co. Sussex. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

287/45/522

441. Oct. of Trin. Thomas Dru, pl.; Walter Prat of Litelton Dru and Geoffrey Boye of Catmere and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Litelton Dru. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/16

442. Quin. of S.J.B. The dean and canons of the church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leycestr, pl.; *Henry*, duke of Lancastr, and Isabel his wife, def. Manor of Hanyngdon and the advowson of the church of the same

<sup>1</sup> Although the grant of the reversion specifies the inheritance of Edward, the warranty is made by def. and the heirs of Joan.

(1356)

township. Right of pl.; render to them. To hold to pl. and their successors and their church from the king. (*Warranty.*) Pl. have received def. into all benefits and prayers in their church. (King's order.)

255/49/17

443. Oct. of Mic. John Mautravers, 'chivaler', and Agnes his wife, pl.; Henry de Tyngwyk, parson of the church of Langeton, and John Sturmy, def. Manors of Phelpeston, Upwymbourn, Lychet Mautravers, Lodres Mautravers, Frome Whitefeld, Langeton in Purbyk, and Wodeton in Mershwodeval, the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Lychet Mautravers, Frome Whitefeld, Langeton in Purbyk, and Wodeton in Mershwodeval, and 2 carucates of land, 22 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 6 acres of wood in Ekerdon, Owelcombe, and la More and the advowson of a mediety of the church of the manor of Upwymbourn, co. Dorset, the manors of Cotes, Wynterbournestoke, Hulle Deverel, and Somerford Mautravers and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts., the manors of Wodechestre, Stonhouse, and Shurdyngton, the advowson of the church of the said manor of Wodechestre, and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20s. rent in Munechenehampton, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Chelreye, co. Berks. Right of Henry, def.'s by gift of John Mautravers; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl., the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John Mautravers. *Endorsed* Roger Siston and Joan his wife put in their claim. John Bartelot puts in his claim.

287/45/524

444. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas.) William de Iford, pl.; Reynold de Asssheleye and *Joan* his wife, def. Two messuages, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 2s. rent in Overwestwode and Netherwestwode. Right of pl., having the messuages, land, meadow, and wood by gift of def.; grant to pl. of the rent together with the homage and all the services of Margaret, daughter of Robert Doget, Walter le Vowlere of Overwestwode, John de Suddone, and Walter atte MerSSH and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/18

445. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas.) William de Iford, pl.; William atte Clive and *Agnes* his wife, def. Third part of 2 messuages, 2 mills, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 6s. rent in Iford, Overwestwode, Netherwestwode, and Aveneclive. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of the said third part of the messuages, mills, land, meadow, pasture, and wood, and grant to him of the said third part of the rent together with the homage and all the services of Richard Saleman of Aveneclive, John, son of William Touker of Iford, and William de

(1356)

Dautese and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/19

446. Quin. of Mic. William Mountagu, pl.; John Broun and Parnel his wife, def. One messuage, 3½ virgates and 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 12s. rent in Southnyweton, Stouford, Childhampton, and *Great* Wychford. Grant and render to pl. of the said tenements, which def. held for term of life. To hold to pl. during def.'s life. Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/20

1357

447. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas [1356].) *Gerard* de Insula, 'chivaler', and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; John de Eton, parson of the church of Chilton Foliot, def. Manor of Chilton Foliot and the advowson of the church of the same manor and 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Chelton *by* Hungerford. Right of def., having the manor and advowson by gift of Gerard; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the said tenements [sc. the messuage, land, and meadow], which Geoffrey le Dier of Hungerford and Edith his wife hold for term of life. To hold as above.

255/49/21

### 31 Edward III

448. Morrow of Purification. *Richard* de Cheselden, Nicholas de Braibrok, clerk, and Robert de Kirkeham, pl.; Thomas Chenduyt and Emma his wife, def. Manor of Bereford *St. Martin by* Wilton. Right of Richard, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

255/49/22

449. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Mic. 28 Edw. III [1354].) Thomas de Biterle, pl.; Thomas de Lye, def. Manor of Laneford and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/25

450. Quin. of Eas. (Made three weeks from Mic. 30 Edw. III [1356].) *James* Husee, knight, and Catherine his wife, pl.; Edmund de Brokenbergh, def. Three messuages, 2½ virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 6d. rent in Westkyngton and Wroxhale *by* Castelcombe. Right of James; grant to pl. of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of Thomas le Heir, John Goule, and Isabel Dawes and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of wood, which John de

(1357)

Byrton of Netelton [*reading uncertain: MS. galled*] and Alice his wife and William Othomes hold for term of the life of John and Alice, of 2 messuages,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, which Robert Megges holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow, which William Drake holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/23

451. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Hil. 30 Edw. III.) James Husee of Hampton, 'chivaler', pl.; William Hoppewas and *Amice* his wife, def. Four messuages,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Colerne. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion of 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 2 acres of meadow, which Nicholas Clerkus and Maud his wife hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land except 1 acre, which John atte Berue and Adam his son hold for term of life, of 1 messuage and the said acre above excepted, which John atte Tour holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage, which William Taillour holds for term of life. Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/24

452. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) John Wroth, pl.; Richard Monek and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Bycchenestok. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/26

453. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) Walter de Coumbe, pl.; Alexander Scalthorp and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, and 1 carucate of land in Mildiston. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/28

454. Quin. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) Walter de Coumbe, pl.; John de Wynton, 'chivaler', and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, and 1 carucate of land in Mildiston. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/29

455. Oct. of Martinmas. Robert de Bradelegh, pl.; Roger Grey, chaplain, def. Two messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Westbury, Haukrigge, Legh, and Bradelegh *by* Troubrigge. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to Henry Durneford and Alice his wife during their life, Emma, daughter of Alice, Edith, sister of Emma, the heirs of the bodies of Emma and Edith after each of them, John de Edyndon the elder, John de Westbury, the heirs

**(1357)**

male of the bodies of John and John after each of them, and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* George Vyncent and Edith his wife put in their claim.

255/49/27

**1358**

456. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Eas. 29 Edw. III [1355].) *William* Bokebrigge, parson of the church of Farlee, John de Langele, parson of the church of Isenhampstede, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayote Monfichet, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungerford, pl.; John Lenveysy and *Eleanor* his wife, def. Manors of Hogenorton and Cudelyngton, co. Oxford, the manor of Coumbe, co. Wilts., the manor of Wyttenham, co. Berks., and the manor of Mussenden, co. Buckingham. Right of William; grant to pl. of the reversion of the manors of Hogenorton, Coumbe, and Wyttenham, which Richard de Stonlee and Millicent his wife hold for term of Millicent's life, of the manor of Mussenden, which the same Richard and Millicent hold in Millicent's dower, and of the manor of Cudelyngton, which Roger de Elmerugg and Elizabeth his wife hold for term of Elizabeth's life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks. The fine was made after the death of the said Richard; Millicent has done fealty.

287/45/542

**32 Edward III**

457. Morrow of Purification. *William* Filol, pl.; *William* Clavyle the younger and *Edith* his wife, def. One messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, and 12 marks rent in Bradeford Brian, Bernardesle, Kyngeston Lacy, Cougrove, Peterichesham, Hamme Preston, and Leygh by Wymbourn Mynstre, co. Dorset, and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of pasture in Sutton Maundevyle, co. Wilts. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 200 marks.

287/45/545

458. Quin. of Eas. *Nicholas* Miles of Combe Bysset, pl.; *Adam* de Kyngesnull and Elizabeth his wife, def. One messuage, 20 acres of land, and pasture for 2 draught animals, 4 oxen, and 50 sheep in Combe Bysset. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/31

459. Three weeks from Eas. *Gilbert* de Berewyk, pl.; *John* de Bradenestok, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and rent of 16s. and 1 lb. of cumin in Cheleworth, Cruddewell, Escote, and Cheggelewe. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. yearly render to John during his life of 4l., at S.J.B., Mic., Christmas, and Eas., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment.

255/49/30

**(1358)**

460. Three weeks from Eas. William Fitz Waryn of Whityngton, knight, pl.; Miles de Stapleton of Hathesay, def. Manor of Haydon. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/32

461. Oct. of Mic. *John* Scarlet and Agnes his wife, pl., by John Frome in Agnes's place; *Walter* Skydemor, 'chivaler', and Alice his wife, def. One messuage, 50 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Norton Bavent. Right of John, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/34

462. Three weeks from Mic. *Walter* Skydemour, 'chivaler', and Alice his wife, pl.; John Bavent, def. Manor of Upton Skydemour. Right of Walter, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/33

**1359****33 Edward III**

463. Oct. of Purification. Thomas Hungerford, pl.; Ellis Daubeneye and *Agnes* his wife, def. Manor of Fennysutton. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/35

464. Oct. of Purification. *John* de Edyngdon the elder and John de Edyngdon the younger, pl.; Ralph de Norton, def. Manor of Norton, co. Southampton, the third part of the manor of Selton, co. Dorset, the third part of the manor of Hoghton, co. Northampton, and the third part of the manor of Fissherton, co. Wilts. Right of John the elder; render to pl. of the manor of Norton and the third parts of the manors of Selton and Hoghton. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Fissherton, which Robert de la Puylle and Margaret his wife hold in Margaret's dower. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

288/46/559

465. Quin. of Eas. Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler', pl.; John de Bleobury, chaplain, def. Manors of Ubeton, Knyghteton, and Werdore, a moiety of the manor of Knouke, and the advowson of the church of Ubeton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Thomas, son of pl., John, brother of Thomas, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of pl.

255/49/37

466. Quin. of Eas. John de Lenveysy, pl.; *William* de Bukebrigge, parson of the church of Farley, John de Langele, parson of the church of Isnamstede, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayote Mounfichet, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungreford, def. Manors of Hogenorton and Cudelyngton,

## (1359)

co. Oxford, the manor of Combe, co. Wilts., the manor of Witenham, co. Berks., and a moiety of the manor of *Great* Mussenden and the advowson of a moiety of the abbey of *Great* Mussenden, co. Buckingham. Right of William; grant to pl. of the reversion of the manors of Hogenorton, Combe, and Witenham, the moiety of the manor, and the advowson, which Millicent who was wife of Richard de Stonlegh holds for term of life, and of the manor of Cudelyngeton, which Roger de Elmbrugge and Elizabeth his wife hold for term of Elizabeth's life, the moiety and the advowson reverting first to Roger and Elizabeth for term of Elizabeth's life if Elizabeth survives Millicent. To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to John, son of pl., and Joan, daughter of Thomas de Mussenden, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John, son of pl.

288/46/563

467. Three weeks from Eas. James Husee and Catherine his wife, pl., by the same James in Catherine's place; *Roger* Cumberwell and Robert Pymore, def. Five messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of pasture in Wroxhale, Wodeford, West Wroxhale, and la Forde. Right of Roger, def. having 1 messuage, the said mill, meadow, and pasture, and the said carucates except 72 acres in the same by gift of James; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land, which Robert Magge holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land, which William Thomas holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land, which Walter Walkere holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land, which Nicholas atte Fenne holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Hubert, son of pl., John, brother of Hubert, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of James.

255/49/36

468. One month from Eas. Ralph de Norton, pl.; *John* de Edyngdon the elder and John de Edyngdon the younger, def. Third part of the manor of Selton, co. Dorset, the third part of the manor of Hoghton, co. Northampton, and the third part of the manor of Fisssherton, co. Wilts. Grant and render to pl. of the third parts of the manors of Selton and Hoghton. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Fisssherton, which Robert de la Puylle and Margaret his wife hold in Margaret's dower. To hold as above. Reversion to def. Cons. 200 marks.

288/46/567

469. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of S.J.B. 32 Edw. III [1358].) *Richard* de Walton, parson of the church of Rocheford, John Botiler of Waleden, and Adam de Eirdale, pl.; John de Nevill of Essex, knight, def. One carucate of land in Pudrige and Godeleye, co. Hertford, 20½ knights' fees in *Great* Cotes, Hundon, Rothewell, Claxby, Wykham, Netelton, Lyndewode, Welynggore,



(1359)

Navenby, Normanby, Saltflenby, Catesby, Somercotes, Thedesthorp, Middel Rasen, Faldyngworth, Fristhorp, Croxby, Wythkale, Skytbrok, Gayton, Somerby, Tefford, Wotton, Refham, Herthewyk, Reseby, and Cokewold, co. Lincoln, 6 knights' fees in Odestoke, Westharenham, Estharenham, Est Grafton, Middleton Lislebon, Fifhide, Honyngton, Stottescombe, and Cleleworth, co. Wilts., 3 knights' fees in Gaminelgeye, co. Cambridge, 4 knights' fees in Ocstede and Stubbyngton, co. Surrey, 12½ knights' fees in Theyden Gernon, Oueseye, *Great Briche*, *Little Briche*, Elmedon, Shaldeford, Adburton, Pelyngdon, Corshecche, West Neueland, Langham, Hallyngbury, Wakeryngg, Bardelesdon, Wederesfeld, Totham, Wykeryngg, Leyton, Chickenhalezoy, and Chikenhale Tanne, co. Essex, 3 knights' fees in Westchalk, Stalisfeld, and Ores, co. Kent, 3½ knights' fees in Gonaldeston, Wodeburgh, Srampcot, Oxston, Lenton, and Colewyk, co. Nottingham, 7½ knights' fees in Wotton, Eston, Chilton Koc, Edithiston, Hastholte, Northwemysford, Postrigge, Ailly, Helford, Blaston, Short Mannesford, and Esseholt, co. Somerset, and 2 knights' fees in Wassinglee *by* Ogerstone, co. Huntingdon. Right of Richard; grant and render to pl., together with the homage and all the services of the abbot of Barkyng and the prior of Bradelee and their successors and of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, John Fitz Wauter, knight, Thomas de Lucy, knight, John de Haveryngton of Aldingham, knight, Walter de Birmyngeham, knight, Gilbert de Nevill, knight, John de Hardeshull, knight, John de Coggeshale, knight, John Fitz Rauf, knight, John de Geddyng, knight, Richard de Haveryng, knight, Robert de Loundres, knight, Thomas de Seymor, knight, John de Cobeham, knight, Robert de Aysterby, knight, John Malet of Irby, Ralph de Ridford, John de Beaumont, Joan who was wife of William Cheny, John Tours of Somerby, Henry Algor, Robert Gerbert, William de Serventon, John de Harnham, John Malewayn, Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Lymford, John del Isle, Reynold de Cornhull, Rowland de Oxstede, and Joan who was wife of Hugh de Notyngham and their heirs from all the tenements which they held of def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 300 marks.

288/46/570

470. Oct. of S.J.B. John, son of Ralph de Cobham, pl.; Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler', and Margery his wife, def. Manor of Dycherygge and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the manor and advowson for term of Margery's life. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/39

471. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Veer, earl of *Oxford*, and Maud his wife, pl.; Robert Fitz Payn and Elizabeth his wife, def. Manor of Wroxhale, co. Dorset, and the manor of Stourton, co. Wilts.<sup>1</sup> Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl.,

<sup>1</sup> The counties originally indicated at the bottom of the MS. are Somerset and Devon, which have been corrected in a later medieval hand.

(1359)

the manor of Wroxhale from the king and the manor of Stourton from def., during Maud's life, rendering yearly to def. 100s. for Wroxhale and 100s. for Stourton, at Mic. and Eas. Reversion to def. (King's order as to the manor of Wroxhale.)

288/46/572

472. Quin. of S.J.B. John Pernaunt of Asshton and Alice his wife, pl.; John Wattes, chaplain, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 20s. rent in Asshton. Right of def. by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering each week in the year 1 bushel of wheat during def.'s life, and to his heirs 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

255/49/38

473. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Hil. 32 Edw. III.) John de Faytour, pl.; William Swotyng and *Lucy* his wife, def. One messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Idemeston. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/42

474. Quin. of Mic. *Robert* de Remmesbury, John BENEYT, chaplain, and John Blyk, chaplain, pl.; John de Asshefold, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Tissebury. Right of Robert, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/41

475. Quin. of Mic. John Richeman, pl.; Robert Roulond and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in *Little* Wodeford. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/44

476. Quin. of Mic. Gilbert de Berewyk, pl.; *John* le Fitz Payn, 'chivaler', and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Overwerfton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/46

477. Three weeks from Mic. Gerard de Insula, 'chivaler', and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; *John* de Eton, parson of the church of Chilton Foliot, and Henry de Bernynton, chaplain, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of pasture in Fershesdon by Heyworthe, which William Pykard and Alice his wife and William their son hold for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Henry, son of pl., during his life and the right heirs of Gerard. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/40

**(1359)**

478. Three weeks from Mic. Thomas Dru, pl.; John Wroth, citizen of London, and *Margaret* his wife and Thomas de Nywenton and *Joan* his wife, def. Two messuages, 2 tofts, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 30 acres of wood in Grutlyngton, Clopcote, Morshawe, Munchynkyngton, Kyngton Michel, and Langlegh Burel. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/45

479. One month from Mic. Walter Not, clerk, and Philip de Upton, clerk, pl.; John del Isle of Wodyton and Maud his wife, def. Manor of Chuyt, co. Wilts., the manors of Sharprixe and Southshorewell, co. Southampton, and the manor of Walton, co. Northampton. Right of Walter, pl.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

288/46/576

480. Quin. of Martinmas. Walter atte Bergh, pl.; Bartholomew Evenlode and *Eleanor* his wife, def. One message and 1 carucate of land in Childhampton. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/43

**1360**

481. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. [1359].) *John* Malewayn of Ethelhampton and Alice his wife, pl.; Robert Blake and *Joan* his wife, def. One message, 34 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in Ethelhampton. Right of John, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/49/47

482. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Mic. [1359].) Henry Sturmy, pl.; Edward Stokke and *Joan* his wife, def. Manor of Wolfhale. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/49/48

**34 Edward III**

483. Quin. of Mic. (Made morrow of Ascension 32 Edw. III [1358].) Michael Skillyng, pl.; John Nicole of Allecanynges, def. Four messuages, 1 carucate of land, pasture for 6 horses, 12 oxen, and 320 sheep, and 13s. 6d. rent in Rusteshale. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion of the said tenements and pasture, which Joan who was wife of John Claryce of Rusteshale holds for term of life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. Joan has done fealty.

255/50/1

484. Quin. of Mic. (Made morrow of Ascension.) John de Westbury, pl.; William Brokwey, def. Moiety of 3 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Westbury and Hewode, which Nicholas Brok and Felise his

**(1360)**

wife hold for term of Felise's life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/50/2

485. Quin. of Mic. John de Edyndon the elder, pl.; John le Nyweman and *Agnes* his wife, def. Three messuages in Edyndon and Tynhide. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/4

486. Quin. of Mic. *John* le Nyweman of Edyndon and *Agnes* his wife, pl.; Joan, daughter of John le Theyn of Edyndon, and Alice her sister, def. Two parts of 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of pasture in Edyndon and Tynhide. Right of John, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/5

487. Morrow of All Souls. Walter de Godmanston, clerk, pl., by Thomas Bartour in his place; Walter de Spekyngton and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage in Wilton. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/50/3

**1361****35 Edward III**

488. Quin. of Hil. Peter de Cusaunce and Margaret his wife, pl., by William de Hoghton in Margaret's place; John de Burbach, vicar of the church of Helmerton, and Walter Fynamour, chaplain, def. Manors of Helmerton and Lacham. Right of Walter, def.'s by gift of Peter; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Peter's body. Remainder of the moiety of the said manors towards the west to the right heirs of Peter, and of the other moiety to Edmund Baynard and *Eleanor* his wife.

255/50/6

489. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Mic. 34 Edw. III [1360].) Thomas Brokwey, pl.; *Walter* Skidemor, 'chivaler', and Alice his wife, def. Twelve acres of meadow in Brokwey. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/8

490. One month from Eas. John de Edyndon the elder, pl.; Richard de Lyntesford, chaplain, and John Mareys, def. Manor of Pombury [*reading uncertain: MS. holed*] and 12 messuages and 5 carucates of land in Bradeford, Holte, Mortelee, Duddele, and Legh. Right of Richard, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Remainder to Goda Butesthorn and Maud, daughter of John Cormailles, and successively to the heirs of Maud's body, the heirs of Goda's body, and the right heirs of pl.

255/50/7

## (1361)

491. One month from Eas. *John de Baddeby*, clerk, and *Richard Gibbes*, pl.; *William de Baddeby* and *Maud* his wife, def. One carucate of land in *Ernescombe* and 2 parts of the advowson of the church of *Talleton*, co. *Devon*, and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in *Little Domerham*, co. *Wilts*. Right of John; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

288/46/590

492. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Purification.) *John de Betesthorn*, pl.; *John de Grymstede*, def. Manor of *Westgrymstede* and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. *Wilts.*, and a moiety of the manor of *Eukisbury*, co. *Southampton*. Right of pl.; grant to pl. of the reversion of the said manor and advowson, which *Eleanor* who was wife of *William de Walkyngton* holds in dower, and of the said moiety, which the same *Eleanor* holds for term of life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

288/46/592

493. Quin. of Mic. *John de Estbury*, pl.; *Walter Thurstayn* and *Isabel* his wife, def. Third part of 10 messuages and 3 carucates of land in *Blountesdongay*, *Blountesdon St. Andrew*, *Aydon*, *Haydeneswyk*, *Stok*, *Wyndihull*, and *Wanberewe*. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/13

494. Three weeks from Mic. *Osbert Hamely* and *Maud* his wife, pl.; *Thomas*, parson of the church of *Seint Ewa* in *Cornwall*, *William de Swanlond*, and *John Hamely*, def. Twenty messuages, 5 carucates of land, and 40s. rent in *Lerkebeare* and *Cary*, a moiety of the manors of *Cherleton* and *Northbovy*, 15 messuages, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in *Langedon*, and the advowsons of a mediety of the churches of *Cherleton*, *Northbovy*, and *Tettecote*, co. *Devon*, a moiety of 32 messuages, 4 carucates, 2 virgates, and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land,  $85\frac{3}{4}$  acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 18s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in *Wengrave*, co. *Buckingham*, a moiety of the manor of *Hyntelisham*, co. *Suffolk*, and a moiety of the manor *Nethercote*, co. *Wilts*. Right of *Thomas*, def. having the 20 messuages, 5 carucates of land, and 40s. rent by gift of pl. To hold to def. Also grant to def. of the reversion of the residue, which *Margery* who was wife of *William Pepar* holds for term of life. To hold as above. Cons. 300 marks.

288/46/595

495. Three weeks from Mic. *Thomas de Bello Campo*, earl of *Warwick*, pl.; *John de Bukyngham*, *Ralph Basset* of *Sapcote*, *Richard de Piriton*, *William Salwarp*, *Richard de Sutton*, and *William de Gadesby*, def. Castle and shrievalty of *Worcester*, with the hundreds, members, and other appurtenances, the manors of *Elmeley Lovet*, *Yerdele*, *Cytele*, *Abbedele*, and *Haddesore*, and a moiety of 1 knight's fee in *Ridmarleye*, co. *Worcester*, the

**(1361)**

castle and manor of Beaudesert, the manors of Whitchirche, Wellesbourn, and Bereford, 1 knight's fee in Alicestre, and 40 marks rent in Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, the manors of Abredough and Kylvey in the marches of Wales, co. Hereford, the manors of Wykewane, Chedeworth, and Lydeneye and the advowson of the church of Nategrave, co. Gloucester, 10 marks rent in *Long Staunton*, co. Cambridge, 2 messuages and the office of collector of pesage in Suthampton, co. Southampton, the office of the chamber and the door in the king's exchequer, co. Buckingham, a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Wodebergh and the advowson of the church of the same township, co. Wilts., the manor of Welcomstowe, 1 knight's fee in Berghes, and the advowsons of the churches of Fambrugge and Stanbrugge, co. Essex, the advowson of the church of Cranelee, co. Surrey, the manors of Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland, and the advowson of the priory of Sholdham, co. Norfolk. Right of def., having all the premises except those specified below by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. from the king during the life of pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the castle and manor of Beaudesert, the manors of Whitchirche, Wellesbourn, Preston, and Uppyngham, which Peter de Monte Forti holds for term of life, of the manor of Welcomstowe, which Maud who was wife of Simon Fraunceys holds for term of life, and of the manor of Haddesore, which Thomas Cassy holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Thomas, son of pl., William, brother of Thomas, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, the heirs male of the body of pl., and the right heirs of pl.

288/46/596

496. Three weeks from Mic. William Fitz Waryn of Penlegh, 'chivaler', pl.; Philip Fitz Waryn of Penlegh, 'chivaler', and Constance his wife, def. Manor of Estchaldefelde, co. Wilts., and the manor of Folk, co. Dorset. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Robert, son of Constance, Hugh, brother of Constance, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of Constance.

288/46/597

497. One month from Mic. John Wroth the elder and Margaret his wife, pl., by John Videlu in their place; William de Gilyngham and *Agnes* his wife, def. Six messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 180 acres of pasture, pasture for 4 oxen, and 13s. 4d. rent in Eneford and Langefyfde. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of John's body. Remainder to John Wroth 'le cosyn'. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/9

498. One month from Mic. John Mautravers, 'chivaler', and Agnes his wife, pl., by Simon de Lichefeld in their place; John de Coston, chaplain, def. Manors of Boyton and Corton and the advowson of the church of Boyton. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder

**(1361)**

to John de Arundell, son of Richard, earl of Arundell, and Eleanor his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John de Arundell. Cons. 300 marks.

255/50/12

499. Oct. of Martinmas. Rector of the house of Edyndon, pl.; John Husee, def. Fourteen marks rent in Kyngeston Deverell. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to the rector and his successors in free alms. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100*l.* (King's order.)

255/50/10

500. Quin. of Martinmas. Robert Gundwene and *William* atte Chaumbre, pl.; Walter Freyn and *Philippa* his wife, def. Manor of Hyeweye. Right of William, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/11

**1362****36 Edward III**

501. Quin. of Hil. (Made quin. of Eas. 35 Edw. III [1361].) John, parson of the church of Asshemere, and *Thomas Harnam*,<sup>1</sup> parson of the church of Odestoke, pl.; Richard de Coumbe, 'chivaler', and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of Fitelton and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of Thomas, pl.'s by gift of def., except for 3 messuages, 1 virgate and 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the same manor; remise and quitclaim to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land, which Robert de Remmesbury holds for term of life, of 1 acre of meadow, which John de Haukeleston holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land, which Richard Baillif holds for term of life, and of  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, which Adam Persones holds for term of life. To hold with the said manor and advowson as is aforesaid.<sup>2</sup> (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/50/14

502. Quin. of Eas. John Spacy, vicar of the church of Bradeleye, and John de Middelton, chaplain, pl.; John Marreis and Edith his wife, def. Fourteen messuages, 4 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and rent of 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and 1 lb. of cumin in Bradeleye by Troubrige, Westasshton, Bradeforde, and Wynesleigh. Right of John Spacy, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to the heirs of Edith's body, Emma Smalman, the heirs of the bodies of John Smalman and Emma, and John de Edyndon, knight.

255/50/15

503. Quin. of Eas. Rector of the house or monastery of the brothers regular to the order of St. Augustine of Edyndon, pl.; Nicholas atte Hoke and *Joan*

<sup>1</sup> MS. holed: surname from Notes of Fines, C.P. 26 (1)/16.

<sup>2</sup> There is no such clause earlier in the fine.

(1362)

his wife, def. Manors of Bratton and Esthrop. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to the rector and his successors. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/50/16

504. Quin. of Eas. Walter de Park of Upton Escudemor, pl.; Simon de Wodeford of *New Salisbury*, 'toukere', and *Maud* his wife, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture, 40s. rent, and the moiety of 1 mill in Wermenstre, Northrygg, Tholveston, Orcheston Boyvyll, Orcheston *St. George*, and Upton Escudemor. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/18

505. Three weeks from Eas. John de Estbury, pl.; Thomas Swayn and *Christine* his wife, def. One messuage, 6 bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 1½ acre of wood in Estbedewynde.<sup>1</sup> Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/17

506. Oct. of Trin. (Made one month from Eas.) Thomas Moigne, knight, pl.; Adam le Bakere of Chepyng Sobbury and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 tofts, 1 carucate and 5 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow, and 8½*d.* rent in Tuderynton Lucas and Stanlegh. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/21

507. Oct. of Trin. John de Edyndon, 'chivaler', pl.; *Maud* who was wife of Robert Selyman and Robert her son, def. Manor of Tenhyde. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/50/22

508. Morrow of S.J.B. *Thomas* Dru and Joan his wife, pl., by William Hoghton in Joan's place; Richard Blanchard of Somerford Mautravers and *Geoffrey* Maunys, def. Manor of Segre and 1 toft and 1 carucate of land in Staunton Seyntquyntyn. Right of *Geoffrey*, def.'s by gift of *Thomas*; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*)

255/50/20

509. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Edyndon, 'chivaler', pl.; *Maud* who was wife of Robert Selyman and Robert her son, def. Three messuages, 3 carucates of land, 33 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and 60s. rent in Tenhide, Edyndon, Stupelashton, Couveleston, Beynton, and la Lese by Tenhide. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to *Maud*

<sup>1</sup> The fine specifies the tenements as in Estbedewynde in co. Wilts., presumably because land in the township might alternatively lie in Berks.



**(1362)**

from pl. during her life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Robert to hold as above during his life. Reversion to pl.

255/50/19

510. Quin. of Mic. Thomas Costard and *John* Derby of Crekelade, pl.; Henry Freman of Langele Burell and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 12*d.* rent in *Great* Chelesworth. Right of John, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. yearly render to def. during their life of 20*s.*, at Martinmas and Whitsun, with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment.

255/50/23

511. Quin. of Mic. Nicholas Botiller and Agnes his wife, pl.; John de Coston, chaplain, and Richard de Marlebergh, def. Six messuages, 17 virgates and 10 acres of land, and 13½ acres of meadow in Mereden, Tidolveshide, Immere, Bradelegh, and Stupelashton. Right of Richard, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder of 1 messuage, 6 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Tidolveshide and Stupelashton to the right heirs of Agnes, and of the residue, sc. 5 messuages, 11 virgates and 10 acres of land, and 11½ acres of meadow in Mereden, Immere, and Bradelegh, to the right heirs of Nicholas.

255/50/24

512. Quin. of Mic. William Wymond, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of the annunciation of St. Mary in the church of Mere, pl.; Robert Hillary and *Agnes* his wife, def. One acre of land and ½ acre of meadow in Mere. Right of pl. and his chantry; remise and quitclaim to pl. and his successors and his chantry. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/50/26

513. One month from Mic. *John* Sergeaunt of Stone and John Lucy, pl.; Robert Rydel and *Isabel* his wife, def. Three messuages, 2 carucates of land, 32 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 14*s.* rent in Brynkelworth, Yatesbury, and Somerford Mautravers. Right of John Sergeaunt, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/25

**1363****37 Edward III**

514. Quin. of Hil. John de Coventre, pl.; Henry Podyfat and Christine his wife, def. One messuage, 2 mills, 2 carucates and the third part of 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in Wambergh. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said tenements for term of Christine's life. Cons. yearly render to def. during Christine's life of 5 marks, at the annunciation of St. Mary and S.J.B., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment.

255/50/27

## (1363)

515. Oct. of Purification. Thomase who was wife of John de Danhurst, pl.; Richard Alston and *Agnes* his wife, def. Eighth part of the manor of Sheperigge. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to her. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/28

516. Quin. of Eas. Maud, prioress of the *Newark* of Derteford, pl.; John F . . . e [*MS. holed*] and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of Norton Bavent. Right of pl. and her church of St. Margaret of the *Newark* of Derteford; remise and quitclaim to her and her successors and her church. Pl. has received def. into all benefits and prayers in her church.

255/50/30

517. Quin. of Eas. John Beton, pl.; Richard Gerard and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 20 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in *Avene by Stratford*. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/50/31

518. One month from Eas. Thomas Spygurnel, pl., by John de Waddesworth in his place; John Wrenche and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 4 acres of meadow in *Brokton Giffard*. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/29

519. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Richard de Pembrugge, 'chivaler', pl.; John de Verdoun, 'chivaler', def. Moiety of the manors of Decherygge, Fifide, and Lavynnton, co. Wilts., and a moiety of the manors of Killecote and *Little Teynton*, co. Gloucester. Right of pl.; render to him of a moiety of the manor of Decherygge. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the moiety of the manors of Fifide and Lavynnton, which John Moigne holds for term of life, and of the moiety of the manors of Killecote and *Little Teynton*, which Thomas Moigne holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

288/47/623

520. Quin. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Roger de Cloune, clerk, pl.; John de Ercalowe and *Margery* his wife, def. One messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 10s. rent in *Farley by Claryndon*. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/33

521. Quin. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) *John Waker* and Joan his wife, pl.; John South, 'carpenter', and *Margery* his wife, def. One messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in *Aldryngton*. Right of John Waker, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/50/32

**(1363)**

522. Oct. of Mic. *John* Colyngborn and Edith his wife, pl.; *Nicholas* atte Hoke and *Joan* his wife, def. Moiety of 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and [rent of]  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. of pepper in Wodebergh. Right of *John*, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.  
255/50/35

523. Quin. of Mic. (Made oct. of S.J.B.) *Henry* Percehay, *Michael* Skillyng, *Richard* de Sidenham, and *Nicholas* de Hele, pl.; *Richard* de Cavendysh and *Gillian* his wife, *John* de Glemesford and *Beatrice* his wife, and *William* Chamberleyn and *Christine* his wife, def. Six messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, and rent of 8s., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cumin in Kemele, Morlee, and Malmesbury. Right of *Henry*; render to pl. of the tenements and grant to pl. of the rent together with the homage and all the services of *William* Goodadam, *Thomas* Sturton, *Alice* de Weston, *John* Dacy, *Robert* Smyth, and *Roger* le Reve and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

255/50/34

**1364****38 Edward III**

524. Quin. of Hil. *Roger* Beauchamp, 'chivaler', and *Sibyl* his wife, pl.; *Richard* de Cavendissh and *Gillian* his wife, *John* de Glemesford and *Beatrice* his wife, and *William* Chamberleyn and *Christine* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carcate of land, and 10 acres of wood in *Lydyerd* Milicent and *Lydyerd* Tregoz, which *Walter* Wormbrigge holds for term of life. Right of *Roger*; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/36

525. Quin. of Hil. *Thomas* de Houton and *Richard* Vincent, pl.; *William* de Holbeche and *Maud* his wife, def. Manors of *Fitelton* and *Combe*. Right of *Richard*, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to the heirs of *William*'s body, *Thomas* de Holbeche and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of *William*.

255/50/37

526. Quin. of Hil. Rector of the house of *Edyndon*, pl.; *Thomas* de Overton [*reading uncertain: MS. holed*], def. Manor of *Escote*. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. and his successors. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/38

527. Morrow of Purification. *Geoffrey* le Walssh, pl.; *Roger* Gredlee and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 13s. 4d. rent in *Okebourn St. George*. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said tenements for term of *Joan*'s life. Cons. 100 marks.

255/50/39

(1364)

528. Quin. of Eas. *John* de Cavendissh, Ralph de Clatford, John Peek of Cavendissh, and John Moyne, chaplain, pl.; Richard de Cavendissh and *Gillian* his wife, John de Glemesford and *Beatrice* his wife, and William Chamberleyn and *Christine* his wife, def. Manors of Westuderlegh, Shirle, and South Todeworth, 5 messuages, 140 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, and rent of 14s., 2 lb. of cumin, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper in Southampton, Hulle, and Shirle, and the advowson of the church of the same manor of South Todeworth, co. Southampton, and 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 carucates and 60 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, and 4l. rent in Coulesfeld Loveras, co. Wilts. Right of John de Cavendissh; render to pl. of the manor and advowson of South Todeworth. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the residue, which Peter Fugis and Joan his wife hold in Joan's dower. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks.

288/47/632

529. Oct. of S.J.B. (Made morrow of Martinmas 31 Edw. III [1357].) *Robert* de Sambourne, chaplain, Henry de Tyngewyk, chaplain, and John de Coston, chaplain, pl.; *John* Mautravers of Lychet and Agnes his wife, def. Henry and John Mautravers were dead by the time that the fine was granted and recorded. Manors of Cotes, Hulle Deverel, Wynterbournestoke, and Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts., the manors of Phelpiston, Upwymbourne, Lychet Mautravers, Frome Whitefelde, Langeton in Purbyk, Loderes, and Wodeton in Mersshewodeval and 2 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Egerdon, Owelcombe, and la More, co. Dorset, and the manors of Wodechestre, Stonhouse, and Shurdynghton and 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 100s. rent in Munechenehampton, co. Gloucester. Right of Robert; render to pl. of the premises except rent of 66s. 4d., 1 lb. of cumin, and 100 geese and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees in the same manors of Somerford, Lychet, Frome, Wodeton, and Wodechestre; and grant back to def. of the said excepted rent and fees together with the homage and all the services of the abbot of Malmesbury and the prior of Frompton and their successors, and of John de Veer, earl of *Oxford*, and Maud his wife, John de Bradenstoke, 'chivaler', William Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler', Thomas de Remmesbury, 'chivaler', Edmund Everard, 'chivaler', Thomas Cary, 'chivaler', Thomas de Hungerford and Eleanor his wife, John Waspal, John, son of Roger de Kyngeston, John Justice and Margery his wife, Robert Blake, Edward Russell, William Jurdan, William de Byngham, Peter atte Berue, Robert de Brudeport, John de Sunynghull, William de Fifhide, Agnes Blake, William Gnat, William Fillol, William Goloffre, and Edmund Caylewey and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said manors of Somerford, Lychet, Frome, Wodeton, and Wodechestre. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks.

287/45/539

530. Oct. of S.J.B. (Made oct. of Purification 33 Edw. III [1359].) John Mautravers of Lychet and Agnes his wife, pl.; *Robert* de Sambourne,

(1364)

chaplain, Henry de Tyngewyk, chaplain, and John de Coston, chaplain, def. John Mautravers and Henry were dead by the time that the fine was granted and recorded. Manor of Kyngestanlegh, co. Gloucester, the manors of Sharneton and Codeford, a moiety of the manor of Stapelford except rent of 6s. 8d. and 1 pair of gilt spurs, and 4½ knights' fees in the said manors of Sharnton and Codeford, co. Wilts., the manors of Estmordon, Worthe in Purbyk, Wychampton, and Wolcombe, co. Dorset, and the manor of Hyneford and 57s. rent in Jevele, co. Somerset. John Mautravers has acknowledged the manors of Kyngestanlegh, Sharnton, Codeford, and Estmordon and the moiety as aforesaid to be the right of def. by gift (except rent of 39s. 4½d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1¼ lb. of cumin and 10 and ⅓ and ⅓ knights' fees in the said manor of Sharnton and the moiety) of John Mautravers, and the manors of Worthe, Wychampton, Wolcombe, and Hyneford and the 57s. rent to be the right of Robert; grant back to pl. of all the premises together with the homage and all the services of the abbot of Stonlegh, the abbot of Caynesham, and the prior of Bremmore and their successors, and of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Thomas Cray, 'chivaler', Walter Escudemor, 'chivaler', John Gourney, 'chivaler', John Giffard of Twyford, 'chivaler', Walter Rodeney, 'chivaler', Giles de Bello Campo, 'chivaler', and Catherine his wife, Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler', Ellis de Filton, John de Edyndon and Thomase his wife, Roger de Berle, John de Sherneton, William Frenssh, Edmund Cayleway, Robert de Wykford, clerk, Walter atte Parke, Roger Godefrey, Edith Freye, Thomas de Colyngbourn and Margery his wife, Thomas Andreu and Catherine his wife, Agnes de Langeford, Thomas Erchebaud, chaplain, Thomas Stolle and Alice his wife, Nicholas Erchebaud, William de Bakham, Henry Flemyng and Joan his wife, Isabel de Welyngton, and Richard de Tressham and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said manor of Sharnton and the moiety, and render to pl. of the said manors of Kyngestanlegh, Sharnton, Codeford, and Estmordon, the rent, and the moiety as aforesaid. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies, the manors of Kyngestanlegh, Sharnton, Codeford, and Estmordon and the moiety from the king, and the 57s. rent from the chief lords. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the manors of Hyneford, Wichampton, and Wolcombe, which Wentheliana who was wife of John Mautravers, son of the said John Mautravers, holds for term of life, and of the manor of Worthe, which John de Veer, earl of *Oxford*, and Maud his wife hold for term of Maud's life. To hold as above, from the chief lords. Remainder to John, son of Richard, earl of Arundell, and Eleanor, daughter of John, son of John Mautravers, and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder of the manor of Kyngestanlegh to the right heirs of John, son of Richard, of the manors of Sharnton, Codeford, and Estmordon and the moiety as aforesaid to the right heirs of the said John Mautravers, and of the manors of Worthe, Wichampton, Wolcombe, and Hyneford and the rent in succession to John de Boklond of Radelynche, 'chivaler', the heirs male of his body, John Mautravers, son of John Mautravers of Crowelle, the heirs male of his body, and the right

**(1364)**

heirs of John Mautravers of Lychet. (King's order as to the manors of Kyngestanlegh, Sharnton, Codeford, and Estmordon and the moiety.)

288/47/636

**1365****39 Edward III**

531. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Eas. 38 Edw. III [1364].) Nicholas de Berkeley and *Cecily* his wife, pl.; *Thomas* Marmyon, chaplain, and Nicholas de Wandeswell, def. Manor of Shawe by Melkesham, co. Wilts., and the manor of Iwode and 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 60s. rent in Jatton, Congerusbury, and Lokleston, co. Somerset. Right of Thomas; grant to def. of the reversion of the manor of Shawe and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 30s. rent in Lokleston, which Simon Bassett, 'chivaler', and Maud his wife hold for term of Maud's life, and of the manor of Iwode and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 30s. rent in the said townships, which the same Simon and Maud hold for term of life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks. [*Added in a different ink:*] This concord was made after Simon's death; Maud has done fealty.

288/47/645

532. Oct. of Trin. (Made oct. of Mic. 38 Edw. III [1364].) Robert Fleote, pl.; Thomas Farewey and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage and 13 acres of land in Chykelade. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. from pl. during def.'s life, rendering yearly 3s., at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic., and doing suit at pl.'s court of Chikelad at Eas. and Mic. Reversion to pl.

255/51/7

533. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) John Cole, pl.; William Broun and *Margery* his wife, def. One messuage in Fogheleston. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/51/8

534. Oct. of Trin. William Werfton and Isabel his wife, pl.; Nicholas Waas, chaplain, and William Estmond, def. Ten messuages, 4½ carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and rent of 10s., 2 lb. of pepper, and 2 lb. of cumin in Brodehenton and Westkenete. Right of Nicholas, def.'s by gift of William Werfton; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Thomas Werfton, son of the same Isabel, the heirs of his body, the heirs of the bodies of pl., Michael Skillyng and Alice his wife, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Isabel.

255/51/1

535. Quin. of Trin. John de Blebury, clerk, pl.; *Robert* Toly and Catherine his wife, def. Two messuages, 6 tofts, 3 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Aldeborn. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/6

**(1365)**

536. Quin. of S.J.B. William de Monte Acuto, earl of *Salisbury*, pl.; John, duke of *Lancaster*, and *Blanche* his wife, def. Manors of *Aumbresbury* and *Wynterbourn*, co. Wilts., the manor of *Caneford*, co. Dorset, and the manors of *Henstrigge* and *Cherleton*, co. Somerset. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 1,000*l.*

288/48/651

537. Quin. of Mic. *John Gowyn* of *Compton Chamberlayn* and *Edith* his wife, pl.; *Thomas Virgo* of *New Salisbury* and *Edith* his wife, def. One messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 6 acres of heath in *Cemelegh*. Right of *Thomas*, def.'s by gift of *John*; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*)

255/51/2

538. Quin. of Mic. *John Amberlegh*, pl.; *John Joye* and *Christine* his wife, def. Manor of *Perteworth*. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/4

539. Quin. of Mic. *Roger Jolyf*, pl.; *John Broun* of *Hankynton*, def. Manor of *Hankynton*. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/5

540. One month from Mic. *Walter Power*, clerk, and *Thomas Loges*, clerk, pl.; *Simon Symeon* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Manor of *Deryngton*, co. Wilts., and a moiety of the manor of *Fernham*, co. Hants. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of *Elizabeth*. (King's order.)

288/48/656

541. Morrow of *Martinmas*. *Thomas Warener*, pl.; *Hugh Camoys* and *Joan* his wife, def. Manor of *Croston Brayboef* and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/51/3

**1366**

542. Oct. of *Hil.* (Made morrow of *Martinmas* [1365].) *John Russell* of *Segre*, pl.; *Walter Sloughtre* and *Alice* his wife, def. Rent of 22*s.* 6*d.* and 1 lb. of *cumin* in *Oversegre* and *Nethersegre*. Right of pl.; grant to him of the rent with the homage and all the services of the prior of *Bradenestoke* and his successors, *Roger Beaumont*, and *Robert Beaumont* and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

255/51/9

(1366)

## 40 Edward III

543. Quin. of Eas. Nicholas de Berkeley and Cecily his wife, pl., by Robert de Ketford in their place; *Thomas* Marmyon, chaplain, and Nicholas de Wandeswell, def. Manor of Iwode and 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 60s. rent in Jatton, Congerisbury, and Lokleston, co. Somerset, and the manor of Shawe *by* Melkesham, co. Wilts., which Maud who was wife of Simon Basset holds for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Maurice, son of Simon Basset, during his life, Edmund, brother of Maurice, during his life, and the right heirs of Cecily. Cons. 200 marks.

288/48/659

544. Three weeks from Eas. Nicholas de Bonham, pl.; Nicholas Osebern and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 40 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford *St. Martin*. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold the mill to pl. (*Warranty*.) Grant back and render to def. of the messuage, land, and meadow. To hold to def. from pl. during *Alice's* life, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

255/51/11

545. Quin. of Trin. Hugh Segrave, master Robert Danhurst, *John* Ledecombe, clerk, and Thomas Bernolby, clerk, pl., by Richard de Fifhid in their place; John de Thorp the younger of Thorp *by* Cherteseye and *Felise* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Henton *by* Ruscompe and Twyford *by* Henton, co. Wilts., and 4 messuages, 1 mill, 7 carucates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, and 4l. rent in *New Wyndesore*, *Old Wyndesore*, Henton *by* Ruscompe, and Tweford *by* Henton, co. Berks. Right of John Ledecombe, pl. having 2 messuages, the mills, 6 carucates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 40 acres of wood by gift of def.; grant to pl. of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of John Giffard, Isabel Nutherst, John Brounyng, William Rowmere, John atte Tile, John atte Watere, John Bakere, Thomas Crawenhale, William Fox, Laurence atte Hull, John Souter of Twyford, John Prentiz, John Bithewod, John Coterel, John Gillet, Luke Plater, Nicholas Dyere, John Carpenter, William Aldeyate, John Aldeyate, and Robert Net and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the residue, sc. 3 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood, which William Blakemore holds for 12¼ years by demise of *Felise*. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 400 marks.

288/48/666

546. Oct. of S.J.B. *Michael* Skillyng and William Werfton, pl.; John de Rycote and Maud his wife and *Nicholas*, son of William le Clerk of Lavynton, def. Two messuages, 3 virgates of land, and pasture for 2 horses, 10 oxen, and



(1366)

150 sheep in Estcote and Erchesfunte. Right of Michael; render to pl. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/51/12

547. Quin. of Mic. John Auncel of Lytelton the elder, pl.; John Ricote and Maud his wife and *Nicholas*, son of William le Clerc of *Bishop's* Lavyngton, def. One messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in *Bishop's* Lavyngton. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/10

548. Morrow of All Souls. William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Walter de Campeden, clerk, pl.; John, duke of *Lancaster*, and Blanche his wife, def. Castles, lordships, and commotes of Kedwelly, Karkennyn, and Iskemyn, the lordship and commote of Karnwathlan, and the manor of Oggemore, in *Wales*, the manor of *King's* Somburne, co. Hants, the castle and manor of Troubrigge and the manors of Aldebourne, Colyngbourne, Everlee, and Hungerford, co. Wilts., the manors of Poghlee and Staundon, co. Berks., the manors of Rodelee, Tyberton, and Menstreworth, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Gymyngham, Tunstede, Tefford, and Methewold, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercros, and the advowsons of the abbey of Marham and the priory of the canons of Tefford, co. Norfolk. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of Blanche. (*King's* order.)

288/48/668

1367

## 41 Edward III

549. Quin. of Hil. (Made one month from Eas. 40 Edw. III [1366].) Robert de Loundres, 'chivaler', and Elizabeth his wife, pl., by the said Robert in Elizabeth's place; Thomas Lydyerd, clerk, and Robert Lydyerd, clerk, def. Manor of Axeford. Right of Thomas, def.'s by gift of Robert de Loundres; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to John de Remmesbury and Mabel his wife, the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of John's body, and the right heirs of Robert de Loundres.

255/51/15

550. Quin. of Eas. (Made morrow of Ascension 40 Edw. III [1366].) *William* Werfton and Isabel his wife, pl.; Roger de Holte, def. Eight marks rent in Lidyngton, which Gilbert, son of John de Roches, holds for term of life. Right of William; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/16

551. Quin. of Eas. *John* Walrand and Agnes his wife, pl.; Richard Tankard and *Alice* his wife, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Leghe by Creckelade. Right of John, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/51/17

(1367)

552. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of All Souls 40 Edw. III [1366].) William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Walter de Campeden, clerk, pl.; John, duke of *Lancaster*, and *Blanche* his wife, def. Manors of Hertlee and Weston, co. Hants, the manor of Lavyngton, co. Wilts., the manor of Esgarston, co. Berks., the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, and the manor of Stapulford, co. Leicester. Right of pl.; grant to them of the reversion of the manor of Weston, which Franco Vanhale, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Hertlee, which Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Lavyngton, which Nicholas de Kymbell holds for term of life, of the manor of Esgarston, which Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Passenham, which Edmund de Ufford, knight, holds for term of life, and of the manor of Stapulford, which Thomas de la Mare holds for term of life. To hold from the king. Cons. 1,000*l.* (King's order.)

288/48/674

553. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Nicholas de Bonham and Edith his wife, pl.; Robert de Haborgh and Thomase his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Berewyk *St. James*. Right of Thomase, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders to Robert, son of pl., Nicholas, brother of Robert, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, and the right heirs of Nicholas de Bonham.

255/51/18

554. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) Robert le Cook of Hampton *by* Hegheworth, pl.; William de Ryborgh, def. Manor of Brodeblontesdon. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

255/51/19

555. Quin. of [? Mic.—*reading uncertain: MS. holed*] (Made oct. of Trin.) John, duke of *Lancaster*, and *Blanche* his wife, pl., by Roger Toup in their place; William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Walter de Campeden, clerk, def. Manors of Weston and Hertlee, co. Hants, the manor Lavyngton, co. Wilts., the manor of Esgarston, co. Berks., the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, and the manor of Stapulford, co. Leicester. Grant to pl. and the heirs of their bodies of the reversion of the manor of Weston, which Franco Vanhale, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Hertlee, which Stephen [de Cosyng]ton, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Lavyngton, which Nicholas de Kymbel holds for term of life, of the manor of Esgarston, which Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, holds for term of life, of the manor of Passenham, which Edmund de Ufford, knight, holds for term of life, and of the manor of Stapulford, which Thomas de la Mare holds for term of life. To hold from the king. Remainder to the right heirs of *Blanche*. Cons. 1,000*l.* (King's order.)

288/48/678

**(1367)**

556. Quin. of Mic. John Auncel the younger, pl.; John de Vernoun, 'chivaler', and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 toft, 1 carucate of land, 2 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 12*d.* rent in Escote, Stokewyke, and Erchesfunte. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.  
255/51/13

557. Morrow of All Souls. Thomas de Shifford, clerk, pl.; Richard Lambheth and *Agnes* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Colyngborn *Abbot's*. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.  
255/51/14

**1368****42 Edward III**

558. Quin. of Eas. Robert Cotel and Edith his wife, pl.; William Benacre, clerk, and Nicholas, vicar of the church of Wynterbornestoke, def. One messuage, 1 virgate of land, and pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen, and 66 sheep in Wynterborn Asserton. Right of William, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Edith.  
255/51/24

559. One month from Eas. William de Sallowe, pl.; John de Wedon and *Joan* his wife, def. Fourth part of the manor of Sheprigge. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.  
255/51/25

560. Morrow of Ascension. William Worfton and Isabel his wife, pl., by William Froyll in Isabel's place; William de Hoghton and Thomas Torand, def. Seven messuages, 2 carucates and 6 virgates of land, and 12*s.* rent in Brodehenton, Racardeston, and Monketon. Right of William de Hoghton, def.'s by gift of William Worfton; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Remainder to Thomas Worfton, son of pl., the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of William Worfton.  
255/51/23

561. Oct. of Mic. (Made one month from Eas.) John Boveclyve, pl.; *Peter* Bartelot and John Short and *Margery* his wife, def. Two messuages, 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 9*s.* rent in Ore. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*)<sup>1</sup> Cons. 10 marks.  
255/51/20

562. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Martinmas 41 Edw. III [1367].) Roger de Cloune, clerk, pl., by Walter Perle in his place; John Colewell and *Isabel* his

<sup>1</sup> The heirs of both Peter and Margery are specified in the remise and quitclaim, only those of Peter in the warranty.

**(1368)**

wife, def. One messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 6s. rent in Wynterbourn Chirburgh. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/22

563. Morrow of Martinmas.<sup>1</sup> Ellis Spelly of Bristoll, pl.; Walter Pavely, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Immer. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/21

**1369****43 Edward III**

564. Quin. of Eas. (Made morrow of Purification 39 Edw. III [1365].) *Michael Skillyng* and Alice his wife, pl.; John Littelcote, def. Manor of Rolveston, which Henry Flemmyng and Joan his wife hold for term of Joan's life. Right of Michael; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. Henry and Joan have done fealty.

255/51/32

565. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Hil. 42 Edw. III [1368].) Hugh Cheyne and Joan his wife, pl.; Thomas Staunton, def. Sixteen messuages, 2 shops, 3 mills, 949 acres of land, 53 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 7l. 19s. rent in Northwodefold, Dounton, Laverkestok, Mulleford, Mommeworth, Rolveston, Batamtomewyly, and *New Salisbury*. Right of def., having 15 messuages, 2 mills, 940 acres of land, and the said meadow and wood by gift of pl.; grant back to pl. of the same tenements and the rent together with the homage and all the services of Henry Flemmyng and Joan his wife, John Knottyngelegh and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Tille, John Benet, Robert Bechesfounte, John Leygh, William Wycheforde, Thomas Dounton, Alice who was wife of Nicholas atte Mall, and Gregory Joce and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships, and render of the same tenements to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and the said shops in the said township of *New Salisbury*, which John Cok holds for term of life, of 1 mill in the said township of Mulleford, which John Bere and Alice his wife hold for term of life, and of 9 acres of land in the said township of Northwodefold and Dounton, which William Northe holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to the heirs of Hugh's body and the right heirs of Joan.

255/51/30

566. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Eas. 42 Edw. III [1368].) *John Leie* and John Kirchill, chaplain, pl.; Matthew Stawell, def. Manors of Flambardeston

<sup>1</sup> Some of the second and third lines of the MS., from part of the way through the dating clause to part of the way through the names of the justices, is written in a different hand.

(1369)

and Norygge. Right of John Leie; grant to pl. of the reversion of the manor of Flambardeston, which William Stawell holds for term of life, and of the manor of Norygge, which Peter Escudamour, knight, holds for term of life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks.

255/51/33

567. Quin. of Eas. *William Aunger*, John de Brudecomb [*reading uncertain: MS. holed*], parson of the church of Throkeleston, and William Wymond, chaplain, pl.; Hugh Camoys and *Joan* his wife, def. Ten pounds rent in Chadenwich. Right of William Aunger, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/31

568. Quin. of Eas. William Boklond, chaplain, and Thomas Goyn, pl.; William Morwelese and *Joan* his wife, def. Fifteen shillings rent in Wyntreslewe Middelton. Right of William Bokland, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def.

255/51/34

569. Oct. of Trin. (Made oct. of Martinmas 42 Edw. III [1368].) John de Bitterlegh, pl.; John Testewode and Mary his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in Sutton Maundevyle. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies, rendering yearly to pl. during def.'s life 13 quarters of wheat, at Eas. and Mic., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment. Remainder to Thomas West, knight.

255/51/36

570. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) John de Estbury and Catherine his wife and Thomas their son, pl.; Joan Wantyng, def. Two messuages, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Wynterborn Ford and Mymbury. Grant and render to pl. of 1 messuage, 1½ carcute of land, the meadow and wood, and 20s. rent in the said townships of Wynterborn and Mymbury. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Thomas's body. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, ½ carucate of land, and 20s. rent, which Nicholas Crook and Joan his wife hold for term of that Joan's life. To hold as above. Remainder to the right heirs of John. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/31/35

571. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Philip Dauteseye and Margaret his wife, pl.; Nicholas Wodelok and *Joan* his wife, def. Moieties of the manor of Whelpele. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/37

**(1369)**

572. Oct. of Trin. *Thomas* Spigurnell and Catherine his wife, pl.; John Wrenche and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of wood in Atteworth. Right of Thomas, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/38

573. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas.) William Worfton, pl.; William Stodleghe and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 mill, and 2 carucates of land in Chuselden, which Adam de Kenyngton and Margery his wife hold for term of Margery's life. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion of the tenements, subject to their reversion to William Dogeman and Richard Colyns for term of Richard's life if Richard survives Margery. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/26

574. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas. 42 Edw. III [1368].) *Henry* de Forde and Maud his wife, pl.; Robert Bakebere, chaplain, def. Four messuages, 2 tofts, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and pasture for 8 oxen in Westkyngton, which Rose who was wife of Walter Bakebere holds for term of life. Right of Henry; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/51/27

575. Quin. of Mic. (Made one month from Eas.) Oliver de Harnham, pl.; Richard Peueseye and *Christine* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and the third part of 1 mill, 18 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Alwardebury, Panchet, and Brutford. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 10 marks.

255/51/28

576. Oct. of Martinmas. Walter de Asshebury, pl., by Thomas de Hynden in his place; Alexander Louche and *Agnes* his wife, def. Ten acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in *Great* Sheprugg. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/51/29

**1370**

577. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Eas. [1369].) Philip Dauteseye and Margaret his wife, pl.; Amaury Davy, def. Moiety of the manor of Whelpel and 2 messuages, 32 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and the third part of 1 mill in Brutford and Brycore. Right of def. by gift of pl., to hold to def.;<sup>1</sup> grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

255/51/39

<sup>1</sup> The form of the fine is unusual, since there is a *habendum* clause immediately after the acknowledgement.

**(1370)**

578. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Trin. [1369].) Nicholas Bonham, *John Marreys*, and Thomas Jurdan, chaplain, pl.; William Stodeleye and *Joan* his wife, def. Manor of Immere, which John de Kyngeston, 'chivaler', and Isabel his wife hold for term of Isabel's life. Right of John Marreys; grant of the reversion to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/51/40

**44 Edward III**

579. Quin. of Hil. Hugh Stalbrugge, pl.; Henry Chark and *Edith* his wife, def. One messuage in *New Salisbury*. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/52/24

580. Quin. of Eas. (Made quin. of Eas. 43 Edw. III [1369].) Philip Fitz Waryn, knight, pl.; Robert de Stokes, def. Manor of Bourton by *Bishop's Canyngges*, which John Garton of Staunton Seynt Quyntyn and Maud his wife hold for term of Maud's life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks. John and Maud have done fealty.

255/52/5

581. Quin. of Eas. Michael Skillyng and *Alice* his wife and William Worfton and *Isabel* his wife, pl.; Gilbert Shotesbrok, def. Manor of Brodeblontesdon and 8 messuages, 5 carucates and 2 virgates of land, 42 acres of meadow, and 62s. rent in Overstratton and Netherstratton, Puryton, and Chelesworth. Right of def.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 200 marks.

255/52/7

582. Quin. of Eas. John de Estbury and Catherine his wife and *Thomas*, son of the same John, pl.; Nicholas Crook and Joan his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 100s. rent in Wynterbourne *Earls* and Wynterbourne Forde. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to them of whatever def. have in the said tenements for term of Joan's life. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/8

583. Three weeks from Eas. *Thomas Dru* and Emma his wife, pl.; John Cary of Bloudesleghe, def. Twelve messuages, 4 tofts, 5 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 6s. rent in Hulledeverell and Deverellangbrugge. Right of Thomas, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

255/52/9

584. Three weeks from Eas. William atte Clyve, pl.; Richard de Mere and Catherine his wife, def. Six messuages, 130 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 20s. rent in Okebourne Meisy, Funtell *Bishops*, and

(1370)

Troubrigge. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said tenements for term of Catherine's life. Cons. 200 marks.

255/52/10

585. One month from Eas. William Gosselyn, clerk, pl.; Richard le Parkere and Eleanor his wife, def. One messuage and 1 virgate of land in Fennysutton and Nywenham. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

255/52/6

586. Oct. of Trin. John de Byterleygh, pl.; John Testwode and Mary his wife, def. Manor of Sutton Maundevill. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said manor for term of their life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. yearly render to def. during their life of 10 marks, at Mic., Christmas, Eas., and S.J.B., with right of distraint in the said manor for non-payment.

255/52/11

587. Oct. of Trin. William de Wykeham, bishop of *Winchester*, pl.; Walter Frompton and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 300 marks.

255/52/12

588. Oct. of Trin. Robert Trot, vicar of the church of Staunton Seynt Quyntyn, and William de Spekynton, pl.; John Garton and Maud his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Cotes *by* Devyses. Right of Robert, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Maud.

255/52/13

589. Oct. of S.J.B. Thomas Hungerford, pl.; Walter Myldecoumbe and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of Borscombe. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/14

590. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) *Richard* de Cavendissh and Gillian his wife, pl.; Walter Miltecombe and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 160 acres of land, and 5 marks rent in Southtudeworth, co. Southampton, and 5s. rent in Northtudeworth, co. Wilts., which Thomas atte Hegge holds for term of life. Right of Richard; grant to pl. of the reversion. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100l.

288/49/709

591. Oct. of Mic. William Heycroft and *Joan* his wife, pl., by Richard Heryng in Joan's place; William Herbard and Elizabeth his wife, def. Moiety of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Draycote



**(1370)**

Folyot, Walcote, and Wambergh. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. Cons. 40 marks.

255/52/2

592. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Trin.) *William* Camme and Thomas Camme, pl., by William de Hoghton, guardian of the same Thomas; John Braybeof and Agnes his wife, def. Six messuages, 4 virgates and 31 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Malmesbury, Burghton *by* Malmesbury, Brokenburgh, and Rodborn *by* Malmesbury. Grant to pl., and render to them of the whole standing which def. have in the said tenements for term of Agnes's life. To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/1

593. Quin. of Martinmas. *Richard* atte Panetrye and Alice his wife, pl., by Thomas Torald in Alice's place; Philip Crouk and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 12 acres of wood in Rugge. Right of Richard, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/3

**1371****45 Edward III**

594. Quin. of Hil. John de Fulnetby, Ralph de Thresk, and Richard de Beseby, pl.; Thomas de Fulnetby, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. Moieties of the manor of Westrasen, co. Lincoln, a moiety of the manor of Drax, co. York, and a fourth part of the manor of Piriton, co. Wilts. The moieties the right of pl. and the fourth part the right of Richard, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies, the moieties from the king and the fourth part from the chief lords. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. (King's order as to the moieties.)

288/49/727

595. Quin. of Eas. Christine who was wife of William Parker, pl.; John Alisaundre, chaplain, def. One messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 17 acres of meadow in Chitterne. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. during her life. Remainder to *William* Cole of Chitterne and Alice his wife. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/17

596. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Mic. 40 Edw. III [1366].) *John* Mareys of Bradeforde and Edith his wife, pl.; John Renger of Yatesbury and *Emma* his wife, def. Twenty messuages, 4 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, and 6s. 8d. rent in Bradeford, Wyneslegh, Bradelegh, Southewyk, Yondebrok, Westbury, Bratton, Lye, Haukridge, Shotestret, and Hewode. Right of John Mareys, pl. having 19 messuages and the said land, meadow, pasture, wood, and rent by gift of def., except 16 acres of land in the said carucates. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion

**(1371)**

of 1 messuage and the excepted land, which John Talbot holds for term of life in the said township of Lye. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/52/18

597. Oct. of Trin. (Made oct. of Trin. 44 Edw. III [1370].) John de Byterleygh, pl.; *Nicholas* Frankeleyn and Lucy his wife, def. Six messuages, 4 shops, 1 toft, 1 dovecot, and 2s. 4d. rent in *New Salisbury*, which Bartholomew Goldsmyth and Edith his wife hold for term of Edith's life. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/20

598. Quin. of Trin. *William* de Hoghton and Catherine his wife, pl.; John Peuseseye, parson of the church of Smerden, and Robert Thomelyn, parson of the church of Elsefeld, def. Three messuages, 3 carucates of land, 17 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and rent of 2s. 4d. and 2½ lb. of pepper in Calston, Quemerford, Stokkele, Blakelond, and Wodebergh. Right of John, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl.

255/52/19

599. Quin. of Mic. John Russel of Segre the younger, pl.; Robert Rydel and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage and 2½ acres of land in Oversegre and Somerford Mautravers. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl., rendering yearly to def. 3s. 8d., at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/52/15

600. One month from Mic. Richard Torald of Colyngborn, pl.; Nicholas Bernard of Braye and *Alice* his wife, def. One messuage, 1 dovecot, 1 toft, 24 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 8 acres of heath, and the third part of 4 messuages in Colyngborn Suthampton and Colyngborn Kyngeston, which John Haye holds for term of 1 year. Right of pl.; grant of the reversion to him. Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/16

**1372**

601. Oct. of Hil. (Made quin. of Martinmas [1371].) Henry le Bont, pl.; *Robert* Bourtheyn and Catherine his wife, def. Fifteen acres of land in Uggeford *St. James*. Right of pl.; render to him. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/52/21

**46 Edward III**

602. Quin. of Eas. Richard de Lilleshull, clerk, pl.; Richard atte Halle and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow,

**(1372)**

40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Donyngton and Overteffonte. Right of pl. by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def.

255/52/24

603. Oct. of Trin. Robert de Loundres, 'chivaler', pl.; William de Shareshull and Margaret his wife, def. Manor of Stotescombe, co. Wilts., 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 marks rent in Haydon, Langebride, Baggelake, and Estyepe, co. Dorset, and 10 marks rent in Rasshelegh, co. Devon. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said manor and tenements for term of Margaret's life. Cons. 200l.

288/49/733

604. Quin. of Trin. John, rector of the house of Edyndon, pl.; Walter Maryner of Langecote and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manors of Bratton and Esthorp. Right of pl. and his house; remise and quitclaim to him and his successors and his house. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200l.

255/52/25

605. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) John Chamberlayn and Margaret his wife, pl.; Thomas, parson of the church of Odestoke, and *Thomas* de Stapelford, chaplain, def. One messuage and 1 carucate of land in Combe Busset. Right of Thomas de Stapelford, def.'s by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Thomas le Rede, Thomas his son, the heirs of the body of Thomas le Rede, and the right heirs of John. (*Warranty.*)

255/52/22

606. Quin. of Mic. *William* Worfton and Isabel his wife, pl.; John de Cobeham, knight, def. Manor of Henton Columbers. Right of William, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200l.

255/52/23

**1373**

607. Oct. of Hil. (Made oct. of Martinmas [1372].) William Gaskrik, pl.; John de Fulnetby, def. Fourth part of the manor of Piriton, which Elizabeth who was wife of Thomas de Fulnetby, 'chivaler', holds for term of life. Grant of the reversion to pl. and the heirs of his body. To hold from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 20l.

255/52/26

**47 Edward III**

608. Quin. of Hil. John de la Warre, knight, pl.; Lewis Clifford, knight, and Eleanor his wife, def. Third part of the manors of Porteslade, Fokynghon, and Flechyng, co. Sussex, the third part of the manor of Wakerle, co. North-

(1373)

ampton, the third part of the manor of Bristellyngton, co. Somerset, the third part of the manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts., and the third part of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Bokhampton, co. Berks. Grant to pl.; remise and quitclaim to him of whatever def. have in the said third parts in Eleanor's dower. Cons. 300 marks.

288/50/754

609. Morrow of Purification. John de la Roche and Joan his wife, pl., by John Videlu in Joan's place; Robert de Croucheston, clerk, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 18s. rent in Bromham, Bovedoune, Chitewe, Edithelegh, and Whetham. Right of def. by gift of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Successive remainders to John, son of the same John, the heirs of his body, Gilbert, brother of John son of John, during his life, Simon de Sandon, the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of John de la Roche.

255/52/29

610. Quin. of Eas. John Stokeman and Catherine his wife, pl.; Simon Husyet of *Bishop's* Lavyngton and *Isabel* his wife, def. Third part of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Fyfyde Verdoun. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly *1d.* at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 20 marks.

255/52/30

611. Quin. of Eas. John, rector of the church of Edyndon, pl.; John Videlu and *Joan* his wife, def. One messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, and the moiety of 1 mill in Mulborn and Bratton. Right of pl. and his church of St. Mary and All Saints of Edyndon; remise and quitclaim to pl. and his successors and his church. Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/31

612. Quin. of Eas. *Roger* Mason of Lavynton and Edith his wife, pl.; Walter Wormelynche and *Alice* his wife, def. One toft, 1 virgate of land, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Stepellavynton. Right of Roger, pl.'s by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/52/32

613. Quin. of S.J.B. (Made quin. of Eas.) *John* Colyngborn and Edith his wife, pl.; Robert de Loundres, 'chivaler', and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Two messuages, 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land, 8 acres of meadow, and rent of 20s. and 1 lb. of pepper in Wodebergh. Right of John; render to pl. of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and the said meadow and rent. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the other messuage and the said virgate of land, which William Hugheson and Maud his wife hold for term of life. To

**(1373)**

hold as above, rendering yearly during def.'s life 6 marks, at Mic. and Eas., with right of distraint in the said tenements for non-payment. Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/33

614. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas. 46 Edw. III [1372].) Alexander de Ryston, chaplain, Thomas de Erlestoke, chaplain, and Richard Bisshope-strowe, clerk, pl.; Hugh Tyrell, 'chivaler', and Catherine his wife, def. Manor of Compton Chamberleyn, co. Wilts., and the manor of Claybroke, co. Leicester. Right of Alexander, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Catherine.

288/49/742

615. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas.) John, son of Thomas Shouve of *New Salisbury*, pl.; John de Oxenford of *New Salisbury* and *Agnes* his wife, def. Three messuages, 1 dovecot, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and rent of 15s. 6d. and 1 root of ginger in Northtudere worth. Right of pl., having the said tenements by gift of def.; grant to pl. of the said rent, together with the homage and all the services of John Knoel, John Coupere, Agnes Suremannes, Richard Walrand, Richard le Shephirde, and Richard Tug and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/52/28

616. Oct. of Mic. (Made morrow of S.J.B.) *Henry* Sturmy and John Wyly, pl.; John le Warner and *Margaret* his wife, def. One messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 4 acres of wood in Tydecombe and the bailiwick of the subforestership of Huppynghescombe within the forest of Savernak, co. Wilts., and 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 7s. rent in Oxenwode and la Brene, co. Berks. Right of Henry; remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

288/49/741

617. Quin. of Mic. Thomas Waryn and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; William de Hoo, 'chivaler', and Alice his wife, def. Manors of Brutford and Brembelshawe. Right of Alice, def.'s by gift of pl.; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.

255/52/27

**1374****48 Edward III**

618. Quin. of Eas. Michael Skillyng and William de Hoghton, pl.; Ralph le Clerk of Upton Escudemor and Alice his wife, def. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of meadow, 40s. rent, and the moiety of 1 mill in Weremenstre, Northrugg, Tholveston, Orcheston Boyvill, Orcheston *St.*

(1374)

*George*, and Upton Escudemor. Right of Michael, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def. during their life. Remainder to John, their son, the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Alice.

255/53/2

619. Oct. of Trin. (Made three weeks from Mic. 46 Edw. III [1372].) Walter de Frompton, pl.; Philip Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler', def. Manor of Burton *by* Bisshopescanynge, which John Garton and Maud his wife hold for term of Maud's life. Right of pl.; grant of reversion to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/4

620. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas.) Roger de Manyngford, pl.; Robert Trailyure and *Eleanor* his wife, def. One toft, 1 carucate of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 20 acres of alder in Tyssebury. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/6

621. Oct. of Trin. John, son of John Lenveysey, and Elizabeth his wife, pl.; William Forde, clerk, John Knyght, clerk, and Thomas Segynton, clerk, def. Manor of Coumbe Byset, except 10 acres of land, co. Wilts., the manor of Hogenorton, co. Oxford, and the manor of Wyttenham, co. Berks. Manors of Coumbe Byset and Hogenorton the right of def., the manor of Wyttenham the right of William, def.'s by gift of John, son of John; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of John, son of John, the manors of Coumbe Byset and Hogenorton from the king, the manor of Wyttenham from the chief lords. Remainder of the manors of Coumbe Byset and Wyttenham to the right heirs of John, son of John, of the manor of Hogenorton to William Molyns, 'chivaler'. (King's order as to the manors of Coumbe Byset and Hogenorton.)

288/50/756

622. Oct. of S.J.B. Thomas Dru and Emma his wife, pl., by Richard Bere in Emma's place; John Lylve, chaplain, and John Maniers, def. Manor of Segre, 16 messuages, 5 tofts, 10 carucates of land,<sup>1</sup> 62 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 48 acres of wood, and 36s. rent in Staunton Seintquintyn, Somerford Mautravers, Brenkelworth, Yatesbury, Hulledeveril, and Deverillangebrigg. Right of John Lylve, def.'s by gift of Thomas; grant back and render to pl. To hold to pl. during their life. Successive remainders of the manor, 1 toft, and 1 carucate of land in the said township of Staunton Seintquintyn, 4 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 50 acres of meadow, 18 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture, and 30s. rent in the said townships of Somerford Mautravers, Brenkelworth, and Yatesbury to Laurence Dru, son of Joan

<sup>1</sup> The numbers of carucates do not tally.

**(1374)**

Maufitz, Thomas, son of pl., Nicholas, son of the said Thomas Dru, William, brother of Nicholas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, the heirs of the body of Thomas Dru, and the right heirs of Thomas Dru; and of 12 messuages, 4 tofts, 5 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 6s. rent in the said townships of Hulledeveril and Deverillangebrigg to the said Thomas, son of pl., the heirs of his body, the heirs of the bodies of pl., the said Laurence and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of the said Thomas Dru, and the right heirs of Thomas Dru.

255/53/3

623. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Notehurst, chaplain, and *John Muleward*, pl., by John Kyngesnull in place of John de Notehurst; John atte Hacche of Henton and *Scolas* his wife, def. Moiety of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, and 10s. rent in Henton. Right of John Muleward, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/5

624. Quin. of Mic. (Made quin. of Mic. 45 Edw. III [1371].) John Auncel, pl.; John Staunford of *Great Chyverel*, def. One messuage and 13 acres of land in *Great Chyverel*. Right of pl., having the messuage and 1 acre of land by gift of def. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 8 acres of land, which Richard le Eyr and Christine his wife hold for term of life, of 2 acres of land, which John Cull holds for term of life, and of 2 acres of land, which John Barel holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/53/1

**1375****49 Edward III**

625. Oct. of Hil. William le Blechere of Stoke Verdon, pl.; Walter Bulle and *Gillian* his wife, John Payn and *Isabel* his wife, and *Agnes Elys*, sister of the same Isabel, def. Two messuages, 1 toft, 60 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Dounton. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

255/53/7

626. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of S.J.B. 47 Edw. III [1373].) Gerard de Insula and Anne his wife, pl.; *Warin* de Insula and Margaret his wife, def. Manor of Draycote. Grant to pl., and render except of the homage and services of William Haycroft and William Lambourne in the same manor; grant to pl. of the said homage and services of the said William and William from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said manor. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies from def. by service of the fourth part of 1 knight's fee and rendering yearly to def. 10 marks, at Mic. and the Annunciation. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/9

**(1375)**

627. One month from Eas. John Butterlegh, pl., by John Gowayn in his place; John Sterre and *Edith* his wife, def. Two messuages and 16s. rent in Fyssherton Aucher. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/53/10

628. Oct. of Trin. (Made morrow of Ascension.) *Henry* Forde, Richard Goudfelawe, clerk, and Richard Grene, pl.; Nicholas Dru and *Alice* his wife, def. Moiety of 1 corrody of 2 loaves, 2 gallons of ale, 2 dishes of cooked food, 9 ells of cloth, 1 hood, 1 pelisse, and 1*d.* rent in Malmesbury, and free ingress for 1 man to the abbot of Malmesbury's own wood of Coufauld thrice a day to carry wood to def.'s hearth. Moiety the right of Henry; render to pl. Grant to pl. of the free ingress etc. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

255/53/11

629. Morrow of S.J.B. William, bishop of *Winchester*, by William Hoghton in his place; John Kengrove, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/53/13

630. Oct. of S.J.B. William, bishop of *Winchester*, pl.; John, son of William Fitz Wauter, def. Manor of Aulton Berners and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

255/53/14

631. Quin. of S.J.B. Roger Wodeman, pl.; William Wodeman, def. Two messuages and 60 acres of land in Fovente. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/53/12

632. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Eas.) John de Asshele, pl.; Robert Shupton and *Joan* his wife, def. Six acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bradelegh by Troubrigge. Right of pl. by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

255/53/8

**1376****50 Edward III**

633. Quin. of Eas. (Made oct. of Purification.) Robert Brudemere and John atte Forde, pl.; *Thomas* Snel and Eustachia his wife, def. Three messuages, 38 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Estdownton. Right of Robert, pl.'s by gift of def.; grant back and render to def. To hold to def.

255/53/20



**(1376)**

634. Quin. of Eas. *Robert* Crekkelaude and John Cok, pl., by Robert Cherleton in their place; Thomas Merlawe and *Alice* his wife, def. One toft, 23 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Brodehenton. Right of Robert, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/21

635. Oct. of Trin. (Made quin. of Eas. 38 Edw. III [1364].) John de Estbury the younger, pl.; Richard de Cavendissh and *Gillian* his wife, John de Glemesford and *Beatrice* his wife, and William Chaumberlein and *Christine* his wife, def. One hundred shillings rent in Hynesete. Right of pl.; grant to him of the rent together with the homage and all the services of John Worthi, Robert de Loundres, 'chivaler', William Holebech, Margery Lof, James le Freond, James atte Knolle, Richard atte Tounesend, John Mariet, Edmund atte Knolle, Margery Norreys, John Puthale, Thomas Tymerigg, John Tymerigg, Walter Prangenel, Richard Phelip, William Balle, William Hobbes, John Underwod, and William Chaumberlein of Rigge and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said township. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/23

636. Oct. of Trin. (Made one month from Eas. 40 Edw. III [1366].) Thomas Hungerford and Eleanor his wife, pl.; *Henry* Husee and Ankaret his wife, def. Eleanor was dead by the time that the fine was granted and recorded. Two parts of a moiety of the manor of Northtodeworth. Grant and render to pl. of 2 parts of the said 2 parts. To hold to pl. from def. during pl.'s life, rendering yearly to def. each year for the first 15 years 1 rose at S.J.B. and thereafter 5 marks each year, at Mic. and Eas. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of the third part of the said 2 parts, which Catherine who was wife of Henry Husee the elder holds in dower. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/22

637. Quin. of S.J.B. Nicholas de Wodhull, pl.; Gerard de Braybrok, 'chivaler', and *Isabel* his wife, def. Manors of Tyderle, *Great* Derneford, and *Little* Derneford. Right of pl.; remise and quitclaim to him. Cons. 100l.

255/53/24

638. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin. 44 Edw. III [1370].) Ellis Spelly of Bristoll, pl.; *Robert* Toly and Catherine his wife, def. Five messuages, 3 tofts, 2 carucates, 6 acres, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, and 20s. rent in Estkenete. Right of pl., having 2 messuages, the said tofts, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and the said pasture by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. Grant to pl. of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of John Dymars, Thomas Shawe, John Rymewey, chaplain, John Porter of Kanynges, and Robert Frostebury and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said

## (1376)

township. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, which William Helere holds for term of life, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which John Palet holds for term of life, and of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, which Joan Robyns holds for term of life. To hold as above. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

255/53/17

639. Oct. of Mic. (Made quin. of Mic. 49 Edw. III [1375].) Nicholas Dru and Alice his wife, pl.; Henry Forde and Richard Goudefelawe, clerk, def. Two messuages, 2 tofts, 4 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, and rent of 13s.  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and 1 lb. of cumin in Malmesbury, Boruton, Clopcote, Grutelyngton, Kyngton *St. Michael*, and Hile by Wodefod, and pasture for every kind of animal in the lands of the abbot of Malmesbury with the animals of the same abbot everywhere in every season in the same townships of Malmesbury, Boruton, and Coufaud. Grant to pl. of the said rent and pasture for every kind of animal together with the homage and all the services of the prior of Bradenestoke and his successors, Thomas Dru, Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler', William Roggs, John Fitz Waryn, and John Hope and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships of Clopcote, Grutelyngton, Kyngton *St. Michael*, and Hile by Wodefod; render to pl. of the said pasture for every kind of animal. To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of Alice from def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 3 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and the said 3 acres of pasture in the said townships of Grutelyngton and Clopcote, which William Garnulf of Bradefeld holds for term of life, of 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the said township of Boruton, which William Keynesham, 'portier', and Sibyl his wife hold for term of Sibyl's life, and of the said wood and the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the said township of Kyngton *St. Michael*, which Henry Moely holds for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Henry, son of Henry Forde, Nicholas his brother, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, Thomas, brother of Nicholas, Edmund Forde, and the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and Edmund after each of them. Reversion to def. Cons. 200 marks.

255/53/16

640. Oct. of Mic. (Made oct. of Trin.) Robert Curteys of Westbury, 'chapman', and Edith his wife, pl.; John atte Nassh and Agnes his wife, def. One messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 2s.  $8\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Westbury, Broke, Leye, and Bremelrygge. Right of Robert, pl. having the said messuage, 20 acres of land, and the said meadow and wood by gift of def.; grant to pl. of the said rent together with the homage and all the services of Richard Tannere and Walter le Cat and their heirs from all the tenements which they held from def. in the said townships. To hold to pl. Also grant to pl. of the reversion of 10 acres, which John Bret and Isabel

**(1376)**

his wife hold for term of Isabel's life in the said township of Bremelrygge. To hold as above. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/18

641. Oct. of Mic. *Robert* Reygner of Melkesham, *William* Gras, and *Walter* Walewayn, pl.; *Edward* West of Benacre and *Alice* his wife, def. Moieties of 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of pasture in Bourton, Madyngton, and Wynterbornestoke. Right of *Robert*, pl.'s by gift of def.; remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

255/53/19

642. One month from Mic. (Made quin. of Mic. 49 Edw. III [1375].) *Nicholas* Dru and *Alice* his wife, pl.; *Henry* Forde and *Richard* Goudefelawe, clerk, def. Moieties of 1 corrody of 2 loaves, 2 gallons of ale, 2 dishes of cooked food, 9 ells of cloth, 1 hood, 1 pelisse, and 1*d.* rent in Malmesbury, with free ingress and egress for 1 man to the abbot of Malmesbury's wood of Coufaude thrice a day to carry wood to def.'s hearth. Grant and render to pl. To hold to pl. and the heirs of *Alice*'s body. Successive remainders to *Henry*, son of *Henry* Forde, *Nicholas*, brother of *Henry* son of *Henry*, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them, *Thomas*, brother of *Nicholas*, *Edmund* Forde, and the heirs of the bodies of *Thomas* and *Edmund* after each of them. Reversion to def. Cons. 200 marks.

255/53/15

**1377**

643. Oct. of Hil. (Made one month from Mic. [1376].) *Michael* Skyllyng, pl.; *Roger* de la Folye, def. Moieties of 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, pasture for 700 sheep, and 40*s.* rent in Westchusyngbury and Compton *by* Enforde. Right of pl.; grant to him of the reversion of the moiety of 1 messuage, 2 carucates and 40 acres of land, the meadow, pasture for 600 sheep, and the said rent, which *John* Romeseye holds for term of life by the law of *England*, and of the moiety of the other messuage, 20 acres of land, and pasture for 100 sheep, which *John* Harryes and *Alice* his wife hold for term of life. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

255/53/25

644. Oct. of Hil. (Made morrow of Martinmas.) *John* Wykyng, *John* Pykeryng, and *Robert* Combe, chaplain, pl.; *Matthew* de Clyvedon and *Joan* his wife, def. Manor of Seles and 5 messuages, 1 carucate of land, and rent of 3*s.* and 1 clove of garlic in Meere, Caldecote, Seles, Wolverton, and Lytelammesbury, co. Wilts., and 7 messuages, 30 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of wood in Gayspore, co. Somerset. Right of *John* Wykyng, pl. having the said manor, 10 messuages, the land, meadow, and wood by gift of def.; grant back and render to def., together with the homage and all the services of *Anselm* Pymperle, *John* Claymond, *Thomas* Fraunkeleyn, and *William* Morwelese of Neweton and their heirs from all the tenements which

**(1377)**

they held of pl. in the said townships. To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Also grant to def. of the reversion of 1 messuage in the said township of Meere, which John Vykers and Alice his wife hold for term of life, and of 1 messuage in the same township, which John Bonere and Helen his wife and Nicholas their son hold for term of life. To hold as above. Successive remainders to Alexander, son of the same Matthew, Richard, brother of Alexander, the heirs of their bodies after each of them, the heirs of the body of Matthew, and John de Berkelee, 'chivaler'.

288/50/797

**51 Edward III**

645. One month from Eas. John Palmere the younger, pl. ; John Harvest and *Isabel* his wife, def. One messuage and 6 acres of land in Heyeswyndon and Westwyndon. Right of pl. by gift of def. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

255/53/26

# INDEX

Places that are not stated in the index to be in another county or described as *unidentified* are to be understood to be in Wiltshire, including those described as *unspecified* without the addition of a county name. The references for a personal name are given in what is thought to be the most accessible lexicographical position for that name. Several references for a single personal appellation are treated as though they are all to the same person, unless the text gives some indication that there was more than one person with that appellation. Similarly, different appellations are separately indexed unless there is reason for grouping them together. It is therefore possible that a group of references relates to more than one person, and conversely that the references to a single person are contained in more than one sub-entry of the index.

References are to entry-numbers, not page-numbers.

- Abberley (Abbedele) Worcs., manor, 495  
  Syntley (Cyntele), manor, 495  
Abberton (Adburton), Essex, 469  
Abbesse Wyli, Depeford by, *see* Wylve:  
  Deptford  
Abbodeston, *see* Whiteparish: Abbotstone  
Abbot, Ralph, 397  
Abbotstone, *see* Whiteparish  
Abel, John, parson of Ayot St. Peter, 456, 466  
Aberedw (Abredough), Radnors., manor,  
  495  
Abingdon (Abyndon), Robert de, and Joan  
  his wife, 42  
Ablington (Abylnton), *see* Figheldean  
Abredough, *see* Aberedw  
Abyndon, *see* Abingdon  
Ace:  
  Alice sister of John, 255  
  John, 255, 297  
  Margaret wife of John, 255  
Acton Round (Acton Rounde), Salop.,  
  manor, 334, 421  
Acton Scott, Salop., *see* Alcaston  
Acton, Nicholas de, and Elizabeth his wife,  
  235  
Adam, Thomas ap, *see* Thomas  
Adam:  
  Adam son of John, 99  
  Alice wife of John, 99  
  Edith wife of Thomas, 3  
  John, of Deptford, 99, 320  
  John, of Deptford [*another*], 99  
  Maud wife of Adam, 99  
  Thomas, 3  
Adburton, *see* Abberton  
Adderley (Alderleye), Salop., manor, 394  
Ailly, *see* Aley  
Aisholt (Esseholt, Hastholte), Som., 469  
Alampton, *see* Ditcheat: Alhampton  
Albury, Tiddington by, *see* Tiddington  
Alcaston (Alghampston) [in Acton Scott],  
  Salop., manor, 334, 421  
Alcester (Alicestre), Warws., 495  
Aldbourne (Aldeborn, Aldebourne), 155,  
  535  
  manor, 548  
Aldeburn, John de, 115  
Aldebury, Tutyndon by, *see* Tiddington  
Alderbury (Alwardbury, Alwardebury), 428,  
  575  
Alderleye, *see* Adderley  
Alderstone, *see* Whiteparish  
Alderton (Aldryngton, Aldrynton), 309-10,  
  521  
Aldeyate:  
  John, 545  
  William, 545  
Aldingham, Lancs., 469  
Aldon, Thomas de, 201  
Aldredeston, *see* Whiteparish: Alderstone  
Aldryngton (Aldrynton), *see* Alderton  
Aldyngton, *see* Allington  
Aleton, *see* Alton  
Alexander (Alisaundre), John, chaplain, 595  
Aley (Ailly) [in Over Stowey], Som., 469  
Alghampston, *see* Alcaston  
Algor, Henry, 469  
Alhampton, *see* Ditcheat  
Alicestre, *see* Alcester  
Alisaundre, *see* Alexander  
Alkborough (Alkebarewe), Lincs., 75  
Allecanynges (Allecanynnges), *see* Cannings,  
  All  
Allington (Aldyngton) [in Amesbury hun-  
  dred], 60  
  advowson, 60

- Allington (Alyngton, Alyngton by Alle-canyngges) [in Studfold hundred], 304  
manor, 79, 608
- Alresford:  
Joan sister of Thomas, 163  
John de, 334, 421  
John brother of Joan, 163  
Maud wife of Thomas, 163  
Roger son of Thomas, of Harding, 163  
Thomas, of Harding, 163  
Thomas brother of Roger, 163
- Alston, Richard, and Agnes his wife, 515
- Alton (Aleton, Aulton) [*unspecified*], 382
- Alton Barnes (Aulton Berners), 365  
manor and advowson, 22, 248, 331,  
336, 587, 629-30
- Alton Priors (Alton), 376  
advowson, 271, 376  
manor, 230, 271
- Alton (Aulton), Edmund de, 204
- Aluryton, *see* Arlington
- Alvediston (Alvedeston, Alvodeston), 103,  
184  
Norrington (Northynton), manor, 412  
Trow (Trove), 184
- Alversham (Alveredesham), *see* Lavington,  
East
- Alvodeston, *see* Alvediston
- Alvynton, John de, 60, 100
- Alwardbury (Alwardebury), *see* Alderbury
- Alyngton, *see* Allington
- Amberlegh, John (de), 279, 538
- Amesbury (Ambresbury, Aumbresbury),  
241, 391  
Amesbury, West (Lytelammesbury), 644  
manor, 536
- Andover (Andevere), Hants, 308
- Andover (Andevere), John de, barber, the  
elder, and Alice his wife, 100
- Andreu, Thomas, and Catherine his wife,  
530
- Angus (Anegos), earl of, *see* Umfraville,  
Gilbert de
- Archibald (Erchebaud):  
Nicholas, 530  
Thomas, chaplain, 530
- Arlington (Alurynton by Bibury) [in Bibury],  
Glos., 127  
manor, 127
- Arnald, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, 214
- Arundel (Arundell), Suss., castle, township,  
manor, forest, and chase, 334, 421
- Arundel (Arundell), earl of, *see* FitzAlan,  
Richard
- Arundel (Aroundell, Arundell):  
Alice wife of John, 265  
Edmund de, 334
- Arundel—*cont.*  
Eleanor wife of John de, 498  
John, 265  
John brother of Richard de, 421  
John de, son of Richard [FitzAlan], earl  
of Arundel, 498, 530  
Margery wife of Thomas de, 394  
Richard de, the younger, 334, 421  
Thomas brother of John brother of  
Richard de, 421  
Thomas de, knight, 394
- Ash (Asshe), Simon de, clerk, 198
- Ashbury (Asshebury), Walter de, 576
- Ashendon, Bucks., *see* Pollicott
- Ashfold (Asshefold), John de, 474
- Ashley (Asshele, Asshelegh), Glos., formerly  
Wilts., 162, 224  
manor and advowson, 256
- Ashley (Asshelegh), Hants, manor, 131
- Ashley (Asshele, Assheleye):  
Joan wife of Reynold de, 444  
John de, 632  
Reynold de, 444
- Ashton (Assheton, Asshton) [*unspecified*],  
373, 472
- Ashton, Rood, *see* Ashton, West
- Ashton, Steeple (Stepelashton, Stupelash-  
ton, Stupelasshtone), 145, 159, 200,  
285, 289, 509, 511
- Henton by, *see* Hinton, Great
- la Leese by, *see* Edington: Tinhead, la  
Lese by
- Ashton, West (Westasshton, Westasshtone),  
145, 159, 289, 502
- Ashton, Rood (Chapelasshton, Sauceres-  
asshtone), 145, 159, 243
- Yarnbrook (Yondebrok), 596
- Ashton Keynes (Ayshton), 174-5
- Ashton (Assheton):  
Robert, 18  
Robert de, knight, 639
- Ashurst (Asshehurst, Asshurst):  
John de, 316, 318, 332  
Maud wife of John de, 316, 318, 332  
Roger, 89  
William de, 316, 318
- Askerswell, Dors., *see* Eggardon
- Asserton, *see* Berwick St. James
- Asshe, *see* Ash
- Asshebury, *see* Ashbury
- Asshefold, *see* Ashfold
- Asshehurst, *see* Ashurst
- Asshele (Asshelegh, Assheleye), *see* Ashley
- Asshemere [*unidentified*], parson of, *see* John
- Assheton (Asshton), *see* Ashton
- Asshurst, *see* Ashurst
- Asterby (Aysterby), Robert de, knight, 469

- Aston:  
 Isabel wife of Thomas de, 131  
 Nicholas, chaplain, 385  
 Thomas de, 131
- Atworth (Atteworth, Great Atteworth, Great Atworth), 273, 435, 572  
 Chalfield, Great (Estchaldefelde, Estchaldefeld, Great Chaldefeld), 273  
 advowson, 416  
 manor, 416, 496  
 Chalfield, Little (Little Chaldefeld), chapel:  
 advowson, 273  
 parson or warden of, *see* Berlegh, Reynold de  
 Moxham, 38
- Aucher son of Henry, 206  
 Aucher, John son of, *see* John Aucher (Aunger):  
 Alice wife of William, 95  
 Aucher son of Henry, 206  
 Henry, 206  
 John, 353  
 John, the elder, 70  
 John son of Thomas, 70  
 Thomas, 70  
 William, 95, 567
- Audley (Audele, Audelegh):  
 Hugh de, 183  
 Iseult wife of Hugh de, 183  
 James son of Nicholas de, 65  
 Nicholas de, 65
- Aulton, *see* Alton
- Aumbresbury, *see* Amesbury
- Auncel:  
 John, 624  
 John, of Littleton, the elder, 547  
 John, the younger, 556
- Aunger, *see* Aucher
- Avebury:  
 Beckhampton (Bakhampton), 20  
 Kennett, West (West Kenete, Westkenete), 5, 143, 534
- Avebury (Havenebere):  
 Olive wife of Thomas de, 194  
 Peter de, 126  
 Robert de, of Cirencester, 224  
 Thomas de, 194
- Aven, *see* Avon
- Avene, *see* Stratford-sub-Castle: Avon
- Aveneclive, *see* Westwood: Avoncliffe
- Avenel, William son of William, 286
- Avesford, Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- Avington (Avynton), Berks., manor and advowson, 75
- Avon (Aven), Hants, 81
- Avon [in Stratford-sub-Castle], *see* Stratford-sub-Castle
- Avoncliffe, *see* Westwood
- Avynton, *see* Avington
- Axford (Axford), *see* Ramsbury
- Aydon, *see* Rodbourne Cheney: Haydon
- Ayot St. Peter (Ayote Monfichet, Ayote Mounfichet), Herts., parson of, *see* Abel, John
- Ayshton, *see* Ashton Keynes
- Aysterby, *see* Asterby
- Bachelere, *see* Batchelor
- Bacon (Bacoun, Bacun):  
 Helen wife of Ralph, 431-3  
 Ralph, 431-3  
 Roger, of West Fosbury, 293  
 Walter, of Sevenhampton, 166
- Baddeby:  
 John de, clerk, 491  
 Maud wife of William de, 491  
 William de, 491
- Baddesley, South (Badesle) [in Boldre], Hants, manor, 406
- Badgeworth (Begeworth), Glos., 65
- Badmyngton, Henry de, and Eleanor his wife, 236
- Baglake (Baggelake), *see* Bredy, Long
- Bailemond (Bailmond, Bayllemund):  
 Henry, 73  
 Henry, parson of Little Somerford, 129-30
- Baillif, Richard, 501
- Bainton, *see* Edington
- Bakebere:  
 Robert, chaplain, 574  
 Rose wife of Walter, 574  
 Walter, 574
- Baker (Bakere):  
 Adam le, 56  
 Adam le, of Chipping Sodbury, 506  
 Agnes wife of Adam le, of Chipping Sodbury, 506  
 Joan wife of Adam le, 56  
 John, 371, 545  
 Mary le, 419
- Bakham, William de, 530
- Bakhampton, *see* Avebury: Beckhampton
- Baldok, master Robert de, 202-3
- Baldomeshale [*unidentified*], Wilts., 346
- Baldomeshale:  
 Eleanor wife of John de, 346  
 John de, 346  
 William son of John de, 346
- Ball (Balle):  
 Alice sister of Roger, 202

Ball—*cont.*

- Alice wife of Robert, 203
- Catherine sister of Roger, 202
- Elizabeth sister of Roger, 202
- Isabel sister of Roger, 202
- Margaret sister of Roger, 202
- Robert, 202–3
- Roger, 202
- William, 635
- Bampton (Oxon.):
  - Bourton by, *see* Bourton, Black manor and hundred, 1
- Barber (Barbour), Peter le, of Romsey, and Isabel his wife, 406
- Barbost, Adam, and Alice his wife, 143
- Barbour, *see* Barber
- Bardelesdon, *see* Basildon
- Bardevill (Berdefeld):
  - Agnes wife of Geoffrey, 49
  - Geoffrey, 49
  - Gilbert de, 280
- Barel, John, 624
- Barford (Bereford), Warws., 495
- Barford [in Downton], *see* Downton
- Barford St. Martin (Bereford St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin by Wilton), 81, 544
  - manor, 448
  - parson of, *see* Pury, Richard atte
- Barford (Bereford):
  - Isabel wife of John de, 9
  - John de, 9, 32, 46, 55, 59, 89, 99, 315
  - Ralph de, 9
  - Thomas son of John de, 315
- Bargeneys, John, and Gunnilda his daughter, 372
- Barking (Barkyng), Essex, abbot of, 469
- Barnard Castle, Northumb., 292
- Barnsley (Bernardesle) [in Pamphill], Dors., 457
- Barrow (Berue):
  - Adam son of John atte, 451
  - John atte, 451
  - Peter atte, 529
- Bartelot:
  - John, 443
  - Peter, 561
- Barter (Bartour), Thomas, 487
- Barton [in Marlborough], *see* Marlborough
- Barton [*unspecified*], 319
- Barton, John de, the younger, 319
- Bartour, *see* Barter
- Basildon (Bardelesdon), Essex, 469
- Basset:
  - Alice, 215
  - Alice sister of James, 215
  - Edmund brother of Maurice, 543

Basset—*cont.*

- Elizabeth sister of Alice sister of James, 215
- Hildebrand son of Alice, 215
- James brother of John, 215
- John brother of Hildebrand, 215
- Maud wife of Simon, 531, 543
- Maurice son of Simon, 543
- Nicholas, 96
- Ralph, of Sapcote, 495
- Simon (knight), 531, 543
- Batantomewyly, *see* Langford, Steeple: Bathampton
- Batchelor (Bachelere), Sibylla, and Margery her daughter, 185
- Bath, Som.:
  - Forde by, *see* Bathford
  - Hampton by, *see* Bathampton
- Bath (Bathe), Robert de, and Isabel his wife, 431–3
- Bathampton (Hampton, Hampton by Bath), Som., 26, 345, 427, 451
- Bathampton [in Steeple Langford], *see* Langford, Steeple
- Bathe, *see* Bath
- Batheaston (Batheneston), Som., 26
  - manor, 26
  - Shockerwick (Shokerwyk), manor, 26
- Bathford (Forde by Bath), Som., 411
- Baunton (Baudynton), Glos., 173
- Baunton, Maurice de, 66
- Bavent:
  - John, 462
  - Roger de, 65
- Baydon (Beydon), 221
- Bayllemund, *see* Bailemond
- Baynard, Edmund, and Eleanor his wife, 488
- Beanacre, *see* Melksham
- Beanacre (Benacre), William, clerk, 558
- Beauchamp (Bello Campo):
  - Catherine wife of Giles de, 530
  - Giles de (knight), 186, 530
  - Guy son of Thomas de, 292
  - John de, brother of Thomas de, 292
  - Reynbrunus brother of Thomas (son of Thomas de), 292
  - Roger (de) (knight), 367, 524
  - Sibyl wife of Roger (de), 367, 524
  - Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 292, 495
  - Thomas (son of Thomas de), 292, 495
  - William brother of Thomas (son of Thomas de), 495
  - William de, knight, 186
- Beaudesert, Warws., castle and manor, 495
- Beauford, James de, clerk, 371



- Beaumont:  
   John de, 469  
   Robert, 542  
   Roger, 542  
 Beaver (Beaver):  
   Alice wife of Thomas (de), 53, 69, 134  
   Stephen de, 53  
   Thomas (de), 53, 69, 134  
 Becket (Beket), John, 298  
 Beckhampton, *see* Avebury  
 Beche, *see* Beech  
 Bechesfounte, Robert, 565  
 Bedchester (Bedeshurst) [in Fontmell Magna], Dors., 423; *and see* Bedeshurst, Wilts.  
 Bedeman, John, 387  
 Bedeshurst, Dors., *see* Bedchester  
 Bedeshurst [*unidentified*], Wilts., 214; *and see* Bedchester  
 Bedfordshire, *see* Eaton Bray; Houghton Regis  
 Bedwyn, Great (Westbedewynde), 163, 211-12  
   Berlegh [*lost*], 427  
   Crofton (Croston Brayboef), manor and advowson, 541  
   Harding (Harden, Netherharden, Overharden), 163, 211-12  
 Bedwyn, Great or Little (Bedewynde), vicar of, *see* Gilbert  
 Bedwyn, Little (Estbedewynd, Estbedewynde), 211-12, 505  
   Chisbury (Chissebury), manor and advowson, 251  
   Henset (Hynesete, Hynsete), 147, 635 manor, 355  
 Beech (Beche):  
   Edmund de la, archdeacon of Berkshire, 198  
   Gillian wife of Thomas, 78  
   John de la, 78  
   John son of John de la, 78  
   Margery wife of Nicholas de la, 198  
   Nicholas de la, 78, 198  
   Philip de la, 78  
   Robert de la, knight, 198  
   Robert son of Philip de la, 78  
   Thomas son of John de la, 78  
   William de la, 198  
   William son of William de la, 198  
 Beechingstoke (Bycchenestok, Bychene-stoke), 82, 324, 452  
   Bottle (Botewelle), 87  
   Puck Shipton (Pukeshepene), manor, 246, 268, 317, 330, 383  
 Beesby (Beseby), Ralph de, 594  
 Beeston (Buston) [in Beeston with Bittering], Norf., manor, 334, 421  
 Begeworth, *see* Badgeworth  
 Beket, *see* Becket  
 Bello Campo, *see* Beauchamp  
 Bemerton (Bymerton, Bymerton by New Salisbury), 193, 327  
   Fugglestone (Fogheleston, Fogheleston by Wilton), 76, 533  
   Quidhampton (Quedhampton), 193, 327  
 Benacre, *see* Beanacre; Melksham: Beanacre  
 benefits and prayers, grantors received into, 338, 442, 516  
 Benet (Beneyt):  
   John, 565  
   John, chaplain, 474  
 Benham, Henry de, son of John de, 228  
 Benknolle, *see* Hinton, Broad: Bincknoll  
 Benton, Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 65  
 Berdefeld, *see* Bardevill  
 Bere Regis, Dors., *see* Dodding's Farm  
 Bere:  
   Alice wife of John, 565  
   John, 565  
   Richard, 622  
   Richard de la, 21  
 Bereford, *see* Barford; Downton: Barford  
 Berenger, Ingram, 103  
 Berewyk, *see* Berwick  
 Bergh, *see* Burgh  
 Berghes, *see* Westbarrow  
 Berkeley (Berkele, Berkeleye):  
   Alphonse de, 370  
   Catherine wife of Thomas son of Maurice de, 370, 376, 380  
   Cecily wife of Nicholas de, 531, 543  
   John de, knight, 644  
   Maurice de, knight, 199, 284, 370, 376, 379-80  
   Nicholas de, 531, 543  
   Thomas de, knight, 229  
   Thomas son of Maurice de, 284, 370, 376, 379-80  
   Thomas son of Thomas, 284, 370  
 Berkeswell, *see* Berkswell  
 Berkshire, *see* Avington; Bockhampton; Bradley, Great; Bray; Burghfield; Catmore; Childrey; Compton, West; Denford; Diddenham; Garston; Hinton; Hungerford; Littleworth; Longcot; Midgham; Shalborne; Shellingford; Shrivenham; Swallowfield; Tilehurst; Twyford; Windsor; Wittenham archdeacon of, *see* Beech, Edmund de la  
 Berkswell (Berkeswell), Warws., manor, 292  
 Berlegh, *see* Bedwyn, Great  
 Berlegh (Berle, Berleigh, Berleye):

Berlegh—*cont.*

- George de, 427
- Reynold de (clerk) (parson or warden of Little Chalfield), 273, 416, 435
- Roger de, 345, 427, 530
- Roger son of Roger de, 345
- Sibyl wife of Roger de, 427

## Bernard:

- Alice wife of Nicholas, 600
- Christine wife of William, 431–3
- Nicholas, of Bray, 600
- William, 431–3

Bernardesele, *see* Barnsley

## Berner (Bernare):

- Joan wife of John, of Broad Blunsdon, 295
- John, of Broad Blunsdon, 295
- John, of Woodborough, 438
- John le, 74
- Margaret daughter of John le, 74
- Margaret wife of John, of Woodborough, 438
- Margery wife of John le, 74

## Bernolby, Thomas, clerk, 545

## Bernynnton, Henry de, chaplain, 477

Berue, *see* BarrowBerughfeld, *see* Burghfield

## Berwick Bassett (Berewyk Basset), 101

## Berwick St. James (Berewyk St. James), 348, 553

Asserton (Wynterborn Asserton), 558

## Berwick St. John:

Bridmore (Bredemere), 412

## Berwick (Berewyk, Berwyk):

- Gilbert de, 34, 88, 93, 101, 459, 476
- Joan wife of Reynold de, 101
- John de, of Kennett, 5
- Reynold de, 101
- William brother of Gilbert de, 93
- William de, 101

Beseby, *see* Beesby

## Betchworth (Westbechesworth), Surr., manor, 412

Betesthorn, *see* Butttesthorn

## Beton, John, 517

## Beverston, John de, 83

Beydon, *see* BaydonBeynton, *see* Edington: BaintonBibury, Glos., *see* Arlington

## Biddestone (Budesden, Budeston, Budestone), 2, 245, 309

Bidesthorne, *see* Butttesthorn

## Bidlington (Bydlyngton) [in Bramber], Suss., manor, 179

## Bilkemore (Bilkemor):

- Anastasia wife of Robert de, 210–12, 393, 401

Bilkemore—*cont.*

- John son of Anastasia, 212
- Robert de (knight), 210–12, 393, 401

Billingshurst, Suss., *see* HighfureBincknolle, *see* Hinton, Broad

## Bingham (Byngham), William de, 529

Birch, Great *and* Little (Great Briche, Little Briche), Essex, 469

## Bird (Bryd), Simon, and Alice his wife, 239

## Birmingham (Birmyngeham, Birmyngham):

Henry de, 207

Walter de, knight, 469

## Bishop (Bisshop, Bussop):

Maud wife of Walter, 110

Walter, of Bury Blunsdon, 110

William, 108

## Bishopstone [in Downton hundred]:

Flamston (Flambardeston), 353

manor, 566

## Bishopstone (Bisshopeston), John de, parson

of West Horsley, 42

## Bishopstrow (Bisshopestrowe), 59, 94, 436

## Bishopstrow (Bisshopestrowe), Richard, clerk, 614

## Bissett (Byset), Emma wife of John, 252

Bisshop, *see* BishopBisshopescanynges, *see* Cannings, Bishop'sBisshopeston, *see* BishopstoneBisshopestrowe, *see* BishopstrowBiterle, *see* BitterleghBithewode (Bithewod), *see* Bythewode

## Bitterlegh (Biterle, Butterlegh, Byterleygh):

John (de), 569, 586, 597, 627

Thomas de, 449

Blackland, *see* CalneBlagrove, *see* Wroughton

## Blake:

Agnes, 529

Humphrey le, 316

Joan wife of Robert, 401, 481

John le, 316

Margaret wife of Humphrey le, 316

Robert, 401, 481, 529

Roger son of Humphrey le, 316

Blakegrove, *see* Wroughton: BlagroveBlakelond, *see* Calne: Blackland

## Blakemore, William, 545

## Blanchard (Blaunchard), Richard, of Great Somerford, 508

Blaston [*unidentified*], Som., 469Blaunchard, *see* Blanchard

## Blean (Bleen), Kent, 394

manor, 394

Blebury, *see* Blewbury

## Blechere, William le, of Stoke Farthing,

625

Bleen, *see* Blean

- Blewbury (Blebury, Bleobury), John de (chaplain) (clerk), 465, 535
- Blick (Blyk), John, chaplain, 474
- Blockesworth, *see* Bloxworth
- Blontesdon, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew
- Bloudesleghe [*unidentified*], 583
- Blound (Blount), *see* Blunt
- Blountesdon, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew
- Blountesdongay, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew: Blunsdon Gay
- Bloxworth (Blockesworth), Dors., 353
- Bloxworth (Blockesworth):  
 Amice wife of Henry de, 353  
 Henry de, 353  
 Robert de, 353  
 William, 353
- Blunsdon St. Andrew (Blontesdon St. Andrew), 255, 493
- Blunsdon, Broad (Brode Blountesdon, Brodeblontesdon, Brodebluntedon), 295  
 manor, 261, 362, 554, 581
- Blunsdon, Bury (Buribluntedon), 110
- Blunsdon Gay (Blountesdongay), 493
- Groundwell (Grundewell), 297
- Blunt (Blound, Blount):  
 Geoffrey le, 22, 259–60  
 John de, the younger, 235  
 John le, knight, 235  
 Margaret wife of Geoffrey le, 259–60  
 Margaret wife of John le, 235  
 Thomas le, 22  
 Thomase wife of John de, 235
- Blyk, *see* Blick
- Bockhampton (Bokhampton) [in Lambourn], Berks., 608
- Bodenham, Herefs., *see* Maund Bryan; Vern
- Boer, *see* Boor
- Bogeley, *see* Warminster: Bugley
- Bohun:  
 Edward de, 201  
 Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 201, 395, 429
- Boilonde, John, and Henry his brother, 372
- Bokebrigge, *see* Bukebrigge
- Bokenhull, *see* Bucknell
- Bokham, *see* Bookham
- Bokhampton, *see* Bockhampton
- Boklond, *see* Buckland
- Boldre, Hants, *see* Baddesley; Norley; Sharpricks
- Bonde (Bont):  
 Henry le, 601  
 John (le), chaplain, 365, 438  
 Robert le, of Froyle, 4
- Bonere, John, Helen his wife, and Nicholas his son, 644
- Bonham, *see* Stourton
- Bonham:  
 Agnes wife of Robert de, 348  
 Edith wife of Nicholas de, 553  
 John de, 348  
 Nicholas (de), 398, 544, 553, 578  
 Nicholas brother of Robert, 553  
 Robert de, 348, 398  
 Robert son of Nicholas de, 553
- Bonpas, Walter, 298
- Bont, *see* Bonde
- Bonvalet, Sarah, 371
- Bookham (Bokham, Bukham), Surr., 103  
 manor, 179
- Boor (Boer, Bor):  
 Eufemia wife of Richard le, 270  
 John le, chaplain, 202–3  
 Richard le, 222, 270  
 Robert le, 65, 108, 124  
 Sibyl wife of Robert le, 108
- Borbache, *see* Burbage
- Border, William, and Joan his wife, 372
- Borgh, *see* Burgh
- Bormyngton, *see* Burmington
- Borscombe, *see* Boscombe
- Borton, *see* Burton
- Boruton, *see* Malmesbury: Burton
- Boscombe (Borscombe):  
 manor, 589  
 parson of, *see* Codford, William de
- Botewelle, *see* Beechingstoke: Bottle
- Botiler (Botiller), *see* Butler
- Bottle, *see* Beechingstoke
- Bouche, Roger, and Hugh his son, 239
- Boughton Malherbe, Kent, *see* Chilston
- Bouklond (Bouklonde), *see* Buckland
- Bourbach, *see* Burbage
- Bourchalke, *see* Chalke, Bower
- Bourle, John de, and Alice his wife, 245
- Bourn, *see* Westbourne
- Bourne:  
 Robert de, parson of Little Langford, 350  
 William de, chaplain, 151
- Bourtheyn, Robert, and Catherine his wife, 601
- Bourton, *see* Cannings, Bishop's; Maddington
- Bourton, Black (Bourton, Bourton by Bampton), Oxon., 9, 109
- Boveclyve, John, 561
- Bovedoune, *see* Lacock: Bowden
- Bovey, North (Northbovy), Devon, manor and advowson, 494
- Bowden, *see* Lacock
- Bower Chalke, *see* Chalke, Bower
- Box (Boxe, la Boxe), 119, 154, 411

Box—*cont.*

- Ditteridge (Decherygge, Dycherigg,  
Dycherygge, Dychrygge), 119  
advowson, 280, 470  
manor, 280, 470, 519  
parson of, *see* Brook, John de la  
Hazelbury (Haselbury), 119  
manor, 244, 323  
Rudloe (Ruggelewe), 26

Box, Suss., hundred, 334, 421

Boxgrove, Suss., *see* Hampnett, East

Boye, Geoffrey, of Catmore, and Margaret  
his wife, 441

## Boys:

- Christine wife of Richard de, 339  
Elizabeth wife of William de, 301  
Geoffrey du, 157  
Isabel daughter of Richard le, 114  
Richard (de) (le), 114, 339  
Robert du, 157  
Thomas le, 427  
William de, 106, 301

## Boyton:

- Corton, manor, 65, 498  
manor and advowson, 65, 498

Bozon, John, 223

Braddeforde, *see* Bradford

Bradfeld, *see* Bradfield; Hullavington:  
Bradfield

Bradeford (Bradeforde), *see* Bradford

Bradelee (Bradele, Bradelegh, Bradeleghe,  
Bradeleye), *see* Bradley

Bradenstoke (Bradenestoke), *see* Lyneham

Bradenstoke (Bradenestok, Bradenestoke):

- Elizabeth wife of John de, 80, 361, 459  
John de (knight), 80, 361, 459, 529  
John son of John de, 80

## Bradeston:

- Isabel wife of Thomas de, 150  
Thomas de, 150, 306

Bradewelle, Brogton by, *see* Broughton  
Poggs

Bradfield, *see* Hullavington

Bradfield Combust (Brend Bradefeld), Suff.,  
manor, 394

Bradfield (Bradefeld), William de, 309

Bradford (Bradeford), hundred, baliwick of  
the bedelry of, 38

Bradford (Bradeford Brian) [in Pamphill],  
Dors., 457

Bradford on Avon (Bradeford, Bradeforde),  
38, 86, 96, 150, 254, 349, 384, 430–3,  
490, 502, 596

Cumberwell (Comerwelle), 345, 430

Dudley (Duddele, Netherduddelegh,  
Overduddelegh), 384, 490

Bradford—*cont.*

Holt (Holte, Holte by Bradeford), 112,  
138, 384, 430, 490  
manor, 298

Leigh (Legh, Leghe), 430–3, 437, 490

Mourteleg (Mortelee) [*unidentified*],  
431–3, 490

Thorneteleg [*unidentified*], 430

Turleigh (Turlyng), 431

vicar of, *see* Gille, John

Winsley (Wyneslegh, Wynesleigh), 502  
596

Woolley (Wollegh, Wolleye), 298, 430

Bradford (Braddeforde), William de, and  
Nichole his wife, 384

Brading, Hants, *see* Hill

Bradley (Bradelegh) [*unspecified*], 141

Bradley, Great (Bradele), Berks., manor,  
205

Bradley, Maiden (Bradelee, Mayden Brade-  
legh, Maydenebradele, Maydenebrade-  
legh), 41, 202–3, 233  
prior of, 469

Bradley, North (Bradelegh, Bradelegh by  
Troubrigge, Bradeleye, Bradeleye by  
Troubrigge, Bradeleye by Troubryg,  
Northbradelegh), 31, 374, 387, 455,  
502, 511, 596, 632

Cutteridge (Coterigge), 409  
vicar of, *see* Spacy, John

Bradley (Bradelegh, Bradeleghe):

- Isabel wife of John de, 30, 86  
John de, 30–1, 86, 141, 145, 159  
Robert brother of John de, 31  
Robert de, 289, 455  
Roger brother of (Robert) (Walter), 31, 86  
Thomas brother of (Roger) (Walter), 31, 86  
Walter brother of (John) (Roger), 31, 86

Braibrok, *see* Braybrooke

Brailes (Brailles), Warws., manor, 292

Bramber, Suss., *see* Bidlington

Bramley (Bromlegh), Surr., manor, 179

Bramshaw (Brembelshawe), Hants, formerly  
partly Wilts.:

Friatham (Frytham), manor, 406  
manor, 617

Brandesburton, Yorks. E.R., manor, 205

Bratton, 149, 237, 258, 278, 294, 596, 611  
manor, 503, 604

Melbourne (Mulborn, Mulebourn, Mule-  
burne, Mulleburn), 237, 278, 294, 611

Bratton, Thomas de, 237

Bray (Braye), Berks., 600

Braybeof, John, and Agnes his wife, 592

Braybrooke (Braibrok, Braybrock, Bray-  
brok):

Gerard de, knight, 637

- Braybrooke—*cont.*  
 Isabel wife of Gerard de, 637  
 Margery wife of William de, 355  
 Nicholas de, clerk, 448  
 William de, 355  
 William son of William de, 355
- Braye, *see* Bray
- Breach, *see* Whiteparish
- Breamore (Bremmore, Brommore), Hants:  
 Hale (la Hale by Brommore), manor, 171  
 prior of, 530
- Breamore (Bremmore, Brommore):  
 Geva wife of John de, 359  
 Joan wife of John (son of John) de, 359,  
 365, 422  
 John de, 359, 365  
 John (son of John) de, 359, 365, 422
- Breche, *see* Whiteparish: Breach
- Bredemere, *see* Berwick St. John: Bridmore
- Bredy, Long (Langebridey), Dors., 603  
 Baglake (Baggelake), 603
- Brekevat, William, of Cranborne, and  
 Margaret his wife, 56
- Brembelshawe, *see* Bramshaw
- Bremeridge (Bremelrigge, Bremelrygge), *see*  
 Dilton
- Bremhill:  
 Cadenham (Cadenham by Bradenestoke),  
 manor, 321, 326  
 Stanley (Stanlee, Stanlegh), 302, 305, 506
- Bremilham, *see* Foxley
- Bremmore, *see* Breamore
- Brend Bradefeld, *see* Bradfield Combust
- Brene, la [*unidentified*], Berks., 616
- Brenkelworth (Brenkeworth), *see* Brink-  
 worth
- Breouse, *see* Bruce
- Bret, John, and Isabel his wife, 640
- Brewes, *see* Bruce
- Brianes Maune, *see* Maund Bryan
- Briche, *see* Birch
- Brickworth, *see* Whiteparish
- Bridge (Brugge), John atte, of Langford, 133
- Bridgend (Brigge eynde), John atte, of  
 Andover, and Eleanor his wife, 308
- Bridgwater (Briggewater), Som., manor, 144  
 Haygrove (Heygrave), manor, 144
- Bridmore, *see* Berwick St. John
- Bridmore (Brudemere), Robert, 633
- Bridport (Brudeport), Robert de, 529
- Brigge eynde, *see* Bridgend
- Briggewater, *see* Bridgwater
- Bright (Bryght), Reynold, 239
- Brightwell, Robert de, clerk, 369
- Brimpsfield (Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld),  
 Glos., 65, 199  
 castle and manor, 65
- Brimpsop, William, and Anastasia his wife,  
 200
- Brinkworth (Brenkelworth, Brenkeworth,  
 Brynkelworth), 239, 513, 622  
 Fernhill (Farnhull), 19  
 manor, 129
- Brinkworth (Brynkeworth), Ellis de, of  
 Marston, Gillian his wife, and William  
 his son, 224
- Briote, John, 319
- Brislington (Bristellyngton, Brustlyngton),  
 Som., manor, 79, 608
- Bristol (Bristoll), 563, 638  
 Redland (Thridelonde), 86
- Britford (Brittford, Brutford, Brutford by  
 New Salisbury), 66, 100, 329, 428, 575,  
 577  
 manor, 617  
*and see* Longford
- Britford (Brutford), John de, of New Salis-  
 bury, 428
- Broad Town (Brodeton), manor, 296
- Brockway (Brokwey) [? in Westbury],  
 489
- Brockway (Brokwey):  
 Thomas, 489  
 William, 484
- Brockworth (Brokworth), Henry de, and  
 Margaret his wife, 213
- Brode Blountesdon (Brodeblontesdon,  
 Brodebluntesdon), *see* Blunsdon St.  
 Andrew: Broad Blunsdon
- Brodehenton, *see* Hinton, Broad
- Brodeton, *see* Broad Town
- Broughton, *see* Broughton
- Brok (Broke), *see* Brook; Westbury: Brook
- Brokenborough (Brokenberwe, Broken-  
 burgh, Brokeneburgh), 102, 239, 592
- Brokenborough (Brokenbergh):  
 Edmund de, 402, 450  
 Margery wife of Edmund de, 402  
 Robert de, parson of North Wraxall, 257
- Brokton Giffard, *see* Broughton Giffard
- Brokwey, *see* Brockway
- Brokworth, *see* Brockworth
- Bromham, 420, 609  
 Edithelagh [*unidentified*], 609
- Bromham, John de, 123
- Bromlegh, *see* Bramley
- Brommore, *see* Breamore
- Brook, *see* Westbury
- Brook (Brok, Broke):  
 Felise wife of Nicholas de, 414, 484  
 John de la, parson of Ditteridge, 280  
 Nicholas de, 414, 484  
 Ralph de, 153  
 Ralph de, clerk, 276

- Brothercross (Brothercros), Norf., hundred, 548
- Broughton Gifford (Broghton, Brokton Giffard, Broughton, Broughton Giffard), 140, 265, 341, 518  
manor and advowson, 65  
parson of, *see* Olneye, Ralph de
- Broughton Poggs (Broghton, Broghton by Bradewelle, Broughton), Oxon.:  
Filkins (Netherfilkyngc), 19, 129  
manor and advowson, 19, 130
- Broughton, Richard de, and Amice his sister, 239
- Broun, *see* Brown
- Brounyng, *see* Browning
- Brown (Broun):  
John, 446  
John, of Hankerton, 539  
Margery wife of William, 533  
Parnel wife of John, 446  
William, 533
- Browning (Brounyng, Brunyng), John, 356, 545
- Brucc (Breouse, Brewes):  
Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 179, 422  
John son of Thomas de, 422  
Thomas de (knight), 179, 422  
Thomas son of Thomas de, 422
- Brudecomb (Brudecumbe), *see* Burcombe
- Brudemere, *see* Bridmore
- Brudeport, *see* Bridport
- Brugge, *see* Bridge
- Brumilham, *see* Foxley: Bremilham
- Brunesdon, Adam le, and Mabel his wife, 133
- Brunham, John de, 49
- Brunyng, *see* Browning
- Brustlyngton, *see* Brislington
- Brutford, *see* Britford
- Bruton (Bruyton), Som., 348
- Bruyn, John le, of Okle, 311
- Bruyton, *see* Bruton
- Brycore, *see* Whiteparish: Brickworth
- Bryd, *see* Bird
- Bryght, *see* Bright
- Brymesfeld (Brymmesfeld), *see* Brimpsfield
- Brynkeworth (Brynkeworth), *see* Brinkworth
- Buckingham (Bukyngham), John de, 495
- Buckinghamshire, *see* Chenies; Datchet; Denham; Dinton; Hartwell; Holmer; Missenden, Great; Pollicott; Pitstone; Wingrave  
office of the chamber and the door in the king's exchequer in, 495
- Buckland (Boklond, Bouklond, Bouklonde):  
Joan wife of William de, 60
- Buckland—*cont.*  
John de, 9, 109  
John de, knight, 9  
John de, of Redlynch, knight, 530  
John son of John de, 109  
John son of John son of Ralph de, 109  
John son of Ralph de, 109  
Nicholas son of John de, 109  
Ralph de, 109  
Ralph son of John de, 9, 109  
Thomas son of John de, 109  
William, chaplain, 568  
William de, 60, 320
- Bucknell (Bokenhull), Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Budesden (Budeston, Budestone), *see* Bidestone
- Bughbrige, *see* Bukebrigge
- Bugley, *see* Warminster
- Bukebrigge (Bokebrigge, Bughbrige), William (de) (clerk) (parson of Farley), 456, 466, 548, 552, 555
- Bukelegh, *see* Warminster: Bugley
- Bukham, *see* Bookham
- Bukyngham, *see* Buckingham
- Bulkington (Bulkyndon by Kyvele), manor, 334, 421
- Bulle, Walter, and Gillian his wife, 625
- Bullok, Robert, 227
- Burbage (Borbache, Bourbach, Burbach), 191, 211–12, 401
- Burbage (Borbache, Bourbach, Burbach):  
Edmund de, 176  
John de, chaplain, 191  
John de, vicar of Hilmarton, 488  
Robert son of Edmund de, 176
- Burcombe (North Brudecumbe, Northbrudecumbe, Northburdecombe), 43, 148  
advowson, 148  
Ugford (Uggeford St. James), 43, 148, 601
- Burcombe (Brudecomb), John de, parson of Thrupton, 567
- Burcy, Richard, 359
- Burdon, Nicholas, and Denisc his wife, 415
- Burel, *see* Burrell
- Burgate, Lower, *see* Fordingbridge
- Burgelon, Lucy, 35
- Burgeys (Burgeys), Peter, and Maud his wife, 303
- Burgh (Bergh, Borgh), Walter atte, 378, 480
- Burghersh (Burgherssh):  
Bartholomew de (the elder), 153, 276, 396  
Bartholomew son of Bartholomew dc, 276  
Henry brother of Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de, 276

Burghersh—*cont.*

- Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 153
- Thomas brother of Henry, 276
- Burghfield (Berughfeld), Berks., 198
- Burghton, *see* Burton; Malmesbury: Burton
- Buribluntcsdon, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew: Blunsdon, Bury
- Burmington (Bormyngton), Warws., manor, 197
- Burpham, Suss., *see* Wepham
- Burrell (Burel), Agnes, 172
- Burton, *see* Cannings, Bishop's: Bourton; Malmesbury
- Burton (Borton, Burghton, Byrton):
  - Agnes wife of Robert de, 435
  - Alice wife of John de, of Nettleton, 450
  - John de, 158, 261
  - John de, clerk, 9
  - John de, of Nettleton, 450
  - John son of John de, 158
  - Margaret (daughter of John de), wife of Thomas Walraund, 261, 362, 364
  - Robert de, 435
- Bury, Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- Busmere, William, 353
- Bussop, *see* Bishop
- Buston, *see* Beeston

Butelgate, *see* Buttlesgate; Cranborn: Buttlesgate

## Buterstip:

- Edith daughter of Philip, 17
- Edith sister of Edith, 17
- John son of Edith daughter of Philip, 17
- John son of Edith sister of Edith, 17
- Philip, 17

Butesthorn, *see* Butttesthorn

## Butler (Botiler, Botiller):

- Agnes wife of Nicholas, 511
- John, of Saffron Walden, 469
- Nicholas, 511

Butterlegh, *see* Bitterlegh

## Buttesthorn (Betesthorn, Bidesthornc,

## Butesthorn):

- Catherine sister of Eleanor, 55
- Eleanor daughter of Roger dc, 55
- Eleanor wife of Roger de, 55
- Goda, 490
- Joan sister of Catherine, 55
- John de, 492
- Margaret wife of Roger de, 55
- Roger de, 55
- Walter de, 103

Buttlesgate, *see* Cranborne

## Buttlesgate (Butelgatc):

- Clarice sister of Maud, 106
- Joan sister of Clarice, 106
- Margery sister of Joan, 106

Buttlesgate—*cont.*

- Mary wife of William de, 106
- Maud sister of William, 106
- Peter son of William de, 106
- William de, 106
- William brother of Peter, 106
- Bycchenestok (Bycchenestoke), *see* Beechingstoke
- Bydlyngton, *see* Bidlington
- Byestebrok, William de, Alice his wife, and Richard his son, 24
- Byketon, *see* Fordingbridge: Bickton
- Bykewyk [*unidentified*], Som., 348
- Byleknep, John, and Alice his wife, 89
- Bymerton, *see* Bemerton
- Byngham, *see* Bingham
- Byrton, *see* Burton
- Byset, *see* Bissett
- Byterleygh, *see* Bitterlegh
- Bythewode (Bithewod, Bithewode):
  - John, 545
  - Lettice wife of Richard, 145, 159
  - Mary wife of Walter, 289
  - Richard, 145, 159
  - Walter (son of Lettice), 141, 145, 159, 289

Cadenham, *see* Bremhill

## Caillewe, John de, 65

Caistor, Lincs., *see* HundonCalcutt, *see* Cricklade

## Calcutt (Colcote), Robert de, of High Swindon, and Maud his wife, 216

Caldecote, *see* Stourton: Coldcote

## Calne, 34, 123, 157, 357

## Blackland (Blakelond), 75, 598

## Calstone Wellington (Calston, Calstone), 123, 598

## manor, 144

Hethe, la [*unidentified*], 157

## manor, 144

## Quemerford, 598

## Stockley (Stokkele, Stokkelegh), 357, 598

## Studley (Stodelegh), manor, 257

## Whetham, 609

Calstone Wellington (Calston, Calstone), *see* Calne

## Calyston, Roger de, Joan his wife, and John his son, 15

## Cambray (Caumbray), William de, and Lettice his wife, 352

Cambridgeshire, *see* Gamlingay; Kirtling; Stanton, Long

## Camme:

## Thomas, 592

## William, 592

## Camoy, Hugh, and Joan his wife, 541, 567

- Campeden, Walter de, clerk, 548, 552, 555
- Candover, Preston (Preston Candevre), Hants, vicar of, *see* Prout, Gilbert
- Candover (Candevre), Gilbert de, and Agnes his wife, 174
- Canford (Caneford), Dors., manor, 536
- Canford, William de, Edith his wife, and Thomas and William his sons, 388
- Cannings, All (Allecanynoges, Allecanynoges), 304, 483  
Allington by, *see* Allington
- Cannings, All or Bishop's (Kanynges), 638
- Cannings, Bishop's:  
Bourton (Bourton by Bishop's Canyngges, Burton by Bisshopescanynoges), 580 manor, 619  
Coate (Cotes, Cotes by Devyses), manor, 220, 443 529, 588  
Horton, 126
- Cannings (Canynges, Canyngges):  
Agnes sister of Margaret, 54  
John, 297  
John son of Walter de, 54  
Margaret sister of John, 54  
Walter de, 18, 54
- Canterton, John de, 237
- Cantilupo:  
Alice sister of Margery, 25  
Elizabeth daughter of Maud de, 25  
Joan wife of Robert, 25  
Margery sister of Maud, 25  
Maud de, 25  
Maud sister of Elizabeth, 25  
Reynold de, 25  
Robert son of Reynold de, 25
- Canynges (Canynges), *see* Cannings
- Cardington, Salop., *see* Lydley Heys
- Careckenyn, *see* Carreg Cennen
- Carmarthenshire, *see* Carnwyllion; Carreg Cennen: Is Cennen; Kidwelly
- Carnwyllion (Karnwathlan), Carms., 548
- Carpenter (Carpentier, Carpeter):  
Edith wife of John le, of Winterbourne, 97  
John, 545  
John le, 222  
John le, of Newton, 45  
John le, of Winterbourne, 97  
Margery wife of John le, 222  
Maud wife of John le, of Newton, 45  
Philip le, 172  
Thomas, 364
- Carreg Cennen (Careckenyn in Suthwall, Karkennyn), Carms.:  
castle, 65, 548  
manor, 65
- Carter (Cartere, Carters):  
Alice sister of Nicholas le, 3
- Carter—*cont.*  
Cecily sister of Nicholas le, 3  
Christine la, 3  
Edith sister of Nicholas le, 3  
Maud sister of Nicholas le, 3  
Nicholas le, son of Christine la, 3  
William son of Christine la, 3
- Cary [*unidentified*], Devon, 494
- Cary (Cray):  
John, of Bloudesleghe, 583  
Thomas, knight, 529–30  
Thomas de, 301
- Cassy, Thomas, 495
- Castelacre, *see* Castle Acre
- Castelcombe, Wroxhale by, *see* Wraxall, North
- Castle Acre (Castelacre, Castellacre), Norf., castle, township, and manor, 334, 421
- Castle Eaton, *see* Eaton, Castle
- Cat, Walter le, 640
- Catesby, Lincs. [*? recte* Northants.], 469
- Cateware, Joan, and Walter her brother, 239
- Catmore (Catmere), Berks., 441
- Caumbray, *see* Cambray
- Cavendish (Cavendiss), Suff., 528
- Cavendish (Cavendiss, Cavendysh):  
Gillian wife of Richard de, 523–4, 528, 590, 635  
John, 528  
Richard de, 523–4, 528, 590, 635
- Caylewey, *see* Kaylewey
- Caynesham, *see* Keynsham
- Cemeleg, *see* Semley
- Cerne:  
Henry de, clerk, 44  
John, 52
- Cerney, South (Southcerneye), Glos., 174–5
- Chaddenwick (Chadenwich), *see* Mere
- Chaldecote, *see* Chaldicott
- Chaldefeld, *see* Atworth: Chalfield
- Chaldicott (Chaldecote):  
Cecily wife of John de, 279  
Edith wife of Thomas, 279  
John 279  
Thomas son of John de, 279
- Chaldrynton, *see* Cholderton
- Chalfield, *see* Atworth
- Chalk, West (Westchalk) [in Chalk], Kent, 469
- Chalke, Bower (Bourchalke), 288  
Woodminton (Wodemanton), 288
- Chalke, Broad:  
Stoke Farthing (Stoke Verdon), 625  
*and see* Knighton
- Chalkere, William son of Isabel la, 291
- Chalkford, Thomas de, chaplain, 173
- Chamber (Chaumbre), William atte, 500



- Chamberlain (Chaumberlayn, Chaumberlein, Chaumberleyn):  
 Christine wife of William, 523-4, 528, 635  
 Elizabeth wife of Simon le, 186  
 John, 605  
 Margaret wife of John, 605  
 Nicholas le, 278, 294, 404  
 Simon le, 186  
 William, 523-4, 528, 635  
 William, of Rudge, 635
- Champeneys:  
 Eve, 18  
 William, 18
- chantries, land or rent granted for, 277, 338, 512
- Chanu, *see* Cheney
- Chapelashton, *see* Ashton, West: Ashton, Rood
- Chapman (Chepman):  
 Joan wife of Richard le, 245  
 John le, 239  
 Maud wife of John le, 239  
 Richard le, 245  
 William le, vicar of Potterne, 259, 365
- Charford, Hants:  
 Charford, South (Suthchardeford), 180  
 Searchfield (Seccheville), 180
- Chark, Henry, and Edith his wife, 579
- Charleton (Cherleton), Devon, manor and advowson, 494
- Charlton (Cherlton) [in Chedglow hundred], 239
- Charlton (Cherleton, Cherleton by Uphavene) [in Swanborough hundred], 132, 226
- Charlton (Cherletone) [in Henbury], Glos., 86
- Charlton [in Standlynch], *see* Standlynch
- Charlton (Cherleton) [*unspecified*], Som., manor, 536
- Charlton Musgrove, Som., *see* Stavordale
- Charlton (Cherleton):  
 Alice wife of John de, 438  
 John de, 438  
 John son of Simon de, 324  
 Robert, 634  
 Simon de, 324
- Chaucombe:  
 Henry de, 81  
 John de, 81  
 John son of John de, 81
- Chaumberlayn (Chaumberlein, Chaumberleyn), *see* Chamberlain
- Chaumbre, *see* Chamber
- Chaundler, John, and Edith his wife, 431-3
- Chaundos, Roger, and Maud his wife, 98
- Chaussy, John de, and Agnes his wife, 273
- Chedeworth, *see* Chedworth
- Chedglow, *see* Crudwell
- Chedworth (Chedeworth), Glos., manor, 495
- Cheggelewe, *see* Crudwell: Chedglow
- Chekled, *see* Chicklade
- Chelesworth (Cheleworth, Cheleworthe), *see* Cricklade: Chelworth; Crudwell: Chelworth
- Chelrey (Chelreie), *see* Childrey
- Cheltenham (Chiltenham), William de, 152
- Chelworth, *see* Cricklade; Crudwell
- Chenduyt, Thomas, and Emma his wife, 448
- Cheny (Chanu, Cheny, Cheyne, Cheyny):  
 Alice wife of Robert, 18  
 Hugh, 18, 565  
 Iseult de, 334, 421  
 Joan wife of Hugh, 565  
 Joan wife of William, 469  
 John, 409  
 Robert son of Hugh, 18  
 William, 469
- Chenies (Isenhampstede, Isnamstede), Bucks., parson of, *see* Langley, John de
- Cheny, *see* Cheney
- Chepman, *see* Chapman
- Chepyng Norton, *see* Norton, Chipping
- Chepyng Sobbury, *see* Sodbury, Chipping
- Chepyngnorton, *see* Norton, Chipping
- Cherhill (Chiriel), manor, 292
- Cherington (Chyrynton), ? Glos. or Warws., parson of, *see* Hale, John de la
- Cherleton (Cherletone, Cherlton), *see* Charlton; Charlton; Chilton Foliat; Standlynch: Charlton
- Cherresworth, *see* Chesworth
- Chertsey (Cherteseye), Surr., Thorp by, *see* Thorpe
- Cheryton, *see* Chirton
- Cheselden, *see* Chiseldon
- Chesterton, Roger, and Christine his wife, 417
- Chesworth (Cherresworth) [in Horsham], Suss., manor, 179
- Cheverell, Great (Great Cheverel, Great Chiverel, Great Chyverel), 340, 624 manor, 183
- Cheverell, Little (Little Cheverel), 36
- Cheyne (Cheyny), *see* Cheney
- Chicklade (Chekled, Chikelad, Chikkelade, Chiklad, Chykelade), 250, 379, 532 manor, 275
- Chignall St. James (Chikenhale Tanne), Essex, 469
- Chignall St. Mary (Chikenhalezoyne), 469
- Chikelad, *see* Chicklade

- Chikenhale (Chikenhalezoyne,) *see* Chignall  
 Chikkelade (Chiklad), *see* Chicklade  
 Childeston, *see* Chilston  
 Childhampton, *see* Newton, South: Chilhampton  
 Childokford, *see* Okeford, Child  
 Childrey (Chelrey, Chelreye), Berks.:  
 manor, 443  
 parson of, *see* Worth, Walter de  
 Childrey (Chelrey, Chelreye), Edmund de, 158, 412  
 Childswickham (Wykewane), Worcs., formerly Glos., manor, 495  
 Chilham, Kent, castle and manor, 394  
 Chilhampton, *see* Newton, South  
 Chilmark (Chilmerk), 7, 13  
 Chilston (Childeston) [in Boughton Malherbe], Kent, manor, 347  
 Chiltenham, *see* Cheltenham  
 Chilton Foliat (Cherleton by Hungerford, Cherlton by Hungerford, Chilton Foliot), 447  
 advowson, 447  
 manor, 116, 447  
 parson of, *see* Eaton, John de  
 Chilton [? Trinity] (Chilton Koc), Som., 469  
 Chilton, John de, and Isabel his wife, 88  
 Chingford (Chyngelford), Essex, manor, 394  
 Chippenham, 245, 302, 305  
 Rowden (Roudon), manor, 52  
 Sheldon (Shuldon) and Chippenham, manor, 188  
 Tytherton Lucas (Tuderynton Lucas, Tydrynton Lucas), 125, 506  
 Chipping Norton, *see* Norton, Chipping  
 Chipping Sodbury, *see* Sodbury, Chipping  
 Chireton (Chirghton), *see* Chirton  
 Chiriell, *see* Cherhill  
 Chirton (Cheryton, Chireton, Chirghton), 228, 358  
 parson of, *see* Edington, William de  
 Chisbury, *see* Bedwyn, Little  
 Chiseldon (Chuselden), 573  
 Draycot Foliat (Draycote, Draycote Folyot), 591  
 manor, 626  
 Chiseldon (Cheselden, Chuseldene):  
 Margery wife of Richard de, 116  
 Richard de, 116, 448  
 Chislehampton, *see* Chislehampton  
 Chisenbury, West, *see* Enford  
 Chisenbury (Chusynbury), Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 3  
 Chiselhampton (Chiselhampton), Nicholas de, chaplain, 425  
 Chissebury, *see* Bedwyn, Little: Chisbury  
 Chitewe, *see* Chittoe  
 Chitterne, 595  
 Chittoe (Chitewe), 609  
 Chiverel, *see* Cheverell  
 Cholderton (Chaldrynton), 392  
 Christchurch (Cristchurch), William de, 256  
 Chuselden (Chuseldene), *see* Chiseldon  
 Chusynbury, *see* Chisenbury  
 Chute (Chuyt), 164  
 Conholt (Couenholte), 211–12  
 manor, 479  
 Shaw (Shawe), 164  
 vicar of, *see* Haghelton, John  
 Chykelade, *see* Chicklade  
 Chyngelford, *see* Chingford  
 Chyrynton [i.e. Cherington], ? Glos. or Warws., parson of, *see* Hale, John de la  
 Chyverel, *see* Cheverell  
 Cirencester (Cirencestre), Glos., 224  
 Cirencester (Cyrencestr), Walter de, 368  
 Clapcote, *see* Grittleton  
 Clarendon (Claryndon), Farley by, *see* Farley  
 Clarendon Forest (Panchet, Penchut), 428, 575  
 Clarice (Clarisse, Claryce):  
 Joan wife of John, 483  
 John (of Rushall), 82, 483  
 Jordan, 364  
 Claryndon, Farley by, *see* Farley  
 Clatford, Ralph de, 528  
 Claverdon, Warws., manor, 292  
 Claverle, John de, and Joan his wife, 324  
 Clavyle, William, the younger, and Edith his wife, 457  
 Claxby [near Market Rasen], Lincs., 469  
 Claybrooke (Claybroke), Leics., manor, 614  
 Claymond, John, 644  
 Cleleworth, *see* Cricklade: Chelworth  
 Clenche, James de, 122  
 Clerk (Clerc, Clerkus):  
 Alice wife of Ralph le, 618  
 Geoffrey le, of West Lavington, 37  
 John son of Ralph le, 618  
 Maud wife of Nicholas, 451  
 Nicholas, 451  
 Nicholas le, of Elcombe, 223  
 Nicholas son of William le, of West Lavington, 546–7  
 Ralph le, of Upton Scudamore, 618  
 Ralph son of Geoffrey le, 37  
 Thomas son of William le, 57  
 Walter brother of Nicholas le, 223  
 William le, 57  
 William le, of West Lavington, 546–7; *and see* Lavington, William de  
 Clevancy, *see* Hilmarton  
 Cleydon, John de, parson of Mancetter, 79

- Clifford, Lewis, knight, and Eleanor his wife, 608
- Clive, *see* Clyve
- Clombury, *see* Clunbury
- Clone, *see* Clun
- Clopcote, *see* Grittleton: Clapcote
- Cloune, Roger de, clerk, 520, 562
- Clun (Clone), Salop., castle, township, and manor, 334, 421
- Clunbury (Clombury), Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Clyffe Pypard (Pipardesclyve, Pypardesclyve), 133  
manor and advowson, 269
- Clyve Wauncy, *see* Hilmarton: Clevancy
- Clyve (Clive):  
Agnes wife of William atte, 445  
Roger atte, 400  
William atte, 445, 584
- Clyvedon:  
Alexander son of Matthew de, 644  
Joan wife of Matthew de, 644  
Matthew de, 644  
Richard brother of Alexander, 644  
Richard de, 32, 40
- Clyvewannes, *see* Hilmarton: Clevancy
- Cnaptoft [i.e. Knaptoft], Leics., parson of, *see* Loudham, William de
- Coate, *see* Cannings, Bishop's
- Coates, Great (Great Cotes), Lincs., 469
- Coates (Cotes), Peter de, clerk, 256
- Cobham (Cobeham):  
Agnes wife of Thomas de, 269  
Joan wife of John de, 249  
Joan wife of Reynold de, 284, 410  
John de, knight, 249, 251, 269, 469, 606  
John son of John de, 249, 251  
John son of Ralph de, 470  
Ralph de, 470  
Reynold de, 284, 410  
Thomas de, knight, 269
- Coche, Alice daughter of John, 58
- Cock (Cok):  
John, 565, 634  
John brother of Peter, 226  
Margaret wife of Simon, 226  
Peter son of Simon, 226  
Richard, chaplain, 366  
Simon, of Charlton, 226  
*and see* Cook
- Cockes (Coukes):  
Agnes la, 283  
Edith le, 320  
Edith wife of John, 283  
John son of Agnes la, 283  
*and see* Cook
- Cocking (Cockyng), Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Cocklebury, *see* Langley Burrell
- Cocklebury (Cokelbergh), Ralph de, and Alice his wife, 137
- Cockyng, *see* Cocking
- Code, John, 245
- Codeford, *see* Codford
- Codenore, *see* Codnor
- Codford St. Mary (Estcodford), manor and advowson, 85
- Codford St. Mary *or* St. Peter (Codeford), 202, 222  
manor and advowson, 389
- Codford St. Peter (Codeford, Westcodeford), 6, 417  
advowson, 6, 65  
manor, 65, 530
- Codford (Codeford), William de, parson of Boscombe, 35
- Codnor (Codenore), Derb., 424
- Coggeshale, John de, knight, 469
- Cok, *see* Cook
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokelbergh (Cokelberwe, Cokelburgh), *see* Cocklebury; Langley Burrell: Cocklebury
- Coker, John, and Alice his wife, 411
- Cokewold, *see* Cuxwold
- Colcote, *see* Calcutt
- Coldcote, *see* Stourton
- Cole:  
Alice wife of William, 595  
Beatrice wife of Roger, 149  
Cecily wife of John, 431-3  
John, 26, 431-3, 533  
Roger, 149  
William, of Chitterne, 595
- Colerne, 337, 451  
advowson, 276  
manor, 153, 276
- Coleshull, Thomas de, 121, 131
- Colewell, John, and Isabel his wife, 562
- Colewyk, *see* Colwick
- Coliere, William le, 239
- Colkyng:  
Agatha sister of John, 76  
Alice sister of John, and wife of Thomas Southoure, 76  
John, 76
- Collecote, *see* Cricklade: Calcutt
- Collingbourne (Colyngborn) [*unspecified*], 600
- Collingbourne Abbots, *see* Collingbourne Kingston
- Collingbourne Ducis (Colyngbourne), manor, 548

- Collingbourne Kingston (Colyngborn Abbots, Colyngborn Kyngeston, Colyngbourne Kyngestone), 50, 557, 600
- Collingbourne Valence (Colyngburn Valence), 293
- Sunton (Colyngborn Suthampton), 600
- Collingbourne Southampton, *see* Collingbourne Kingston: Sunton
- Collingbourne (Colyngborn, Colyngbourn):
- Edith wife of John de, 522, 613
  - John de, 413, 522, 613
  - John son of William de, 324
  - Margery wife of Thomas de, 530
  - Thomas de, 530
  - William de, the younger, 324
- Collins (Colyns), Richard, 573
- Colvermed, *le*, *see* Winterbourne Gunner: Culver Mead
- Colewick (Coleywyk), Notts., 469
- Colyngborn (Colyngbourn, Colyngbourne, Colyngburn, Colyngbourne), *see* Collingbourne
- Colyns, *see* Collins
- Combe, *see* Coombe; Enford: Coombe
- Combe, Castle (Castelcombe), Wroxhale by, *see* Wroxhale, North
- Comerwelle, *see* Bradford on Avon: Cumberwell
- Compton [*unspecified*], 427
- Compton [in Enford], *see* Enford
- Compton, West (Westcompton), Berks., 78
- Compton Bassett (Compton Basset, Cump-ton, Cump-ton Basset), 34, 114, 123, 269, 381
- Compton Chamberlayne (Compton Chaumberlayn, Compton Chaumberleyn, Comton Chamberleyn), 43, 213, 263, 537
- advowson, 213
  - manor, 614
- Compton (Cumpton):
- Robert de, vicar of Upham, 219
  - William de, 290
- Condicote, Robert de, 65
- Conede, *see* Cound
- Congresbury (Congerusbury), Som., 531, 543
- Iwood (Iwode), manor, 531, 543
- Conholt, *see* Chute
- considerations, unusual:
- annual rent as, 321, 409, 459, 510, 514, 586
  - exceptionally high:
    - 1,000*l.*, 65, 536, 552, 555
    - 300*l.*, 197, 239
  - exceptionally low:
    - 40*s.*, 192
    - 5 marks, 382
- and see* benefits and prayers
- Constance, abbess of Wilton, *see* Percy, Constance de
- Cook (Coke, Couk):
- Agnes wife of William *le*, 364
  - Alice wife of William *le*, 239
  - John *le*, 431–3
  - Nicholas *le*, 70
  - Robert *le*, of Hampton, 554
  - William *le*, 239
  - William *le* [*? another*], 364
- and see* Cock; Cokes
- Coombe, *see* Enford
- Coombe Bissett (Combe, Combe Busset, Combe Bysset, Coumbe, Coumbe Biset, Coumbe Bysset, Coumbebisett), 344, 458, 605
- manor, 156, 190, 456, 466, 621
- Coombe (Coumbe, Cumbe):
- Edith wife of Walter de, 391
  - Ellis de, 6
  - Isabel sister of Edith, 391
  - Margaret wife of Ralph de, 234
  - Margaret wife of Richard de, 501
  - Margaret wife of Walter de, 6
  - Ralph de, 234
  - Richard de, knight, 501
  - Robert, chaplain, 644
  - Walter de [*? more than one*], 6, 391, 453–4
  - William de, 87
- Cooper (Coupere), John, 615
- Copener, Robert *le*, 392
- Coppe, John, and Agnes his wife, 384
- Cordray:
- Hubert brother of William, 164
  - John, 164
  - John brother of Hubert, 164
  - William son of John, 164
- Coreley, Salop., *see* Hints
- Corf, Hugh de, 382
- Corfton, *see* Hilmarton: Corton
- Corfton, Thomas de, 80
- Cormeilles (Cormailles, Cormayles):
- Catherine wife of Edward de, 138
  - Edward de, 138
  - Isabel wife of John de, 210
  - John de, 210, 490
  - Maud daughter of John de, 490
  - Robert son of Catherine, 138
  - Roger de, 29
- Cornhull, Reynold de, 469
- Cornwall, *see* St. Ewe
- Cornwall, Edmund de, the younger, knight, and Isabel his wife, 293
- Corselegh, *see* Corsley
- Corsham:
- Hartham (Hertham), 182
- Corshecche, *see* Orsett

- Corsley (Corselegh), 59  
 Huntenhull (Hontenhull), 299  
 Corton, *see* Boyton; Hilmarton  
 Corymalet, *see* Curry Mallet  
 Cossington (Cosyngton), Stephen de, knight,  
 552, 555  
 Costard, Thomas, 510  
 Coston, John de, chaplain, 498, 511, 529–30  
 Cosyn:  
 Adam, 371  
 Agnes sister of Walter, 20  
 Eleanor wife of Richard, 20  
 Richard son of Thomas, 20  
 Thomas, of Beckhampton, 20  
 Thomas brother of Richard, 20  
 Walter brother of Thomas, 20  
 Cosyngton, *see* Cossington  
 Cotel, Robert, and Edith his wife, 558  
 Cotel:  
 John, 545  
 John son of William, 172  
 William, 172  
 Coterigge, *see* Bradley, North: Cutteridge  
 Cotes, *see* Cannings, Bishop's: Coate;  
 Coates  
 Coton (Koghton), Nicholas de, and Margery  
 his wife, 231  
 Cottyng, *see* Cuttyng  
 Cotum, Robert de, and Lucy his wife,  
 205  
 Coueleston, *see* Coulston  
 Couenholte, *see* Chute: Conholt  
 Coufaud (Coufaude, Coufauld), *see* Malmes-  
 bury: Cowfold  
 Cougrove, *see* Cowgrove  
 Couk, *see* Cook  
 Coukes, *see* Cokes  
 Coulesfeld Loveras, *see* Whiteparish:  
 Covesfield  
 Coulston (Coueleston, Couveleston), 200,  
 278, 294, 509  
 manor, 186  
 Coulston (Coueleston), Ralph de, and  
 Eleanor his wife, 120  
 Coulynge, *see* Cowlinge  
 Coumbe, *see* Coombe  
 Cound (Conede), Salop., manor, 334, 421  
 Coupere, *see* Cooper  
 court, suit of, 532  
 Courtenay:  
 Hugh de, earl of Devon, 249, 251, 530  
 Margaret daughter of Hugh de, 249, 251  
 Couveleston, *see* Coulston  
 Covelesfeld Loveraz, *see* Whiteparish:  
 Covesfield  
 Coventre, John de, 514  
 Covesfield, *see* Whiteparish  
 Cowfold, *see* Malmesbury  
 Cowgrove (Cougrove) [in Pamphill], Dors.,  
 457  
 Cowlinge (Coulynge), Suff., 75  
 advowson, 75  
 Cranborne (Cranebourn, Craneburn),  
 Dors., 56, 106  
 Buttlesgate (Butelgate), 106  
 Horsith (Horsithe), 56  
 Cranle, *see* Cranley  
 Cranleigh (Cranelee), Surr., advowson,  
 495  
 Cranley (Cranle), John de, 194  
 Crawenhale, Thomas, 545  
 Cray, *see* Cary  
 Creckelade (Crekelade, Crekkelade, Crek-  
 kelaude), *see* Cricklade  
 Crichel, Long (Long Kurchel), Dors.,  
 manor and advowson, 356  
 Cricklade (Creckelade, Crekelade, Crekke-  
 lade), 42, 380, 510  
 Calcutt (Collecote), 380  
 Chelworth (Chelesworth, Cheleworth,  
 Cheleworthe, Cleleworth), 174–5,  
 261, 297, 380, 469, 581  
 Chelworth, Great (Great Chelesworth),  
 368, 510  
 Chelworth, Little (Little Chelesworth),  
 413  
 church of St. Sampson, advowson, 42  
 Hailstone (Haleweston), 174–5  
 Leghe by, *see* Leigh  
 Puryton by, *see* Purton  
 vicar of, *see* Gore, Henry  
 Widhill (North Wydyhull, Northwydi-  
 hulle, Northwydyhull, Wydyhull,  
 Wyndihull), 68, 110, 117, 297, 493  
 Cricklade (Crekkelaude), Robert, 634  
 Criour (Cryour), Stephen le, 33, 99  
 Cristchurch, *see* Christchurch  
 Crockerton, *see* Deverill, Longbridge  
 Crodewell, *see* Crudwell  
 Crofton, *see* Bedwyn, Great  
 Croiz, Nicholas atte, 337  
 Crok, *see* Crook  
 Crockerton, *see* Deverill, Longbridge:  
 Crockerton  
 Cromhall (Crumhale), Glos., 178  
 manor and advowson, 178  
 Cromhall (Cromhale), Ralph de, chaplain,  
 185  
 Crook (Crok, Crouk):  
 Joan wife of Nicholas, 570, 582  
 Margaret wife of Philip, 593  
 Nicholas, 570, 582  
 Philip, 593  
 Walter, 411

- Croston Brayboef, *see* Bedwyn, Great:  
Crofton
- Croucheston:  
John de, 243  
Robert de, clerk, 609
- Crouk, *see* Crook
- Crowell (Crowelle), Oxon., 530
- Crowland (Croyland), Lincs., abbot of,  
169
- Croxby, Lincs., 469
- Croyland, *see* Crowland
- Croyleboys, Thomas, and Thomas his son,  
293
- Crudewell (Crudewell), *see* Crudwell
- Crudeshole [*unidentified*], Hants, 169
- Crudwell (Crudewell), 459  
Chedglow (Cheggelewe), 459  
Chelworth (Cheleworth), 459  
Morley (Morlee, Morlegh), 127, 523
- Crudwell (Crodewell, Crudewell), John de,  
239, 341
- Crumhale, *see* Cromhall
- Cryour, *see* Criour
- Cudelyngton (Cudelyngeton), *see* Kidling-  
ton
- Cull, John, 624
- Culver Mead, *see* Winterbourne Gunner
- Cumbe, *see* Coombe
- Cumberwell, *see* Bradford on Avon
- Cumberwell, Roger, 467
- Cumpton, *see* Compton
- Curry Mallet (Corymalet), Som., 71, 98  
parson of, *see* Melplash, Hugh de
- Curteys, Robert, of Westbury, chapman,  
and Edith his wife, 640
- Curtlyngton, William de, and Sibyl his wife,  
192
- Cusaunce, Peter de, and Margaret his wife,  
488
- Cutteridge, *see* Bradley, North
- Cuttyng (Cottyn):  
Catherine wife of Robert, 384, 431–3  
John son of Catherine, 431–3  
Robert, 384, 431–3
- Cuxwold (Cokewold), Lincs., 469
- Cyntele, *see* Abberley: Syntley
- Cyrencestr, *see* Cirencester
- Dachette [i.e. Datchet], Bucks., parson of,  
*see* Hay, Robert de la
- Dacy, John, 523
- Dagenhale:  
John de, 272  
John de, chaplain, 182, 309–10
- Dalylee, *see* Dawley
- Damerham (Domerham), Hants, formerly  
Wilts., 56, 106, 250, 252, 281, 385
- Damerham, Little, 491
- Hyde (la Hyde), 106
- Lopshill (Leppeshalle), 106
- Danet, William, 144
- Danhurst:  
John (de), 418, 515  
master Robert, 545  
Thomas wife of John (de), 418, 515
- Danse, *see* Dauntsey
- Danyel, William, and Christine his wife, 91
- Dartford (Derteford), Kent, St. Margaret's  
of the Newark, 516  
prioress of, *see* Maud
- Datchet (Dachette), Bucks., parson of, *see*  
Hay, Robert de la
- dating, erroneous, 169, 374
- Daubeneye, Ellis, and Agnes his wife, 404,  
463
- Daungeyngs, John, 233
- Dauntsey (Dauntseye), 282, 333  
manor and advowson, 73  
Smithcot (Smythecote), manor, 287
- Dauntsey (Dansey, Dautese, Dautesey,  
Dauteseye, Dautesye):  
Catherine wife of Richard son of Richard  
de, 73  
Joan wife of John, 287  
Joan wife of Richard de, 287  
John son of Richard son of Richard de,  
287  
Margaret wife of Philip, 571, 577  
Philip, 571, 577  
Richard, 65  
Richard, of Trowbridge, 64  
Richard de, knight, 73, 287  
Richard son of Richard de, 73, 287  
William de, 445
- Davy, Amaury, 577
- Dawe, John, and Edith his wife, 328
- Dawes, Isabel, 450
- Dawley (Dalylee), Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Dean, *see* Stourmouth
- Dean, East (Estdeone), Hants, 406
- Dean, East (Estden) [near Chichester], Suss.,  
manor, 334, 421
- Dean, West (Deone, Westdeone), 406–7  
manor and advowson, 389
- death, fine made after:  
of party, 183, 201, 217, 529–30, 636  
of tenant, 183, 456, 531
- Decherygge, *see* Box: Ditteridge
- Deepgate (Depegate, Depiet):  
Richard, 123  
Richard de, chaplain, 25  
Thomas, 123

- Dene, *see* Stourmouth: Dean  
Dene (Deone):  
    Joan wife of Thomas *atte*, 128  
    master Stephen *de*, 10  
    Thomas *atte*, 128  
Denford [in Kintbury], Berks., manor, 426  
Denham, Bucks., 75  
Deone, *see* Dean; Dene  
Depefeld, *see* Deptford; Wylde: Deptford  
Depegate (Depiet), *see* Deepgate  
Deptford, *see* Wylde  
Deptford (Depefeld):  
    Adam *de*, 320  
    Agnes daughter of Robert *dc*, 320  
    John *de*, 320  
    Isabel daughter of Robert *de*, 320  
    Isabel wife of John *de*, 320  
    Robert *de*, 320  
Derby, John, of Cricklade, 510  
Derbyshire, *see* Codnor  
Derneford, *see* Durnford  
Derot, Richard, 118  
Dertford, *see* Dartford  
Deryngton, *see* Durrington  
Despenser:  
    Elizabeth wife of Hugh *le*, 296  
    Hugh *le*, 296  
    Hugh *le* [*another*], 334  
    Hugh son of Hugh *le*, 334  
    Isabel daughter of Hugh son of Hugh *le*, 334  
Devenysh, Agnes daughter of John *le*, of Winchester, 29  
Deverel:  
    Christine wife of Ellis *de*, 108  
    Ellis, 353  
    Ellis *de*, 108  
    Sarah wife of William, 353  
    William, 353  
Deverill, Hill (Hulle Deverel, Hulledeverell, Hulledeveril), 108, 203, 270, 301, 583, 622  
    advowson, 203  
    manor, 220, 443, 529  
Devcrill, Kingston (Kyngeston Deverell), 499  
Deverill, Longbridge (Deverel Langebrigg, Deverel Langebrigge, Deverellangbrugge, Deverillangebrigg), 108, 203, 301, 583, 622  
    Crockerton (Crockerton), 404  
Devizes (Devyses), Cotes by, *see* Cannings, Bishop's: Coate  
Devon, *see* Bovey; Cary; Charlton; Heanton Punchardon; Langdon; Rashleigh Barton; Talaton; Tetcott; Yarnscombe  
Devon, earl of, *see* Courtenay, Hugh *de*  
Devyas, Walter, 427  
Devyses, Cotes by, *see* Cannings, Bishop's: Coate  
Dichesrete, *see* Ditcheat  
Diddenham (Dydenham) [in Shinfield], Berks., formerly Wilts., 198  
Diddlebury, Salop., *see* Westhope  
Dier, *see* Dyer  
Dilton (Dulton) [in Westbury], 27, 30  
    Bremeridge (Bremelrigge, Bremelrygge), 375, 640  
    Penleigh (Penlegh), Penleye), 496  
    manor, 230, 376  
Dinton (Donyngton), 602  
    Oakley (Ocle), 13  
    parson of, *see* Mere, William *dc*  
Dinton (Donynton), Bucks.:  
    manor, 313  
    Westlinton (Westlyngton), 335  
distrain, right of, 321, 391, 409, 459, 510, 514, 569, 586, 599, 613  
Ditcheat (Dichesrete), Som., 372  
    Alhampton (Alampton), 372  
Ditteridge, *see* Box  
Dodding's Farm (Doddingbyre) [in Bere Regis], Dors., 353  
Dodington (Dodyton) [in Whitchurch], Salop., manor, 334, 421  
Dogeman, William, 573  
Doget, Margaret daughter of Robert, 444  
Doglynton [i.e. Ducklington], Oxon., parson of, *see* Lenham, Ralph *de*  
Domerham, *see* Damerham  
Donhead St. Andrew (Donheved, Donheved St. Andrew, Donhevede), 8, 16, 316, 332  
Donhead St. Mary (Donheved, Donheved St. Mary, Donhevede, Dunhevede St. Mary), 8, 16, 219, 316, 332  
Donhurst, *see* Dunhurst  
Donnere, Maud, 431-3  
Donyngton (Donynton), *see* Dinton  
Dorset, *see* Barnsley; Bedchester; Bloxworth; Bradford; Bredy; Canford; Cowgrove; Cranborne; Crichele; Dodding's Farm; Eggardon; Eype; Farnham; Folke; Frampton; Frome Whitfield; Gussage; Hampreston; Haydon; Henlegh; Holme; Kingston Lacy; Langton Matravers; Lytchett Matravers; Lytchett Minster; Mangerton; Mappowder; Matravers; Melbury Bubb; Melplash; Moors; Morden; Moreton; Petersham; Preston; Puddle; Rampisham; Ringstead; Shaftesbury; Silton; Sutton Poyntz; Tarrant Rush-ton; Weseford; Wimborne Minster;

- Dorset—*cont.*  
 Wimborne St. Giles; Winterborne Kingston; Winterborne Whitechurch; Winterborne Zelstone; Witchampton; Woolcombe; Wootton Fitzpaine; Worth Matrovers; Wraxall
- Dorset (Dorsete):  
 Christine sister of Margaret, 397  
 Hugh son of John, 397  
 John, of Highworth, 397  
 Margaret sister of Hugh, 397  
 Margery wife of John, 397
- Doune, *see* Dun
- Dounton, *see* Downton
- Dovele, Christine, 161
- Downton (Dounton), 9, 97, 180, 262, 274, 565, 625  
 Barford (Bereford), 9  
 Downton, East (Estdownton), 633  
 Woodfalls (Wodefold), 9  
 Woodfalls, North (Northwodefold), 565  
*and see* Redlynch
- Downton (Dounton), Thomas, 565
- Drake, William, 450
- Drax, Yorks. W.R., manor, 352, 594
- Draycot Fitz Payne (Draycote by Ore), *see* Wilcot
- Draycot Foliat (Draycote, Draycote Folyot), *see* Chiseldon
- Drew (Dru):  
 Alice wife of Nicholas, 628, 639, 642  
 Emma wife of Thomas, 583, 622  
 Joan wife of Thomas, 508  
 Laurence, son of Joan Maufitz, 622  
 Nicholas, 628, 639, 642  
 Nicholas son of Thomas, 622  
 Thomas, 390, 410, 441, 478, 508, 583, 622, 639  
 Thomas son of Thomas, 622  
 William brother of Nicholas son of Thomas, 622
- Ducklington (Doglynton), Oxon., parson of, *see* Lenham, Ralph de
- Dudley (Duddele), *see* Bradford on Avon
- Dulton, *see* Dilton
- Dun (Doune):  
 Agnes wife of John, 347  
 John, 347  
 John [*? another*], 351  
 John son of John, 351
- Dunbridge [in Mottisfont], Hants, *see* Durneford
- Dunhevede, *see* Donhead
- Dunhurst (Donhurst) [in Wisborough Green], Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Dunster (Dunsterre), Som., 366, 396
- Durneford [*? Dunbridge, in Mottisfont*], Hants, 406
- Durnford (Derneford, Durneford):  
 Durnford, Great, 70  
 manor, 637  
 Durnford, Little, 15  
 manor, 637
- Durnford (Durneford):  
 Alice wife of Henry, 455  
 Edith sister of Emma, 455  
 Elizabeth wife of John de, 92  
 Emma daughter of Alice, 455  
 Henry, 455  
 John de, 92  
 John de, the elder, 327
- Durrington (Deryngton), manor, 540
- Dwelye, Laurence, of Urchfont, and Gillian his wife, 63
- Dycherigg (Dycherygge, Dychrygge), *see* Box: Ditteridge
- Dydenham, *see* Diddenham
- Dyer (Dier, Dyere):  
 Edith wife of Geoffrey le, 447  
 Geoffrey le, of Hungerford, 447  
 Nicholas, 545
- Dygelere:  
 John, 371  
 Walter le, 371
- Dymars, John, 638
- Easewrithe, West (Westesewrithe), Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- East (Est), William, chaplain, 397
- Eastbourne (Eseborne), Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- Eastcott, *see* Swindon; Urchfont
- Eastcott (Escote, Estcote):  
 John de, 4  
 Hugh son of Walter de, 131  
 Walter de, 131
- Eastmond (Estmond), William, 534
- Eastnor (Estnore), Henry de, and Margery his wife, 189
- Easton (Eston) [*unspecified*], Som., 469
- Easton Piercy (Eston by Kyngton), 137
- Easton (Eston), Joan de, 137
- Eastrop, *see* Highworth
- Eastwood, Essex, *see* Westbarrow
- Eaton, Castle (Eton, Eton Meysy), 61  
 manor, 39  
*and see* Lus Hill
- Eaton Bray (Eyton), Beds., manor, 144
- Eaton (Eton), John de, parson of Chilton Foliat, 447, 477
- Ebbesborne Wake (Ebbelesburne Wake, Ebbelesburnewake, Bishop's Eblesbourne), 15, 84, 92



- Eckington (Ekyndon), John de, chaplain, 383
- Edbaldesthrop [*unidentified*], Wilts., 346
- Edington (Edyndon), 200, 278, 399, 434, 485–6, 509
- Bainton (Beynton), 200, 509
- monastery (of St. Mary and All Saints, of the order of St. Augustine), 604, 611
- rector of, 499, 503, 526; *and see* John
- Tinhead (Tenhide, Tenhyde, Tynhide), 44, 200, 485–6, 509
- la Lese by (la Leese by Stupelashton), 44, 200, 509
- manor, 507
- Edington (Edendon, Edyndon, Edyngdon):
- John de, 294, 384, 399, 402, 409, 430–4, 530
- John de, knight, 502, 507, 509
- John de, the elder, 455, 464, 468, 485, 490
- John de, the younger, 464, 468
- Thomase wife of John de, 530
- William de, bishop of Winchester, 406–7
- William de, clerk, 298
- William de, parson of Chirton, 237
- Edithelegh, *see* Bromham
- Edithiston, *see* Idson
- Edyndon (Edyngdon), *see* Edington
- Eggardon (Egerdon, Ekerdon) [in Askerswell], Dors., 443, 529
- Eirdale, Adam de, 469
- Ekerdon, *see* Eggardon
- Ekyndon, *see* Eckington
- Elcombe (Elecombe), *see* Wroughton
- Elston, *see* Elston
- Elfael (Elvel), Radnors., manor, 292
- Eliston, *see* Elston
- Ellerker, John de, parson of Tidcombe, 211–12
- Ellesworth, Simon de, 287
- Elleworth, William de, 263
- Ellis (Elys):
- Agnes, 625
- Edelina wife of Thomas, 309
- John fitz, 360
- Margaret wife of Robert fitz, 311
- Nicholas, 309
- Robert fitz, 311
- Thomas, 309
- Elmbrugge (Elmerugg), Roger, and Elizabeth his wife, 456, 466
- Elmndon (Elmedon), Essex, 469
- Elmeley Lovet, *see* Elmley Lovett
- Elmerugg, *see* Elmbrugge
- Elmley Lovett (Elmeley Lovet), Worcs., manor, 495
- Elsfield (Elsefeld), Oxon., parson of, *see* Tomlin, Robert
- Elston (Eleston, Eliston, Elyston) [in Orcheston St. George]:
- advowson, 65
- manor, 65, 199, 229, 370
- Elvel, *see* Elfael
- Elvetham, Hants, 403
- Elyngdon (or Wroughton), parson of, *see* Lus Hill, Richard de
- Elys, *see* Ellis
- Elyston, *see* Elston
- Emmes, Agnes, 431–3
- endorsements, 9–10, 21, 24, 26, 36, 54, 56, 65, 73, 75–6, 81, 93, 103, 108, 119, 133, 169, 217, 220, 223, 228, 235, 245, 263, 268–9, 291, 309, 321, 334, 338, 391, 443, 455
- Enedford (Eneford), *see* Enford
- Enfield (Enefeld), John de, and Margaret his wife, 246, 268, 317
- Enford (Eneford, Eneford), 128, 177, 497
- Chisenbury, West (Westchusyngbury), 168, 420, 643
- Compton (Compton by Enforde), 359, 643
- Coombe (Combe), manor, 525
- Fifield (Langefyfyde), 497
- Ennok, Joan wife of Thomas, 340
- Ercalowe, John de, and Margery his wife, 520
- Erchebaud, *see* Archibald
- Erchesfonte (Erchesfunte), *see* Urchfont
- Ercheston, *see* Orcheston
- Erlestoke (Litlestoc, Litlestoke), 278, 294
- Erlestoke, Thomas de, chaplain, 614
- Ernescombe, *see* Yarnscombe
- Escote, *see* Eastcott; Swindon: Eastcott; Urchfont: Eastcott
- Escudamour (Escudemor), *see* Scudamore
- Eseborne, *see* Eastbourne
- Esgarston, *see* Garston, East
- Esmoun, *see* FitzEsmond
- Esseholt, *see* Aisholt
- Essex, *see* Barking; Basildon; Birch; Chignall; Chingford; Fambridge; Hallingbury; Horham; Langham; Leyton; Newlands; Orsett; Peldon; Rochford; Shalford; Stambridge; Theydon Garnon; Totham; Wakering; Walden; Walthamstow; Westbarrow; Wethersfield; Willingale Doe
- and see* Nevill, John de, of Essex
- Essex, earl of, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de
- Est, *see* East
- Est Grafton, *see* Grafton: Grafton, East
- Est Meleplesh, *see* Melplash

- Estbedewynd (Estbedewynde), *see* Bedwyn, Little
- Estbury:  
 Catherine wife of John de, 570, 582  
 John de, 493, 505, 570, 582  
 John de, the younger, 635  
 Thomas son of John de, 570, 582
- Estchaldefelde (Estchaldesfeld), *see* Atworth: Chalfield, Great
- Estcodford, *see* Codford St. Mary
- Estcote, *see* Eastcott; Urchfont: Eastcott
- Estden (Estdeone), *see* Dean, East
- Estdownton, *see* Downton: Downton, East
- Estgrenestede, *see* Grinstead, East
- Estharenham, *see* Harnham: Harnham, East
- Esthamptonet, *see* Hampnett, East
- Estharham, *see* Harnham: Harnham, East
- Esthorp (Estthrop), *see* Highworth: Eastrop
- Estkenete, *see* Kennett, East
- Estkyngton, *see* Kington St. Michael
- Estmerton, *see* Martin: Martin, East
- Estmond, *see* Eastmond
- Estmordon, *see* Moreton: Moreton, East
- Estnore, *see* Eastnor
- Eston, *see* Easton
- Estrop, *see* Highworth: Eastrop
- Estwike, *see* Wootton Rivers: Wick, East
- Estwittenham, *see* Wittenham, Little
- Estwyke, *see* Wootton Rivers: Wick, East
- Estwynterslewe Suthynton, *see* Winterslow: Roche Court
- Estyepe, *see* Eype
- Etchilhampton (Ethelampton, Ethelhampton), 4, 481  
 manor, 260
- Eton, *see* Eaton
- Eukesbury, *see* Exbury
- Evenlode, Bartholomew, and Eleanor his wife, 480
- Everard:  
 Agnes wife of John, 84, 95  
 Beatrice wife of John, 300  
 Christine, 300  
 Edmund, knight, 529  
 Edmund, parson of Titchmarsh, 135  
 Elizabeth wife of William, 135  
 Isabel, 300  
 John (of Stratford-sub-Castle), 84, 95, 300  
 Margaret daughter of William, knight, 135  
 William, 135  
 William, knight, 135
- Everleigh (Everlee):  
 Everleigh, Lower (Westeverle), 314  
 Everleigh, Middle (Mideleverle), 314  
 manor, 548
- Everleigh (Everle):  
 Parnel wife of Richard de, 314  
 Philip de, 314  
 Richard de, 314
- Exbury (Eukesbury), Hants, manor, 492
- Eype (Estyepe) [in Symondsbury], Dors., 603
- Eyr (Heir):  
 Alice wife of John (le) (son of John le), 114, 437  
 Christine wife of John le, of Compton Bassett, 114  
 Christine wife of Richard, 624  
 John le, 74, 132  
 John le, of Compton Bassett, 114, 123  
 John (le) (son of John le, of Compton Bassett), 114, 437  
 John son of Peter le, 90  
 Margery le, 114  
 Peter le, of Rushall, 90  
 Richard le, 624  
 Thomas le, 450
- Eyton, *see* Eaton Bray
- Faldingworth (Faldyngworth), Lincs., 469
- Fambridge, North (Fambrugge), Essex, advowson, 495
- Farewey, Thomas, and Agnes his wife, 532
- Farley (Farlee) [*unidentified*], parson of, *see* Bukebrigge, William
- Farley (Farlegh) [in Swallowfield], *see* Swallowfield
- Farley (Farley by Claryndon), 520
- Farley (Farlegh), Richard de, 300
- Farmborough (Farnebergh), Som., manor, 197
- Farnell, *see* Tisbury
- Farnham (Fernham), Dors., 301
- Farnham (Fernham), Hants, manor, 540
- Farnhull, *see* Brinkworth: Fernhill; Fernhill
- Faytour, John le, 473
- F . . e, John, and Margaret his wife, 516
- fealty done in court, 13–14, 35, 65, 67, 70, 81, 107, 170, 183, 186, 207, 211–12, 302, 304–5, 313, 379, 414, 429, 456, 483, 531, 564, 580  
 life interest acknowledged, 277, 298
- Felawe, Nicholas, 427
- Fenne, Nicholas atte, 467
- Fennysutton, *see* Sutton Veny
- Ferchesdone, *see* Highworth: Fresden
- Ferne, *see* Vern
- Fernham, *see* Farnham
- Fernhill, *see* Brinkworth
- Fernhill (Farnhull), Richard de, 81
- Fernhull, *see* Tisbury: Farnell

- Ferschesdon (Fershesdon), *see* Highworth:  
Fresden
- Fershawe, *see* Winkfield: Freshaw
- Fiddington (Fifide, Fyfhide by Lavynton, Fyfyde Verdoun) [in Market Lavington], 610  
manor, 280, 519
- Fifhide, *see* Milton Lilborne: Fyfield
- Fifhide (Fifhid):  
Richard de, 545  
William de, 529
- Fifide, *see* Fiddington
- Fifield, *see* Enford
- Figheldean (Fighelden, Fyghelden), 181  
Ablington (Ablinton), manor, 181  
manor, 176
- Filkins, *see* Broughton Poggs
- Fillol (Filol), William, 353, 457, 529
- Filton, Ellis de, 530
- Finedon (Thyngden), Northants., manor, 39
- Fisher (Fisshere):  
Gillian wife of Hugh le, 253  
Hugh le, 253  
Hugh le, of Hannington, 253  
Maud wife of Hugh le, of Hannington, 253
- Fisherton Anger (Fissherton Aucher, Fisherton by (New) Salisbury, Fyssherton Aucher), 33, 208, 378, 627  
manor and advowson, 206
- Fisherton de la Mere (Fissherton), manor, 464, 468
- Fisshere, *see* Fisher
- Fissherton, *see* Fisherton
- Fittleton (Fitelton), 72  
advowson, 501  
manor, 501, 525  
*and see* Haxton
- Fittleton (Fytelton), Felise wife of William de, 419
- fitz Elys, *see* Ellis, John fitz *and* Robert fitz
- Fitz Esmoun, *see* FitzEsmond
- Fitz Payn, *see* FitzPayn
- Fitz Rauf, *see* FitzRalph
- Fitz Waryn, *see* FitzWarren
- Fitz Wauter, *see* FitzWalter
- Fitz William, *see* FitzWilliam
- FitzAlan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 334, 421, 498, 530; *and see* Arundel, John de
- FitzEsmond (Fitz Esmoun), John, 182
- FitzHerbert, *see* Herbert, Matthew son of
- FitzPayn (Fitz Payn, Fytzpayn):  
Ela wife of Robert, 424  
Elizabeth wife of Robert, 471  
Joan wife of John le, knight, 476  
John le, 372  
John le, knight, 476
- FitzPayn—*cont.*  
Maud wife of Robert, le Fitz, 14  
Robert [*? more than one*], 14, 424, 471  
Robert, le Fitz, 14
- FitzRalph (Fitz Rauf), John, knight, 469
- FitzWalter (Fitz Wauter):  
John, knight, 469  
John son of William, 630  
William, 630
- FitzWarren (Fitz Waryn):  
Constance wife of Philip de, 496  
Hugh brother of Constance, 496  
Hugh le, 258  
Joan wife of Hugh le, 258  
John, 639  
Maud wife of William, 375  
master Peter, 434  
Philip, knight, 580, 619  
Philip, of Penleigh, knight, 496  
Robert son of Constance, 496  
William, 375  
William, knight, 529  
William, of Penleigh, knight, 496  
William, of Whittington, knight, 460
- FitzWilliam (Fitz William), Adam, of Wanborough, 346
- Flambardeston, *see* Bishopstone: Flamston
- Flamstead (Flamsted), Herts., manor, 292
- Flamston, *see* Bishopstone
- Flanard, Roger, and Alice his wife, 372
- Flechyng, *see* Flething
- Fleet (Fleote, Flete):  
Joan wife of John de, 250  
John de, 250  
Robert, 532
- Fleming (Flemmyng, Flemyng):  
Henry, 530, 564–5  
Joan wife of Henry, 530, 564–5  
Robert, clerk, 394
- Fleote, *see* Fleet
- Flething (Flechyng), Suss., manor, 608
- Flete, *see* Fleet
- Foer, *see* Highfure
- Foffunte, *see* Fovant
- Foghelere, *see* Fowler
- Fogheleston, *see* Bemerton: Fugglestone
- Fokyngton, *see* Folkington
- Folebrok, *see* Fulbrook
- Folde, la, *see* Fordingbridge
- Folie (Folye):  
Adam (son of Henry de la), 128, 168, 177, 246, 268, 317, 330  
Ela wife of Richard de la, 168  
Henry de la, 128, 168, 177, 268, 330  
Isabel wife of Henry de la, 168, 268, 330  
Joan daughter of Henry de la, 168, 177

- Folie—*cont.*  
 Joan wife of Adam de la, 177, 246, 268, 317, 330  
 Richard de la, 168  
 Roger de la, 643
- Folke (Folk), Dors.:  
 advowson, 416  
 manor, 416, 496
- Folkington (Fokyngton), Suss., manor, 608
- Folye, *see* Folie
- Fonthill Bishop (Funtell Bishops), 584
- Fontmell Magna, Dors., *see* Bedchester
- Ford (la Forde), *see* Laverstock; Wraxall, North
- Ford (Forde):  
 Adam de la, knight, 171, 204  
 Catherine wife of Adam de la, 171  
 Edith wife of Thomas atte, 430, 437  
 Edmund, 639, 642  
 Elizabeth wife of Adam de la, 204  
 Henry (de), 411, 574, 628, 639, 642  
 Henry son of Henry, 639, 642  
 John atte, 371, 633  
 John de, 411  
 John son of John de, 411  
 Maud wife of Henry (de), 574  
 Nicholas brother of Henry son of Henry, 639, 642  
 Thomas atte, 430, 437  
 Thomas brother of Nicholas, 639, 642  
 William, clerk, 621
- Forde by Bath, *see* Bathford
- Fordingbridge (Fordyngbrigg, Forthyngbregge), Hants, 359  
 Bickton (Byketon by Forthyngbregge), manor, 206  
 Burgate, Lower (Netherbourgate), 359
- Folde, la, 359
- Godshill (Godeshull), 359
- Migham, 359
- Forestel:  
 Agnes wife of John de, 120–1  
 John de, 120–1  
 Robert de, 121
- Forneaux, *see* Furneaux
- Forstebury, *see* Fosbury
- Fortenon, Thomas, 361
- Forthyngbregge, *see* Fordingbridge
- Fosbury, West, *see* Tidcombe
- Fosbury (Forstebury, Frostebury):  
 Alice wife of John son of John de, 5  
 John de, 5, 133, 143  
 John son of John de, 5, 133  
 Peter de, 5  
 Robert, 638
- Foscote, *see* Grittleton
- Fosse, Edward, 371
- Fovant (Foffunte, Fovente), 170, 631
- Fowler (Foghelere, Fowlere):  
 Walter, of Upper Westwood, 444  
 William le, 139
- Fox, William, 545
- Foxcote, *see* Grittleton: Foscode
- Foxley:  
 Bremilham (Brumilham), manor, 287
- Frampton (Frompton), Dors., prior of, 529
- Frampton (Frompton):  
 Margaret wife of Walter, 587  
 Walter (de), 587, 619
- Francis (Fraunceys), Maud wife of Simon, 495
- Franklin (Frankeleyn, Fraunkelayn, Fraunkeleyn):  
 John (le), 172, 217  
 Lucy wife of Nicholas, 597  
 Nicholas, 597  
 Philip le, 149  
 Thomas, 644
- Fraunceys, *see* Francis
- Fraunkelayn (Fraunkeleyn), *see* Franklin
- Freeman (Freman), Henry, of Langley Burrell, and Alice his wife, 510
- Freemantle (Fremantell, Freomantel):  
 Eleanor wife of John, 356  
 John son of Thomas de, 356  
 Thomas de, 356  
 William de, 9
- Freman, *see* Freeman
- French (Frenshe, Frenssche, Frenssh, Freynsh):  
 Avice sister of Edward, 354  
 Edith wife of Robert le, 214  
 Edward son of Walter le, 354  
 Geoffrey le, 55  
 Robert le, 214  
 Roger le, of Beechingstoke, chaplain, 82  
 Walter (son of Geoffrey) le, 55, 354  
 William, 530
- Frend (Freond):  
 James le, 635  
 Roger le, 63  
 Thomas le, 316
- Frenshe (Frenssche, Frenssh), *see* French
- Freomantel, *see* Freemantle
- Freond, *see* Frend
- Fresden, *see* Highworth
- Freshaw, *see* Winkfield
- FrETH, la, *see* Frith
- Frevill (Fryvill), Baldwin de, and Ida his wife, 325
- Freye, *see* Fry
- Freyne, Walter, and Philippa his wife, 500
- Freynsh, *see* French
- Friesthorpe (Fristhorp), Lincs., 469

- Frith (Freth), la [*unidentified*], Wilts., manor, 422; *and see* Lyneham: Bradenstoke
- Fritham, *see* Bramshaw
- Frithe by Bradenstoke, la, *see* Lyneham
- Froille, *see* Froyle
- Frome Whitfield (Frome Whitefeld), Dors.:  
adwoson, 443  
manor, 443, 529
- Frome:  
Agnes wife of Richard de, 349  
John, 461  
Reynold de, 213  
Richard de, 349  
William son of Reynold de, 213
- Frompton, *see* Frampton
- Frostebury, *see* Fosbury
- Froxfield (Froxfeld):  
manor, 286  
Rudge (Rigge), 635; *and see* Rugge
- Froyle (Froille), Hants, 4
- Froyll, William, 560
- Fry (Freye, Frye):  
Alice daughter of John le, of Purton, 118  
Alice wife of John le, of Porton, 160  
Edith, 530  
John le, of Landford, 10  
John le, of Porton, 160  
John le, of Purton, 118  
Maud la, 320  
Millicent wife of John le, of Purton, 118  
Nicholas le, of Coombe Bissett, 344  
Thomas le, 320
- Frytham, *see* Bramshaw: Fritham
- Fryvill, *see* Frevill
- Fugglestone, *see* Bemerton
- Fugis, Peter, and Joan his wife, 528
- Fulbrook (Folebrok), William, chaplain, 335
- Fulnetby:  
Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 594, 607  
John de, 594, 607  
Thomas de, knight, 594, 607
- Funtell, *see* Fonthill
- Furieux (Forneaux), Henry de, 220
- Fyfhide, *see* Fiddington
- Fyfield (Fyfyhyde), *see* Milton Lilborne
- Fyfyde, *see* Fiddington
- Fyghelden, *see* Figheldean
- Fynamour:  
Gilbert, 123  
John, 357  
Margaret wife of William, 123  
Walter, chaplain, 488  
William, 123
- Fynkr, John, 425
- Fyssherston, *see* Fisherton
- Fytelton, *see* Fittleton
- Fytzpayn, *see* FitzPayn
- Gadesby, William de, 495
- Gainford (Gayneford), Northumb., manor, 292
- Gallow (Galhowe), Norf., hundred, 548
- Gamlingay (Gaminelgeye), Cambs., 469
- Gardynr, William le, 373
- Garnulf, William, of Bradfield, 639
- Garston, East (Esgarston), Berks., manor, 552, 555  
Poughley (Poghlee), manor, 548
- Garton, John (of Stanton St. Quintin), and Maud his wife, 580, 588, 619
- Garwy, Gregory de, and Alice his wife, 100
- Gascelyn (Gosselyn):  
Edmund, 188  
Elizabeth wife of Geoffrey, 185  
Geoffrey (son of Edmund), 188, 245  
William, clerk, 585
- Gaskrik (Gastrik):  
Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 319  
Richard de, 319  
William, 607
- Gasper (Gayspore), formerly Som., 644
- Gatesheved, Adam de, 42
- Gaunt, John of, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife, 536, 548, 552, 555
- Gautron, Walter, 414
- Gayneford, *see* Gainford
- Gayspore, *see* Gasper
- Gayton le Marsh (Gayton), Lincs., 469
- Geddyng, John de, knight, 469
- Gederych, John, 371
- Gerard:  
Alice wife of Richard, 517  
Richard, 517  
William, 43
- Geraud, John son of William, of Matson, 178
- Gerbert (Gerberd, Gereberd):  
Alice wife of Robert, 262  
Isabel wife of Thomas, 250, 262  
John, 263  
John, son of John, 263  
Margaret wife of William, 263  
Robert, 161, 262, 469  
Thomas (of Odstock), 250, 262  
William, 263  
William son of Robert, 161
- Gernon, Hugh, 73
- Geroude, Richard, 206
- Geyton, Henry de, and Maud his wife, 266
- Gibbes, *see* Gibbs
- Gibbon (Gibon, Gyboun), William, 155, 176

- Gibbons (Gibones), William, of Rodbourne Cheney, 93
- Gibbs (Gibbes):  
 Agnes wife of John, 349  
 John, 349  
 Nicholas, 431-3  
 Richard, 491
- Gibon, *see* Gibbon
- Gibones, *see* Gibbons
- Giffard:  
 John, 545  
 John, chaplain, 353  
 John, of Brimpsfield, 65, 199  
 John, of Twyford, knight, 530  
 Margaret wife of John, of Brimpsfield, 65, 199  
 Philip, parson of Child Okeford, 32, 40
- Gilbert, parson of Rowde, 93, 101
- Gilbert, vicar of Bedwyn, 163
- Gille (Gile):  
 John, 353  
 John, vicar of Bradford on Avon, 435
- Gillet (Gylet):  
 Edith daughter of Isabel, 149  
 Isabel wife of William, 149  
 John, 545  
 William, of Westbury, 149
- Gillingham (Gilyngham), William de, and Agnes his wife, 497
- Gimingham (Gymyngham), Norf., manor, 548
- Glamorganshire, *see* Kilvey; Ogmor
- Glastonbury, Som., abbey of St. Mary, and abbot, 283
- Glastonbury (Glastyngebury), Henry de, 66
- Glazier (Glaswere), John le, of Calne, and Isabel his wife, 357
- Glemesford, John de, and Beatrice his wife, 523-4, 528, 635
- Gloucestershire, *see* Arlington; Ashley; Badgeworth; Baunton; Brimpsfield; Bristol; Cerney; Charlton; Chedworth; Cherington; Childswickham; Cirencester; Cromhall; Hailes; Horton; Kemble; Kilcot; Kingswood; Lechlade; Lydney; Matson; Minchinhampton; Minsterworth; Moreton Valence; Notgrove; Poole Keynes; Rockhampton; Rodley; Shurdington; Sodbury; Stanley, King's; Stoke Gifford; Stonehouse; Syde; Taynton; Tetbury; Tibberton; Weston, Lawrence; Whaddon; Wickwar; Winterbourne; Woodchester
- Gnat, William, 529
- Godard, Simon, chaplain, 94
- Godefray (Godefrey), *see* Godfrey
- Godeleye [*unidentified*], Herts., 469
- Godesbergh, Jordan de, 26
- Godeshull, *see* Fordingbridge: Godshill
- Godfrey (Godefray, Godefrey):  
 John, 361  
 Maud wife of John, 361  
 Roger, 530
- Godhyne:  
 John, 98  
 Margery wife of William, 216  
 William, 216, 237
- Godman, Edward, and Joan his wife, 437
- Godmanston, Walter de, clerk, 487
- Godshill, *see* Fordingbridge
- Goion (Goion, Gowayn, Gowyn, Gowyne, Goyn):  
 Edith wife of John, of Compton Chamberlayne, 537  
 Joan wife of John, of Amesbury, 391  
 John [*? more than one*], 209, 331, 336, 414, 627  
 John, of Amesbury, 391  
 John, of Amesbury, the younger, 241  
 John, of Compton Chamberlayne, 537  
 Robert, chaplain, 27  
 Thomas, 568
- Goldemere, Walter, chaplain, 370
- Goldsmyth, Bartholomew, and Edith his wife, 597; *and see* Orfevre
- Gollere, John le, 431-3
- Golloffre, William, 529
- Gomeldon, Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 420
- Gonalston (Gonaldeston), Notts., 469
- Goodadam, William, 523
- Goodfellow (Goudefelawe, Goudfelawe), Richard, clerk, 628, 639, 642
- Gore [in West Lavington], *see* Lavington, West
- Gore [*unspecified*], 374
- Gore, Henry, vicar of Cricklade, 261
- Gosselyn, *see* Gascelyn
- Goudefelawe (Goudfelawe), *see* Goodfellow
- Goule, John, 450
- Gournay, John, knight, 530
- Gowyn (Gowayn, Gowyne, Goyn), *see* Goion
- Graffham (Grafham), Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Grafton:  
 Grafton, East (Est Grafton), 469  
 Wilton (Wolton), 163  
 Wolf Hall (Wolfhale), manor, 482
- Grandison (Grandissono, Grauntsone):  
 Agnes daughter of William de, *see* Northwood  
 Peter de, 367  
 Sibyl wife of William de, 142  
 William de, 142

- Gras, William, 641  
 Grauntebrugge, John de, and Maud his wife, 239  
 Grauntstone, *see* Grandison  
 Gravele, *see* Grovely  
 Gredlee, Roger, and Joan his wife, 527  
 Green (Grene):  
   Geoffrey atte, 387  
   Richard, 628  
 Greenhill (Grenhull):  
   Agnes sister of Isabel wife of William de, 291  
   Isabel wife of William de, 291  
   William de, 291  
 Grenden, Michael de, 242  
 Grene, *see* Green  
 Grenhull, *see* Greenhill  
 Grenville (Greynville), John de, 197  
 Greville (Greyville, Greyvyll), John (de) (le), 285, 377  
 Grey:  
   Elizabeth wife of Robert, 424  
   Ralph de, knight, 397  
   Richard de, of Codnor, 424  
   Robert son of Richard de, 424  
   Roger, chaplain, 455  
 Greynville, *see* Grenville  
 Greyvile (Greyvyll), *see* Greville  
 Greywell, Hants, manor, 366  
 Grimsby (Grymesby), Edmund de, clerk, 296  
 Grimstead (Grymsted, Grymstede), manor, 360, 389  
   Grimstead, West (Westgrymstede), manor and advowson, 492  
 Grimstead (Grymsted):  
   Joan wife of John son of John de, 360  
   John de, 360, 492  
   John son of John de, 360  
   Margery wife of John de, 360  
   Peter de, 360  
   Thomas brother of John, son of John de, 360  
 Grinstead, East (Estgrenestede), Suss., 412  
 Grittleton (Grutelyngton, Grutelynton, Grutlyngton), 330, 478, 639  
   Clapcote (Clopcote), 478, 639  
   Foscote (Foxcote), 227  
   Leyghe by, *see* Leigh Delamere  
 Grofhurst, Thomas de, and Margery his wife, 423  
 Grogge, John, and Helen his wife, 354  
 Grosmont, Henry de, duke of Lancaster, and Isabel his wife, 442  
 Groundwell, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew  
 Grovely (Gravele), bailiwick of forestership of, 81  
 Grundewell, *see* Blunsdon St. Andrew:  
   Groundwell  
 Grutelyngton (Grutelynton, Grutlyngton), *see* Grittleton  
 Grymesby, *see* Grimsby  
 Grymsted (Grymstede), *see* Grimstead  
 Gundwene, Robert, 500  
 Gussage All Saints or St. Michael (Gussygh), Dors., 55  
 Gyboun, *see* Gibbon  
 Gylet, *see* Gillet  
 Gymyngham, *see* Gimingham  
 Haborgh, Robert de, and Thomase his wife, 553  
 Hacche, *see* Hatch  
 Haddesore, *see* Hadzor  
 Haddlesey (Hathelesaye), Yorks. W.R., 460  
 Haddon, John de, and Margaret his wife, 112  
 Hadenham, Alexander de, 212  
 Hadzor (Haddesore), Worcs., manor, 495  
 Haghe, *see* Hay  
 Haghelton, John de, vicar of Chute, 164  
 Haghere, Alice la, 316  
 Hagwordyngham, Hugh de, chaplain, 269  
 Hailes (Heyles), Glos., abbey of St. Mary, and abbot of, 192  
 Hailstone, *see* Cricklade  
 Hakeleston (Hakeneston), *see* Haxton  
 Hale (la Hale by Brommore), *see* Breamore  
 Hale, John de la, parson of Cherington, 272  
 Halewston, *see* Cricklade: Hailstone  
 Hall (Halle):  
   Ellis atte, 306  
   Felise wife of Ellis atte, 306  
   Joan wife of Richard atte, 602  
   John de, 97  
   Richard atte, 358, 602  
 Hallingbury (Hallyngbury), Essex, 469  
 Hamelak, *see* Helmsley  
 Hamely:  
   John, 494  
   Maud wife of Osbert, 494  
   Osbert, 494  
 Hamme Preston (Hammepreston, Hamme-  
 prestone), *see* Hampreston  
 Hampnett, East (Esthamptonet) [in Box-  
 grove], Suss., manor, 334, 421  
 Hampnett, West (West Hamptonet, West-  
 hamptonet), Suss., manor, 334, 421  
 Hampreston (Hamme Preston, Hamme-  
 preston, Hammeprestone), Dors., 356,  
 457  
   manor, 220

- Hampshire, *see* Ashley; Avon; Baddesley; Bramshaw; Breamore; Candover, Preston; Charford; Crudeshole; Damerham; Dean, East; Durneford; Elvetnam; Exbury; Farnham; Fordingbridge; Froyle; Greywell; Hartley Mauditt; Hill; Martin; Milton; New Forest; Norley; Norton; Rockbourne; Romsey; Ryefeld Bisouthewode; Sharpicks; Shirley; Somborne; Strathfieldsaye; Stubbington; Thruxton; Tidworth, South; Tytherley; Upham; Wade; West Court; Weston Patrick; Winchester; Wootton
- Hampton, *see* Bathampton
- Hampton [in Highworth], *see* Highworth
- Hamptonet, West, *see* Hampnett
- Hamptworth (Hampteworth), *see* Redlynch
- Handley, Dors., *see* Henlegh
- Hankerton (Hanekynton, Hankynton), 173, 539  
manor, 539
- Hannington (Hanyndon, Hanyndone, Hanyngdon, Hanyngdone, Honyngton), 57, 117, 187, 253, 408, 469  
manor and advowson, 442
- Harden (Hardene), *see* Bedwyn, Great: Harding; Harding
- Hardenhuish (Hardene Hiwissh, Hardenhywysse), 36, 245
- Hardeshull, John de, knight, 469
- Harding, *see* Bedwyn, Great
- Harding (Harden, Hardene, Hardyng):  
Alice wife of Walter, 309  
Edith wife of Richard, 344  
Mary wife of William de, 211–12  
Richard, 344  
Walter, 309  
William de, 211–12
- Hardwick (Herthewyk), Lincs., 469
- Hardyng, *see* Harding
- Hardynton, Walter de, and Joan his wife, 122
- Hare, Joan la, 309
- Haredene Wood, *see* Tisbury
- Harnham:  
Harnham, East (Estharenham, Estharnham), 17, 469  
Harnham, West (Westharenham, Westharnham), 264, 342, 351, 469
- Harnham (Harnam):  
Agnes sister of Marmaduke, 264  
Alesia wife of John de, 264  
John de, 264, 428, 469  
John de, the elder, 17  
John son of John de, 264  
John son of Stephen de, 428
- Harnham—*cont.*  
Marmaduke brother of Oliver, 264  
Oliver brother of John son of John de, 264  
Oliver de, 575  
Stephen de, 428  
Thomas, parson of Odstock, 501, 605
- Harnhill (Harnhull):  
Henry de, knight, 29  
John de, 255
- Harold, William, and Joan his wife, 64
- Harpeden:  
Elizabeth wife of William (de), 28, 38  
William (de), 28, 38  
William son of William (de), 28
- Harperdesford, Robert de, 179
- Harringworth (Haryngworth), Northants., 144
- Harryes, John, and Alice his wife, 643
- Hartham, *see* Corsham
- Hartham (Hertham):  
Henry de, 309  
Isabel wife of John de, 245  
John de, 245  
Simon de, 309
- Hartley Mauditt (Hertlee), Hants, manor, 552, 555
- Hartwell (Hertwell), Bucks., 313
- Harvest, John, and Isabel his wife, 645
- Haryngworth, *see* Harringworth
- Hazelbury, *see* Box; Hazelbury
- Hastemanger, William, 18
- Hatch, West (West Hacche), 89
- Hatch (Hacche), John atte, of Hinton, and Scolas his wife, 623
- Hathelesay, *see* Haddlesey
- Hatherop, Adam de, of Lyneham, 328
- Haudlo:  
John de, 183  
Maud wife of John de, 183  
Robert de, clerk, 183
- Hauek, *see* Hawke
- Hauekerigg (Hauekerygg), *see* Heywood: Hawkeridge
- Haukeleston, *see* Haxton
- Haukrigge, *see* Heywood: Hawkeridge
- Hautevill (Hauvyll):  
Geoffrey de, 119  
Tristram de, 150
- Hautsex, Richard, and Agnes his wife, 239
- Hauvyll, *see* Hautevill
- Havenebere, *see* Avebury
- Haveryng, Richard de, knight, 469
- Haveryngton, John de, of Aldingham, knight, 469
- Hawke (Hauek), William, and Isabel his wife, 114
- Hawkeridge, *see* Heywood



- Haxay, John de, 293  
Haxton (Hakeleston, Hakeneston) [in Fittleton], 440  
    manor, 78  
Haxton (Haukeleston), John de, 501  
Hay (Haghe, Hays):  
    Agnes wife of Robert de la, 189  
    Iseult wife of Nicholas atte, 337  
    John, 600  
    Nicholas atte, 337  
    Robert de la, 189  
    Robert de la, parson of Datchet, 240  
Haycroft (Heycroft):  
    Joan wife of William, 591  
    William, 591, 626  
Haydeneswyk, *see* Rodbourne Cheney:  
    Haydon Wick  
Haydon, Dors., 603  
Haydon (Haydone) *and* Haydon Wick, *see*  
    Rodbourne Cheney  
Haydore, William, and Felise his wife, 146  
Haye, *see* Hay  
Haygrove, *see* Bridgwater  
Hayward, Robert, 319  
Haywod (Haywode), *see* Heywood  
Hazelbury, *see* Box  
Heale, *see* Woodford  
Heale (Hele), Nicholas de, 523  
Heanton Punchardon (Heampton, Hemp-ton), Devon, parson of, *see* Inge, William  
Heath (Heythe) [in Stoke St. Milborough], Salop., manor, 334, 421  
Heampton [i.e. Heanton Punchardon], Devon, parson of, *see* Inge, William  
Hecterbury, *see* Heytesbury  
Heddington (Hedynton), manor, 25  
Heddington (Hedyngdon), William de, clerk, 113  
Hedge (Hegge), Thomas atte, 590  
Hedgecourt (Heggecourt) [in Horne], Surr., manor, 412  
Hedyngdon (Hedynton), *see* Heddington  
Hegge, *see* Hedge  
Heggecourt, *see* Hedgecourt  
Hegham Ferers [i.e. Higham Ferrers], Northants., parson of, *see* Seymour, Laurence de  
Hegheswyndon, *see* Swindon: Swindon, High  
Heghworth, *see* Highworth  
Heghtredbury (Heghtredebury, Hegtredesbury), *see* Heytesbury  
Heghweye, *see* Highway  
Heghworth (Heighworth), *see* Highworth  
Heir, *see* Eyr  
Hele, *see* Heale  
Helere, William, 638  
Helford, *see* Holford  
Helmerton, *see* Hilmarton  
Helsesford, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 111  
Helmsley (Hamelak), Yorks. N.R., 394  
Hempton [i.e. Heanton Punchardon], Devon, parson of, *see* Inge, William  
Henbury, Glos., *see* Charlton; Weston, Lawrence  
Hendford (Hyneford), Som., manor, 530  
Hendon (Henedon), William de, 15, 94, 250, 262  
Henlegh [*unidentified*; ? Handley, Dors.], 316, 318, 332  
Hennemersh, *see* Seend: Inmarsh  
Henry, Aucher son of, *see* Aucher  
Henset, *see* Bedwyn, Little  
Henstridge (Henstrigge), Som., manor, 536  
Henton, *see* Hinton  
Heose, *see* Husee  
Herbard, William, and Elizabeth his wife, 591  
Herbert, Matthew son of, 228  
Herdscote, John de, 15  
Hereford, earl of, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de  
Herefordshire, *see* Maund Bryan; Vern  
Hereward, Robert, 174–5  
Herring (Heryng), Richard, 591  
Hertfordshire, *see* Flamstead; Godeleye; Hertingfordbury; Putteridge  
Hertfordyngbury, *see* Hertingfordbury  
Hertham, *see* Corsham: Hartham; Hartham  
Herthewyk, *see* Hardwick  
Hertingfordbury (Hertfordyngbury), Herts., manor, 1  
Hertlee, *see* Hartley  
Hertwell, *see* Hartwell  
Hervy, William, and Joan his wife, 418  
Heryng, *see* Herring  
Hethe, la, *see* Calne  
Hewode, *see* Heywood  
Heycroft, *see* Haycroft  
Heyeswyndon, *see* Swindon: Swindon, High  
Heyghworth, *see* Highworth  
Heygrave, *see* Bridgwater: Haygrove  
Heyles, *see* Hailes  
Heytesbury (Hecterbury, Hegtredbury, Hegtredesbury, Hegtredesbury), 180, 290, 312, 371, 417  
    hundred (Great Hegtredbury), 276  
    manor, 153, 276, 394  
    Tytherington (Tuderynton), 312  
Heythe, *see* Heath  
Heywood (Hewode), 27, 258, 484, 596  
    Hawkeridge (Hauekerigg, Hauekerygg, Haukrigge), 27, 31, 455, 596

- Heywood (Haywod, Haywode):  
   Henry, 185  
   Joan wife of Nicholas de, 245, 302, 305  
   Joan wife of Walter de, 305  
   Nicholas de, 245, 302, 305  
   Walter de, 245, 305
- Hicks (Hikkes), John, and Gillian his wife,  
 245
- Hide, *see* Hyde
- Higham Ferrers (Hegham Ferers), Northants., parson of, *see* Seymour, Laurence de
- Highfure (Foer) [in Billingshurst], Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Highway (Heghweye, Hyeweie, Hyweye), 339  
   manor, 3, 500
- Highway (Heghweye, Hiweye):  
   Adam de, 3  
   Agnes wife of Robert de, 3  
   Alice wife of Adam de, 3  
   Alice wife of John son of Richard de, 3  
   Christine wife of Gilbert de, 411  
   Gilbert de, 411  
   John son of Richard de, 3  
   John son of William de, 3  
   Laurence son of Richard de, 3  
   Richard de, 3, 221  
   Robert de, 3  
   Scolas wife of Richard de, 221  
   Thomas son of Robert de, 3  
   William de, 3
- Highworth (Hegheworth, Heghworth, Heighworth, Heyghworth), 42, 58, 166, 397  
   Eastrop (Esthorp, Esthrop, Esthrop by Hegheworth or Heyghworth, Estrop), 57-8, 166, 397  
   manor, 503, 604  
   Fresden (Ferchesdone, Ferschesdon by Hyeworth, Fershesdon by Heyworthe), 166, 272, 477  
   Hampton (Hampton by Hegheworth or Heighworth), 58, 554  
   Westrop (Westhorp by Heghworth, Westhrop), 58, 139  
   *and see* Mokenhulle
- Hikkes, *see* Hicks
- Hilcott, *see* Newton, North
- Hildesle, Edmund de, 62
- Hile by Wodeford, *see* Woodford: Heale
- Hill (Hulle) [? in Brading], Hants, 528
- Hill (Hull, Hulle):  
   Laurence atte, 545  
   Richard atte, 45
- Hillary, Robert, and Agnes his wife, 512
- Hildrop, *see* Ramsbury
- Hilmarton (Helmerton), 365  
   Clevancy (Clyve Wauncy, Clyvewannes), 87, 101  
   Corton (Corfton), manor, 80  
   manor, 488  
   vicar of, *see* Burbage, John de
- Hilperton:  
   Paxcroft (Pakelescroft), 285
- Hindon (Hynedon), 308
- Hindon (Hynden, Hyndon, Hynedon, Hyneton):  
   Elizabeth de, 108  
   Thomas de, 576  
   William de, 108, 111, 279
- Hingham (Ingham), Norf., manor and advowson, 389
- Hintlesham (Hyntelisham), Suff., manor, 494
- Hinton (Henton by Ruscompe) [in St. Nicholas Hurst], Berks., formerly Wilts., 545  
   Twyford by, *see* Twyford
- Hinton (Henton) [*unspecified*], 623
- Hinton, Broad (Brodehenton, Henton, Henton Columbers), 133, 534, 560, 634  
   Bincknoll (Benknolle), manor, 251  
   manor, 249, 606  
   Uffcott (Ufcote), 223, 247, 365
- Hinton, Great (Henton, Henton by Stepelashton), 285, 312, 377
- Hinton, Little (Hyneton), 58
- Hints (Hyntes) [in Coreley], Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Hints (Hyntes), Margaret de, 334
- Hippenscombe, *see* Tidcombe
- Hiweye, *see* Highway
- Hobbecok, John, 401
- Hobbes, William, 635
- Hoese, *see* Husee
- Hogenorton, *see* Hook Norton
- Hoghes, William, and Lucy his wife, 414
- Hoghton, *see* Houghton
- Hoke, *see* Hook
- Holand, *see* Holland
- Holbeche (Holebech):  
   Maud wife of William de, 525  
   Thomas de, 525  
   William (de), 525, 635
- Holemere, *see* Holmer
- Holford (Helford), Som., 469
- Holland (Holand):  
   Alice wife of Robert son of Robert de, 426  
   Maud wife of Robert de, 338  
   Robert de, 338  
   Robert de, knight, 338, 426  
   Robert son of Robert de, knight, 338, 426

- Holme, East *or* West (Holne) [West Holme in East Stoke], Dors., 353
- Holmer (Holmere) [in Little Missenden], Bucks., manor, 75
- Holne, *see* Holme
- Holt (Holte), *see* Bradford on Avon
- Holt, Dors., *see* Petersham
- Holt (Holte):  
 John de, 298  
 Michael de, 430  
 Robert de, 381  
 Roger de, 550
- Homere, Thomas de, 220
- Hontenhull, *see* Corsley: Huntenhull
- Honyngton, *see* Hannington
- Hoo, St. Mary's, Kent, parson of, *see* Poyntz, Nicholas
- Hoo, William de, knight, and Alice his wife, 617
- Hook Norton (Hogenorton), Oxon., manor, 156, 456, 466, 621
- Hook (Hoke):  
 Joan wife of Nicholas atte, 503, 522  
 John de la, 140  
 Nicholas atte, 503, 522
- Hope, John, 639
- Hoppegras, Robert, and Margery his wife, 116
- Hoppewas:  
 Amice wife of William, 337, 451  
 Thomas son of William, 337  
 William, 337, 451
- Hore, John le, 54
- Horewod, *see* Horwood
- Horham, Essex, 178, 404
- Horne, Suss., *see* Hedgecourt
- Horsey (Horseye), Norf., manor, 389
- Horsham, Suss., *see* Chesworth
- Horsington (Horsynton):  
 John de, 354  
 Maud wife of Nicholas de, 354  
 Nicholas de, 354  
 Robert de, 354  
 William de, chaplain, 354
- Horsith (Horsithe), *see* Cranborne
- Horsithe, Richard de, 56
- Horsley, West (Westhorsle), Surr., parson of, *see* Bishopstone, John de
- Horsynton, *see* Horsington
- Horton, Glos., 306
- Horton [in Bishop's Cannings], *see* Cannings, Bishop's
- Horton, Thomas de, 126
- Horwood (Horewod), John de, chaplain, 235
- Hothfield (Hothfeld), Kent, manor, 394
- Houghton (Hoghton), Northants., manor, 464, 468
- Houghton Regis, Beds., manor, 144
- Houghton (Hoghton, Houton):  
 Catherine wife of William, 598  
 Thomas de, 525  
 William (de), 488, 508, 560, 592, 598, 618, 629
- Houthorp, William de, 366
- Houton, *see* Houghton
- Hubard, John, and Isabel his wife, 239
- Hugon, Robert, of Sevenhampton, and Maud his wife, 139
- Hull, *see* Hill
- Hullavington (Hundlavynnton), 361  
 Bradfield (Bradefeld), 361, 639
- Hulle, *see* Hill
- Hulle Deverel, *see* Deverill, Hill
- Hullecote, *see* Newnton, North: Hilcott
- Hulledeverell (Hulledeveril), *see* Deverill, Hill
- Hulletroup, *see* Ramsbury: Hilldrop
- Humbre:  
 Alice wife of Thomas de, 231  
 Edith wife of John de, 231  
 John de, 231  
 Richard de, 231  
 Thomas de, 231
- Hundlavynnton, *see* Hullavington
- Hundon [in Caistor], Lincs., 469
- Hungerford (Hungreford), Berks., formerly partly Wilts., 211-12, 447  
 Cherleton (Cherlton) by, *see* Chilton Foliat manor, 548  
 Standen (Staunden, Staundon), manor, 347, 548  
 vicar of, *see* Thomas
- Hungerford:  
 Eleanor wife of Thomas (de), 417, 529, 636  
 Robert de, 58  
 Thomas (de), 417, 463, 469, 529, 589, 636  
 Walter brother of Robert de, 58
- Huntenhull, *see* Corsley
- Huntingdonshire, *see* Washingley
- Huntingfield (Huntynghfeld):  
 Joan wife of Walter de, 347  
 John de, knight, 347  
 Walter de, 347
- Huppyngescombe, *see* Tidcombe: Hippenscombe
- Hurdcott (Hurdecote), *see* Winterbourne Earls
- Hurne (Thehurne):  
 Joan in, 161  
 John atte, 309
- Huscarle, Humphrey, Agnes his wife, and Nicholas his son, 343

## Husee (Heose, Hoese, Huse):

- Alice, of Batheaston, 26
  - Alice sister of James, the younger, 26
  - Aline wife of Peter de la, 52, 154, 245
  - Anastasia wife of James, 47
  - Ankaret wife of Henry, 636
  - Catherine wife of Henry, the elder, 636
  - Catherine wife of James (knight), 450, 467
  - Catherine wife of Richard, 347
  - Edmund, 245, 302
  - Elizabeth daughter of Henry, knight, 347
  - Henry, 636
  - Henry, knight, 347
  - Henry, the elder, 636
  - Henry son of Henry, knight, 347
  - Hubert son of James (knight), 467
  - Isabel sister of James, the younger, 26
  - James, 47, 353
  - James (knight), 450, 467
  - James, of Bathampton (knight), 345, 427, 451
  - James, of Bathampton, the elder, 26
  - James, of Bathampton, the younger, 26
  - Joan wife of James, 353
  - John, 499
  - John, the elder, 412
  - John, the younger, 412
  - John brother of Hubert, 467
  - John brother of James, the younger, 26
  - Margery wife of Roger, 412
  - Peter de la, 52, 154, 245
  - Richard son of Henry, knight, 347
  - Roger, 412
  - Sibyl daughter of James, of Bathampton (knight), 345
- Husyet, Simon, of West Lavington, and Isabel his wife, 610
- Hyde (la Hyde), *see* Damerham
- Hyde (Hide), Richard de la, clerk, 302, 305
- Hyeweys, *see* Highway
- Hymerford, John de, 252, 281, 339
- Hynden (Hyndon), *see* Hindon
- Hyne, Nicholas le, 427
- Hynedon, *see* Hindon
- Hyneford, *see* Hendford
- Hynesete, *see* Bedwyn, Little: Henset
- Hyneton, *see* Hindon; Hinton
- Hynsete, *see* Bedwyn, Little: Henset
- Hyntelisham, *see* Hintlesham
- Hyntes, *see* Hints
- Hyweys, *see* Highway

Idmiston (Idemeston), 12, 283, 473

Idson (Edithiston) [in Stogursey], Som., 469

Iford, 445

## Iford:

- Margery sister of Nicholas de, 299
  - Nicholas de, 299
  - William de, 299, 444–5
- Imber (Immer, Immere), 113, 511
- Imber manor, 113, 563, 578
- Inge:
- John, 215, 233
  - William, parson of Heanton Punchardon, 215, 233
- Ingham, *see* Hingham
- Ingham:
- Catherine wife of John, 85
  - John son of Oliver de, 85
  - Oliver de, 85
- Inglesham:
- Lynt Hill (Leente Hulle), 425
- Inmarsh, *see* Seend
- Insula, *see* Lisle
- Irby upon Humber (Irby), Lincs., 469
- Ironmonger (Irmongere):
- Alice la, 239
  - Cecily daughter of William le, 239
  - William le, 239
  - William le, of New Salisbury, 23
- Irthlingborough (Irtlynburgh), Northants., 39
- Is Cennen (Iskemyn), Carms., castle, 548
- Isenhampstede [i.e. Chenies], Bucks., parson of, *see* Langley, John de
- Iskemyn, *see* Is Cennen
- Isle, *see* Lisle
- Isnamedst [i.e. Chenies], Bucks., parson of, *see* Langley, John de
- Ive:
- Mary daughter of Ralph, 23
  - Ralph, of New Salisbury, 23
  - Richard, of Westlington, chaplain, 335
- Iwerne Courtney (Ywerne Courtenay), Dors., Preston by, *see* Preston
- Iwerne Minster, Dors., *see* Preston
- Iwood (Iwode), *see* Congresbury
- Jakkes, Alice, 3
- Jatton, *see* Yatton
- Jevele, *see* Yeovil
- Javelton, *see* Yeovilton
- Joce, Gregory, 565
- John, parson of Asshemere, 501
- John, rector of Edington, 604, 611
- John, son of Aucher, and Margery his wife, 206
- John, vicar of Mere, 322
- Jolyf, Roger, 539
- Jones, Thomas, 364
- Joye, John, and Christine his wife, 538

- Julius, vicar of Toynton, 415  
 Jurdan:  
   Thomas, chaplain, 578  
   William, 529  
 Justice, John, and Margery his wife, 529
- Kanynges, *see* Cannings  
 Karkennyn, *see* Carreg Cennen  
 Karnwathlan, *see* Carnwyllion  
 Kaylewey (Caylewey):  
   Alice wife of William, 306  
   Edmund, 529–30  
   William, 306  
 Kedwelly, *see* Kidwelly  
 Keevil (Kyvele, Kyveleye), 172, 285  
   Bulkyndon by, *see* Bulkington manor, 334, 421  
 Keevil (Kyvele, Kyveleye):  
   John de, 334, 340, 421  
   John de, the elder, 172  
   John de, the younger, 172  
 Kembere, Robert de, 320  
 Kemble (Kemele), Glos., formerly Wilts., 127, 523; *and see* Yevene  
 Kenete, *see* Kennett  
 Kengrove, John, 629  
 Kenne, Nicholas, Eve his wife, and William his son, 245  
 Kennett, East (Estkenete), 5, 638  
 Kennett, East or West (Kenete), 5  
 Kennett, West, *see* Avebury  
 Kent, *see* Blean; Chalk, West; Chilham; Chilston; Dartford; Hoo; Hothfield; Milton; Oare; Smarden; Stalisfield; Stourmouth; Wolverton  
 Kenyngton, Adam de, and Margery his wife, 573  
 Kertyng, *see* Kirtling  
 Ketford, Robert de, 543  
 Keynes:  
   Alice wife of William, 185  
   Mary wife of Roger, 185  
   Roger, 185  
   William, 185  
 Keynsham (Caynesham), Som., abbot of, 530  
 Keynsham (Keynesham), William, porter, and Sibyl his wife, 639  
 Kichene, *see* Kitchen  
 Kidlington (Cudelyngeton, Cudelyngton), Oxon., manor, 456, 466  
 Kidwelly (Kedwelly), Carms., castle, 548  
 Kilcot (Killecote) [in Newent], Glos., manor, 519  
 Kilvey (Kylvey), Glam., manor, 495
- King (Kyng):  
   Amice le, 18  
   Isabel wife of Thomas le, 64  
   Joan wife of Richard le, 76  
   Richard le, of Wilton, 76  
   Thomas le, of Notton, 64  
   Thomas son of Richard le, 76  
 king's order, 16, 338, 499; *and see* tenures assured  
 Kingsmill (Kyngesnull, Kynggesmull):  
   Adam de, 458  
   Elizabeth wife of Adam de, 458  
   John, 623  
   John de, 133  
   Maud wife of John de, 133  
 Kingston Deverill, *see* Deverill, Kingston  
 Kingston Lacy (Kyngeston Lacy) [in Pamphill], Dors., 457  
 Kingston (Kyngeston):  
   Constance wife of John de, knight, 32, 217  
   Isabel wife of John de, knight, 578  
   John de, 368  
   John de, knight, 32, 40, 217, 578  
   John son of Roger de, 529  
   Maud wife of John de, 368  
   Maud wife of Thomas, 40  
   Roger de, 529  
   Thomas son of John de, 32, 40  
 Kingswood (Kyngeswode), Glos., formerly Wilts., abbot of, 309  
 Kington, West (Westkyngton), 450, 574  
 Kington St. Michael (Estkyngton, Kyngton, Kyngton Michel, Kyngton St. Michael, Munchynkyngton), 330, 478, 639  
   Eston by, *see* Easton Piercy  
   Moorshall (Morshawe), 478  
   prioress of, 220  
 Kintbury, Berks., *see* Denford  
 Kirchill, John, chaplain, 566  
 Kirkeham, Robert de, 448  
 Kirtling (Kertyng), Cambs., manor, 292  
 Kitchen (Kichene), William atte, 265  
 Knapp (Naap), Thomas, 161  
 Knaptoft (Cnaptoft), Leics., parson of, *see* Loudham, William de  
 Knight (Knyght), John, clerk, 621  
 Knighton (Knyghteton, Knyghton) [in Broad Chalke or Ramsbury], manor, 334, 421, 465  
 Knoel (Knole), *see* Knoyle  
 Knole (Knolle) [in Long Sutton], Som., manor, 256  
 Knolle:  
   Edmund atte, 635  
   James atte, 635  
 Knook (Knouke), manor, 465

- Knottyngelegh, John, and Elizabeth his wife, 565
- Knouke, *see* Knook
- Knovill, John de, Margery his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, 280
- Knogle, East (Bishop's Knowel), 308  
Pertwood (Perteworth), 67  
manor, 538
- Knogle, East *or* West (Knole), 312
- Knogle, West (Knoel Odyerne, Knowel Odierne), 322, 417
- Knogle (Knoel), John, 615
- Knyght, *see* Knight
- Knyghteton (Knyghton), *see* Knighton
- Kocmay, William, and Sibyl his wife, 50
- Koghton, *see* Coton
- Kurchel, *see* Crichel
- Kybous, John, of Malmesbury, and Catherine his wife, 102
- Kylvey, *see* Kilvey
- Kymbel (Kymbell), Nicholas de, 552, 555
- Kymynton, Thomas de, Maud his wife, and Robert his son, 26
- Kynebest, John, 371
- Kyng, *see* King
- Kyngesnull, *see* Kingsmill
- Kyngestanlegh (Kyngestanleye), *see* Stanley, King's
- Kyngeston, *see* Kingston
- Kyngeston Deverell, *see* Deverill, Kingston
- Kyngeswode, *see* Kingswood
- Kynggesnull, *see* Kingsmill
- Kyngton, *see* Kingston
- Kyvele (Kyveleye), *see* Keevil
- Lackham (Lacham), *see* Lacock
- Lacock:  
Bowden (Bovedoune), 157, 609  
Lackham (Lacham), manor, 488  
Notton (Natton), 64
- Lake, *see* Wilsford [in Underditch hundred]
- Lamas (Lammesse), Norf., manor and advowson, 389
- Lambethe, Richard, and Agnes his wife, 557
- Lambourn, Berks., *see* Bockhampton
- Lambourne, William, 626
- Lammesse, *see* Lamas
- Lancaster, duke of, *see* Gaunt, John of;  
Grosmont, Henry de
- Lancaster (Lancastre), Eleanor daughter of Henry de (the elder), earl of Lancaster, 334, 421
- Landford (Laneford), 10, 180, 214, 307, 315  
manor and advowson, 449
- Lang, *see* Long
- Langdon (Langedon) [in Wembury], Devon, 494
- Lange, *see* Long
- Langebridyde, *see* Bredy, Long
- Lancecote, *see* Longcot
- Langedon, *see* Langdon
- Langeford, *see* Langford; Longford
- Langefyfyde, *see* Enford: Fifield
- Langele, *see* Langley
- Langeton, *see* Langton
- Langford, *see* Longford
- Langford (Langeford) [*unspecified*], 133  
manor and advowson, 389
- Langford, Little (Litellangeford), 350  
parson of, *see* Bourne, Robert de
- Langford, Steeple:  
Bathampton (Batatomewyly), 565
- Langham, Essex, 469
- Langley (Langele) [*unidentified*], Wilts., 400
- Langley Burrell (Langele Burell, Langele Burell, Langelee, Langgelegh, Langlegh Burell), 125, 245, 284, 302, 305, 330, 478, 510  
Cocklebury (Cokelberwe, Cokelburgh), 245, 302, 305  
manor and advowson, 284
- Langley (Langele), John de, parson of Chenies, 456
- Langton Matravers (Langeton, Langeton in Purbyk), Dors.:  
advowson, 220, 443  
manor, 220, 443, 529  
parson of, *see* Tyngwyk, Henry de
- Larkbeare, *see* Talaton
- Lauderier, Philip le, 320
- Laverstock (Laverkestok, Laverkestoke), 107, 167, 565  
Ford (Wynteburne Forde, Wynterborn, Wynterborn Ford, Wynterborneford, Wynterbourne Forde, Wynterburne Ford), 28, 107, 167, 570, 582  
Milford (Muleforde, Mulleford), 167, 565  
Mumworth (Mommneworth), 565
- Lavington, Bishop's, *see* Lavington, West
- Lavington, East (Wollayngton), Suss.:  
Alversham (Alveredesham), manor, 334, 421  
manor 334, 421
- Lavington, Market (Lavyngton, Lavynton, Stepellavynton, Steplelavyngton), 120, 338, 612  
manor, 121, 519, 552, 555  
*and see* Fiddington
- Lavington, Market *or* West (Lavynton), 612
- Lavington, West (Lavynton, Bishop's Lavynton), 37, 546-7, 610

- Lavington—*cont.*  
 Gore (la Gore by Lavynton), manor, 234  
 Littleton Pannell (Littleton, Littleton by Lavynton, Littleton Hoese), 146, 343  
 Lavington (Lavynton), William de, 260; *and see* Clerk, William le, of West Lavington
- Lea (la Lee, la Leye):  
 manor, 234, 239  
 parson of, *see* Walraund, William
- Lechlade (Lecchelade), Glos., 61
- Ledebury, Roger de, clerk, 292
- Ledcombe, John, clerk, 545
- Ledes, Geoffrey de, 355
- Ledred, Thomas de, and Willelma his wife, 282
- Lee, la, *see* Lea
- Leente, *see* Lynt
- Leente Hulle, *see* Inglesham: Lynt Hill
- Leese, la, *see* Edington: Tinhead, la Lese by Leger, Roger, 244
- Legh (la Legh, Leghe), *see* Bradford on Avon: Leigh; Leigh; Westbury: Westbury Leigh
- Leicester (Leycestr), dean and canons of the church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, 442
- Leicestershire, *see* Claybrooke; Knaptoft; Leicester; Sapcote; Stapleford
- Leigh (Leghe by Creckelade), 551
- Leigh [in Bradford on Avon], *see* Bradford on Avon
- Leigh [in Wimborne Minster], *see* Wimborne Minster
- Leigh (Legh) [*unspecified*], Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Leigh Delamere (la Legh, Leghe by Grute-lynton, la Leygh), 227  
 manor, 136, 410
- Leigh (Legh, Leie, Leygh, Lye):  
 John atte, 430  
 John (de), 307, 565–6  
 John, the elder, 10  
 Roger atte, 430  
 Roger de la, 55  
 Roger son of Roger de la, 55  
 Thomas de, 449  
 William de, of Huntenhull, 299  
 William son of William de, 299
- Lenham:  
 Ralph de, parson of Ducklington, 154  
 Thomas de, 52
- Lenton, Notts., 469
- Lenveysy (Lenveysey):  
 Eleanor wife of John, 456  
 Elizabeth wife of John son of John, 621  
 John, 456, 466, 621
- Lenveysy—*cont.*  
 John son of John, 466, 621  
 Leppeshalle, *see* Damerham: Lopshill
- Lerkebeare, *see* Talaton: Larkbeare
- Lese, la, *see* Edington: Tinhead
- Lestrangle (Lestraunge):  
 Alesia wife of Ebulo, 75  
 Ebulo, 75  
 Fulk, 65  
 John son of Fulk, 65
- Lethenard, John, of Littleton Pannell, and Catherine his wife, 146
- Leuemynstre, *see* Lyminster
- Levote, Adam, of Pitton, and Edith his wife, 232
- Leycestr, *see* Leicester
- Leye (la Leye, la Leygh), *see* Lea; Leigh; Westbury: Westbury Leigh; Wimborne Minster: Leigh
- Leyton, Essex, 469
- Lichfield, Simon de, 498
- Liddington (Lidynton), 550
- life-interest, *see* fealty; tenures assured; tenures mentioned
- Lighthorne (Lytethurn), Warws., manor, 292
- Lillesbrok, John de, and Alice his wife, 8, 16
- Lilleshull, Richard de, clerk, 602
- Lincoln, bishop of, *see* Burghersh, Henry de
- Lincolnshire, *see* Catesby; Claxby; Coates, Great; Crowland; Croxby; Cuxwold; Faldingworth; Friesthorpe; Gayton le Marsh; Hardwick; Hundon; Irby upon Humber; Lincoln; Linwood; Navenby; Nettleton; Normanby le Wold; Rasen; Reepham; Risby; Rothwell; Saltfleet-by; Sedgebrook; Skidbrooke; Somerby; Somercotes; Tetford; Theddlethorpe; Wainfleet; Wellingore; Withecall; Wootton; Wykeham
- Linwood (Lyndewode), Lincs., 469
- Lisle (Insula, Isle):  
 Anne wife of Gerard de, 626  
 Elizabeth wife of Gerard de, knight, 447  
 477  
 Gerard de, 626  
 Gerard de, knight, 447, 477  
 Henry de, 325  
 Henry son of Gerard de, knight, 477  
 John del, 469  
 John del, of Wootton, 479  
 John son of Henry de, 325  
 Margaret wife of Warin de, 626  
 Maud wife of John del, of Wootton, 479  
 Warin de, 412, 626
- Liteltcote, *see* Littlecote
- Litellangeford, *see* Langford, Little

- Litelsutton, *see* Sutton, Little  
 Litelton, *see* Littleton  
 Littlestoc (Littlestoke), *see* Erlestone  
 Littleton (Littleton by Lavynnton, Littleton Hoese), *see* Lavington, West: Littleton Pannell  
 Little (Lytele), John le, and Agnes his wife, 270  
 Littlecote [in Ramsbury], *see* Ramsbury  
 Littlecote (Litelcote) [*unspecified*], 177  
 Littlecote (Lytelecote):  
   John (de), 24, 564  
   John son of John de, 24  
   Margaret wife of John son of John de, 24  
 Littleton (Lytelton, Lytelton), Robert de, of Henlegh, 316, 318, 332  
 Littleworth (Lutelworthe), Berks., 68  
 Lock (Lok), Robert, of Little Wittenham, 277  
 Lockeridge, *see* Overton, West  
 Loders, Dors., *see* Matravers  
 Loderes (Lodres Mautravers), *see* Matravers  
 Lof, Margery, 635  
 Loges, Thomas, clerk, 540  
 Lok, *see* Lock  
 Lokerigge, *see* Overton, West: Lockeridge  
 Lokleston, *see* Loxton  
 Lokynton, *see* Luckington  
 London, citizen of, *see* Wroth, John  
 London (Loundres):  
   Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 549, 613  
   Robert de, knight, 469, 549, 603, 613, 635  
 Long (Lang, Lange):  
   Eleanor wife of Ralph le, 278, 294  
   John le, 341  
   Michael le, 354  
   Ralph le, of Coulston, 278, 294  
   Richard le, 371  
 Longbridge Deverill, *see* Deverill, Longbridge  
 Longcot (Langecote), Berks., 604  
 Longe Newton, *see* Newnton  
 Longford (Langeford by New Salisbury) [in Britford], 66  
   manor, 21  
 Longford (Langeford, Langford):  
   Agnes de, 530  
   Agnes wife of John de, 107  
   Clarice wife of John, 350  
   Edmund son of John de, 198  
   John de, 107, 198  
   John de, draper, 146  
   John son of Thomas de, 350  
   Thomas de, 167, 350  
 Lopshill *see* Damerham  
 Lord, James the, *see* Thelord  
 Lorgul, Walter son of John, of Stratton, 54  
 Louche, Alexander, and Agnes his wife, 576  
 Loudham, William de, parson of Knaptoft, 171  
 Loundres, *see* London  
 Loutry, Adam, the younger, 82  
 Loveraz:  
   Alice wife of Stephen, 164  
   Stephen, 77, 164  
   William, 127  
 Loxton (Lokleston), Som., 531, 543  
 Luce, Peter, chaplain, 260  
 Luckington (Lokynton), manor and advowson, 306  
 Lucy:  
   John, 513  
   Thomas de, knight, 469  
 Ludgershall (Lutegareshale), 2  
 Ludgershall (Lutegareshale), John de, clerk, 2  
 Lus Hill (Lusteshull, Lusteshulle) [in Castle Eaton], 61, 117, 253  
   manor, 242  
 Lus Hill (Lusteshull, Lusteshulle):  
   Joan wife of John de, 117, 187, 242  
   John de, 117, 187, 242, 408  
   Richard de, 187  
   Richard de, parson of Elyngdon [or Wroughton], 47  
 Luscot, Simon de, 351  
 Lusshlegh, Robert de, 279  
 Lusteshull (Lusteshulle), *see* Lus Hill  
 Luswyk, William de, 381  
 Lutegareshale, *see* Ludgershall  
 Lutelworthe, *see* Littleworth  
 Lutlynton Dru, *see* Littleton Drew  
 Lychet, *see* Lytchett  
 Lydeleye, *see* Lydley Heys  
 Lydeneye, *see* Lydney  
 Lydiard Millicent (Lydyerd Milcent, Lydyerd Millicent), 118, 238, 524  
 Lydiard Tregoze (Lydeyerd, Lydiard Tregoz, Lydyerd Tregoz), 238, 524  
   advowson, 367  
   manor, 142, 367  
   *and see* Mannington  
 Lydiard (Lydyerd):  
   Robert, clerk, 549  
   Thomas, clerk, 549  
 Lydley Heys (Lydeleye) [near Cardington], Salop., manor, 334, 421  
 Lydney (Lydeneye), Glos., manor, 495  
 Lydyerd, *see* Lydiard  
 Lye, *see* Leigh; Westbury: Westbury Leigh



- Lylye, John, chaplain, 622  
 Lymford, Laurence de, 469  
 Lyminster (Leuemynstre), Suss., manor, 334, 421  
 Lyndewode, *see* Linwood  
 Lyneham (Lynham), 328, 365  
   Bradenstoke (Bradenstoke), 267  
   Cadenham by, *see* Bremhill  
   Frithe by, la, manor, 267; *and see* Frith prior of, 542, 639  
 Lynt Hill, *see* Inglesham  
 Lynt (Leente):  
   Isabel wife of William de, 425  
   John son of William de, 425  
   Richard brother of John, 425  
   William de, 425  
 Lyntesford, Richard de, chaplain, 490  
 Lychett Matravers (Lychet, Lychet Matravers), Dors., 529  
   advowson, 443  
   manor, 443, 529  
 Lychett Minster (Lychet Mynstre), Dors., 353  
 Lytelammesbury, *see* Amesbury: Amesbury, West  
 Lytele, *see* Little  
 Lytelton, *see* Littleton  
 Lytethurn, *see* Lighthorne  
 Lytlecote, *see* Littlecote; Ramsbury: Littlecote  
  
 Maddington (Madyngton), 641  
   Bourton, 641  
 Magge, Robert, 467  
 Maghot, Richard, 18  
 Maheu, Robert, chaplain, 359  
 Maincestre [i.e. Mancetter], Warws., parson of, *see* Cleydon, John de  
 Maistre:  
   Alice wife of John le, 170  
   Alice wife of Robert le, 170  
   John le, 170  
   Robert le, 170  
 Malet, John, of Irby upon Humber, 469  
 Malewayn:  
   Alice wife of John, of Etchilhampton, 481  
   John, 469  
   John, of Etchilhampton, 481  
 Mall, Alice wife of Nicholas atte, 565  
 Malmesbury, 102, 127, 523, 592, 628, 639, 642  
   abbot of, 529, 628, 639, 642  
   Burton (Boruton, Burghton by Malmcsbury), 592, 639  
   Cowfold (Coufaud, Coufaude, Coufauld) wood, 628, 639, 642  
 Malmesbury—*cont.*  
   Milbourne (Mulborne, Mulebourne), 102, 239,  
   Rodbourne (Rodborn by Malmesbury), 592  
   Thornhill (Thornhull), 239  
   Walcote by [*lost*], 102  
 Malmesbury, William de, fisherman, and Agnes his wife, 232  
 Malore, master Stephen, 125  
 Mancetter (Maincestre), Warws., parson of, *see* Cleydon, John de  
 Mandeville (Maundevely), Robert de, 60  
 Mangerton (Mangerston) [in Netherbury], Dors., manor, 21  
 Maniers, John, 622  
 Mannesford, Short [*unidentified*], Som., 469  
 Manning (Mannyng), William, of Downton, and Eufemia his wife, 274  
 Manningford Bohun [in Wilsford]:  
   Wick (Manyngford Bohun Wyke), 132  
 Manningford Bruce (Manygford), manor, 179  
 Manningford (Manyngford), Roger de, 423, 620  
 Mannington (Meghynden, Mighendon) [in Lydiard Tregoze], 223, 247, 365  
   manor, 405  
 Mannyng, *see* Manning  
 Manton, *see* Preshute  
 Manyngford (Manygford), *see* Manningford  
 Mapelton, *see* Mappleton  
 Mapoudre, *see* Mappowder  
 Mappleton (Mapelton), Yorks. E.R., manor, 205  
 Mappowder (Mapoudre), Dors., 135  
 Marchal, *see* Marshal  
 Marden (Mereden), 511  
 Mare:  
   Alice wife of John de la, the elder, 136  
   Edmund brother of Thomas brother of John, 136  
   Ela wife of Peter son of Peter de la, 125  
   Joan wife of Peter de la, knight, 272  
   John de la, of Langley Burrell, knight, 284  
   John de la, the elder, 136  
   John son of John de la, the elder, 136  
   Margery wife of Thomas de la, 59  
   Peter de la, 125  
   Peter de la, knight, 272  
   Peter son of Peter de la, 125  
   Robert de la, knight, 530  
   Thomas de la, 59, 552, 555  
   Thomas brother of John son of John, 136  
   Thomas son of Peter de la, 272  
 Mareschal, *see* Marshal

- Mareys (Marreis, Marreys):  
 Edith wife of John, 502, 596  
 Helen wife of Robert de, 340  
 John (of Bradford on Avon), 490, 502, 578, 596  
 Richard son of Robert de, 340  
 Robert de, 340
- Marham, Norf., abbey, 548
- Mariet (Meriet):  
 John, 635  
 William, 161
- Mariner (Maryner), Walter, of Longcot, and Isabel his wife, 604
- Mark, Walter, 347
- Marlborough (Marlebergh, Marleburgh), 115  
 Barton, 72  
 Roucle by, *see* Ogbourne St. Andrew: Rockley
- Marlebergh:  
 John de, 438  
 Richard de, 511
- Marlow (Merlawe), Thomas, and Alice his wife, 634
- Marmyon:  
 Thomas, chaplain, 531, 543  
 William, 375
- Marreis (Marreys), *see* Mareys
- Marsh (Merssh):  
 Alice daughter of Eleanor, 57  
 Christine sister of Alice, 57  
 Eleanor wife of Thomas atte, 57  
 Thomas atte, of South Marston, 57  
 Tiffany sister of Christine, 57  
 Walter atte, 444
- Marshal (Marchal, Mareschal):  
 Catherine wife of Nicholas, of Shrewton, 440  
 Cecily wife of John, 372  
 John, 372  
 Nicholas, of Shrewton, 440  
 Nicholas le, parson of Stanton St. Quintin, 205
- Marshwood Vale, Wodeton in, *see* Wootton Fitzpaine
- Marston (Merssheton) [*unspecified*], 158
- Marston (Mershton by Poterne), 259, 340
- Marston, Broad *or* South (Merstone), 224
- Marston, South (Southmerstone, Suthmerston), 57, 68
- Marston Meysey (Merston Meysy), manor, 51
- Marston (Mersshton), Geoffrey de, and Maud his wife, 83
- Marston Meysey (Merston Meysy), John de, 51
- Martin (Marton), Hants, formerly Wilts., 385
- Martin, East (Estmerton), 95
- Martin (Martyn):  
 Amice wife of John, 34  
 Cecily wife of Walter, 369  
 Elizabeth wife of Nicholas, 223, 247–8, 267, 331, 336, 365  
 Emma wife of Robert, 354  
 Helen wife of William, 372  
 John, 34  
 John son of Margaret, 190  
 Margaret wife of Robert, 190  
 Margaret wife of Robert, of Yeovilton, 243, 252, 281  
 Nicholas, 223, 247–8, 267, 331, 336, 365  
 Nicholas, of Alton, 365  
 Robert, 190  
 Robert [*another*], 354  
 Robert, of Yeovilton, 243, 252, 281  
 Walter, 369  
 William, 372
- Maryner, *see* Mariner
- Mason, Roger, of Lavington, and Edith his wife, 612
- Matravers (Loderes, Lodres Mautravers) [in Loders], Dors., manor, 443, 529
- Matson (Mattesdon), Glos., 178
- Matthew son of Herbert, *see* Herbert
- Maud, prioress of St. Margaret's of the Newark, Dartford, 516
- Maud's Castle, *see* Painscastle
- Mauduit (Mauduyt):  
 Agnes wife of John (knight), 19, 129–30, 239  
 Gillian wife of John son of Thomas, 124  
 John, 105  
 John (knight) (of Little Somerford), 19, 129–30, 225, 239  
 John son of Thomas, 124  
 Thomas, 124  
 William, 24
- Maufitz, Joan, 622; *and see* Dru, Laurence
- Mauger, John, and Alice his wife, 436
- Maund Bryan (Brianes Maune) [in Bodenham], Herefs., manor, 325
- Maundevyle, *see* Mandeville
- Maunys, Geoffrey, 508
- Mautravers:  
 Agnes wife of John (knight), 443, 498, 529–30  
 Eleanor daughter of John, son of John (knight), 530  
 Joan wife of John, the elder, 73  
 John (knight) (of Lytchett Matravers), 9, 403, 429, 443, 498, 529–30  
 John, of Crowell, 530  
 John, son of John, of Crowell, 530

- Mautravers—*cont.*  
 John, son of John (knight), 530  
 John, the elder, 73, 220  
 John, the younger, 14, 65, 220  
 John son of John, the younger, 220  
 Wentheliana wife of John, son of John (knight), 530
- Mayden Bradelegh (Maydenebradele, Maydenebradelegh), *see* Bradley, Maiden
- Meek (Mekke), John, 358
- Meere, *see* Mere
- Megges, Robert, 450
- Meghynden, *see* Mannington
- Mekke, *see* Meek
- Melbourn, John de, clerk, 292
- Melbourne, *see* Bratton
- Melbury Bubb (Melebury Bobbe), Dors., advowson, 220  
*and see* Woolcombe
- Meleplash (Meliplash), *see* Melplash
- Melksham (Melkesham), 641  
 Beanacre (Benacre), 641  
 Shaw (Shawe by Melkesham), manor, 531, 543
- Melplash (Est Meleplash), Dors., 135
- Melplash (Meleplash, Meliplash), Hugh de, parson of Curry Mallett, 71, 98, 135
- Melton, *see* Milton
- Melton, John de, of Barton, 319
- Membury, *see* Ramsbury
- Menstreworth, *see* Minsterworth
- Mercer, Richard son of Walter le, of Lus Hill, 253
- Mere (Meere), 354, 512, 644  
 Chaddenwick (Chadenwich), 567 manor, 55  
 church, chantry of the Annunciation of St. Mary in, 512  
 chaplain of, *see* Wymond, William  
 vicar of, *see* John; Walter
- Mere (Meere):  
 Catherine wife of Richard de, 584  
 Eleanor wife of John de, 55, 322, 366, 396  
 John de (knight), 55, 59, 214, 322, 366, 396  
 Margaret daughter of John de, 322  
 Richard de, 584  
 Thomas de, 104  
 William de, parson of Dinton, 60
- Mereden, *see* Marden
- Meriet, *see* Mariet
- Merlawe, *see* Marlow
- Mershton, *see* Marston
- Mershwodeval, Wodeton in, *see* Wootton Fitzpaine
- Merssh, *see* Marsh
- Merssheton, *see* Marston
- Mersshewodeval, Wodeton in, *see* Wootton Fitzpaine
- Merston (Mersshton, Merstone), *see* Marston
- Messenger, Robert le, 300
- Messer, John le, Agnes his wife, and Laurence his son, 54
- Methwold (Methewold), Norf., manor, 548
- Mey:  
 Thomas, 372  
 Walter le, 372  
 Walter son of Walter le, 372
- Meysy:  
 Henry de, 181  
 John de, 51
- Middel Rasen, *see* Rasen, Mid
- Middeleverle, *see* Everleigh: Everleigh, Middle
- Middelneye, Ralph de, Elizabeth his wife, and John his son, 256
- Middelton, *see* Middleton; Milton
- Middleton (Middilton), Warws., manor, 325
- Middleton (Middilton) [*unidentified*], parson of, *see* Scott, John
- Middleton (Middilton, Midelton):  
 Christine wife of Robert, 374  
 John de, chaplain, 502  
 Peter de, 374  
 Robert son of Peter de, 374
- Midgham (Migham) [in Thatcham], Berks., 381
- Migham, *see* Fordingbridge; Midgham
- Mighendon, *see* Mannington
- Milbourne, *see* Malmesbury
- Milcombe (Miltecombe, Myldecoumbe), Walter, and Margaret his wife, 589–90
- Mildenhall (Mildenhale):  
 advowson, 396  
 manor, 366, 396  
 Stitchcombe(Stotescombe,Stottescombe), 469  
 manor, 603
- Mildeston (Mildiston), *see* Milston
- Mileham (Milham), Norf., manor, 334, 421
- Miles, Nicholas, of Coombe Bissett, 458
- Milford, *see* Laverstock
- Milham, *see* Mileham
- Mill (Mulle):  
 Christine wife of Henry atte, 185  
 Henry atte, 185  
 Roger atte, of Rushall, 132  
 Walter atte, of Ramsbury, 104
- Milston (Mildeston, Mildiston, Milleston), 241, 391, 453–4  
 manor, 209
- Miltecombe, *see* Milcombe
- Milton (Middleton), Hants, 81

- Milton (Melton) [near Gravesend], Kent, manor, 313
- Milton Lilborne (Middelton, Middelton Lislebon), 211–12, 231, 469  
Fyfield (Fifhilde, Fylhyde), 231, 469
- Milward (Muleward):  
Henry le, 300  
John, 623  
Robert, 371
- Minchinhampton (Munecenehampton), Glos., 443, 529
- Minsterworth (Menstreworth), Glos., manor, 548
- Missenden, Great (Great Mussenden, Mussenden), Bucks.:  
abbey, 466  
manor, 456, 466
- Missenden, Little (Bucks.) *see* Holmer
- Missenden (Mussenden), Joan daughter of Thomas de, 466
- Moddeslegh, John de, and Alice his wife, 390
- Moely, Henry, 639
- Mohaut, John, and Joan his wife, 410
- Mohun:  
Joan wife of John de, 366  
John de, of Dunster, knight, 366, 396
- Moigne (Moynes):  
Joan wife of William, 286  
John, 519  
John, chaplain, 528  
Margery wife of Thomas, knight, 470  
Thomas, 519  
Thomas, knight, 470, 506  
William, knight, 286
- Mokenhulle [? in Highworth], 425
- Molyns (Molynnes):  
Gille wife of John de, 129–30, 165, 323  
John de (knight), 129–30, 165, 234, 239, 244, 323  
William, knight, 621  
William son of John de, 323
- Mommeworth, *see* Laverstock: Mumworth
- Monek, Richard, and Joan his wife, 452
- Monketon, *see* Winterbourne Monkton
- Montague (Monte Acuto, Mountagu):  
William, 446  
William de, earl of Salisbury, 536
- Montfort (Monte Forti), Peter de, 495
- Moors, West (la More) [in West Parley], Dors., 443, 529
- Moorshall, *see* Kington St. Michael
- Morden (Mourdon), Dors., 353
- More, la, *see* Moors, West
- More, Hugh atte, 54
- Moreton (Morton), Dors., manor and advowson, 412  
Moreton, East (Estmorden), manor, 530
- Moreton Morrell (Morton Daubeneye), Warws., 495
- Moreton Valence (Morton), Glos., manor, 1
- Morewelese (Morwelese):  
Joan wife of William, 568  
Richard de, of North Widhill, 110  
William, 568  
William, of Newton, 644
- Morley (Morlee, Morlegh), *see* Crudwell
- Morshawe, *see* Kington St. Michael: Moorshall
- Mortelee, *see* Bradford on Avon: Mourteleghe
- Morton, *see* Moreton
- Morwelese, *see* Morewelese
- Mossel, Thomas, of Hindon, and Joan his wife, 308
- Mottisfont, Hants, *see* Durneford
- Mountagu, *see* Montague
- Mounte:  
David, 312  
Joan wife of William, of Heytesbury, 312  
Joan wife of William, of Mountemille, 329  
John son of William, of Heytesbury, 312  
Parnel wife of John, 312  
William (of Heytesbury), 312, 371  
William, of Mountemille, 329
- Mountemille [*unidentified*], 329
- Mourdon, *see* Morden
- Mourle, Geoffrey de, 127
- Mourteleghe, *see* Bradford on Avon
- Mourteleghe:  
Isabel wife of Thomas de, 433  
Robert de, 431–3  
Thomas de, 433  
Thomase wife of Robert de, 431–3
- Moxham, *see* Atworth
- Moyne, *see* Moigne
- Muchelewichford, *see* Wishford, Great
- Mulborn (Mulborne, Mulebourn, Mulebourne, Muleburne), *see* Bratton: Melbourne; Malmesbury: Milbourne
- Mulcote, Richard, of New Salisbury, 327
- Muleforde, *see* Laverstock: Milford
- Muleward, *see* Milward
- Mulle, *see* Mill
- Mulleburn, *see* Bratton: Melbourne
- Mulleford, *see* Laverstock: Milford
- Mumworth, *see* Laverstock
- Munchynkyngton, *see* Kington St. Michael
- Mundene, John de, 319
- Munecenehampton, *see* Minchinhampton
- Murdak, Robert, 306
- Musard, Elizabeth daughter of William, 355
- Mussenden, *see* Missenden
- Myldecoumbe, *see* Milcombe
- Mymbury, *see* Ramsbury: Membury

- Naap, *see* Knapp
- Nash (Nassh):  
 Agnes wife of John atte, 640  
 Edward atte, of Lechlade, 61  
 Hugh brother of William, 61  
 John atte, 640  
 Maud wife of Robert, 61  
 Robert son of Edward atte, 61  
 William son of Robert, 61
- Nategrave, *see* Notgrove
- Natton, *see* Lacock: Notton
- Navenby, Lincs., 469
- Navestok, John de, parson of Willingale Doe, 178
- Net, Robert, 545
- Netelton, *see* Nettleton
- Netheravon (Netheravene, Netherhavene), 29, 419  
 manor, 62
- Netherbourgate, *see* Fordingbridge: Burgate, Lower
- Netherbury, Dors., *see* Mangerton
- Nethercott (Nethercote), *see* Swindon
- Netherduddelegh, *see* Bradford on Avon: Dudley
- Netherfilkyng, *see* Broughton Poggs: Filkins
- Netherharden, *see* Bedwyn, Great: Harding
- Netherhavene, *see* Netheravon
- Nethersegre, *see* Seagry: Seagry, Lower
- Netherstratton, *see* Stratton St. Margaret: Stratton, Lower
- Netherwestwode, *see* Westwood: Westwood, Lower
- Netley Marsh, Hants, *see* Wade
- Nettleton (Netelton), 450
- Nettleton (Netelton), Lincs., 469
- Neuland, *see* Newlands
- Neuton, *see* Whiteparish: Newton
- Nevill (Nevyle):  
 Catherine wife of William de, 413  
 Gilbert de, knight, 469  
 John de, 140  
 John de, of Essex, knight, 469  
 Margaret wife of John de, 140  
 William de, 342, 413
- New (Niwe):  
 Edith daughter of William le, 172  
 William le, 101, 172
- New Forest, Hants, 359
- Newark, the, *see* Dartford
- Neweman, *see* Newman
- Newenham, *see* Sutton Veny: Newnham
- Newent, Glos., *see* Kilcot
- Newnton (Neweton), *see* Newnton; Newton
- Newlands, West (West Neuland) [in St. Lawrence], Essex, 469
- Newman (Neweman, Nyweman):  
 Agnes wife of John le, 485-6  
 Christine wife of Edmund, 303  
 Edmund, 303  
 John le (of Edington), 114, 485-6
- Newnham, *see* Sutton Veny
- Newnton, Long (Longe Newnton, Newnton), 83, 239
- Newnton, North (Nywenton by Uphavene), 438  
 Hilcott (Hullecote), 438
- Newnton (Nywenton), Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 478
- Newton (Neweton) [*unspecified*], ? Wilts., 644
- Newton (Neuton), *see* Whiteparish
- Newton, South (Southnyweton), 446  
 Chilhampton (Childhampton), 76, 446, 480  
 Suthfeld, le, 76  
 Stoford (Stouford), 7, 13, 446
- Nichol (Nicole):  
 Adam le fitz, 3  
 John, of All Cannings, 483
- Nicholas, vicar of Winterbourne Stoke, 558
- Nicole, *see* Nichol
- Nippard (Nipred), *see* Tisbury
- Nippard (Nyprede), John son of Hugh de, 105
- Niwe, *see* New
- Noreys, *see* Norris
- Norfolk, *see* Beeston; Brothecross; Castle Acre; Gallow; Gimingham; Hingham; Horsey; Lamas; Marham; Methwold; Mileham; Shouldham; Starston; Thetford; Tunstead
- Norley (Northle) [in Boldre], Hants, 406
- Normanby le Wold (Normanby), Lincs., 469
- Normand (Normaund):  
 Joan wife of Roger, 77  
 Roger, 77, 147, 238  
 Roger, of Southampton, 127  
 Roger son of Roger, of Southampton, 127
- Normanton, *see* Wilsford [in Underditch hundred]
- Normaund, *see* Normand
- Norreys, *see* Norris
- Norridge, *see* Upton Scudamore
- Norrington, *see* Alvediston
- Norrington (Northyngton), John de, 92
- Norris (Noreys, Norreys):  
 Eleanor sister of Robert, 70  
 Gillian wife of John, 239  
 John, 239  
 John son of Nicholas, 361  
 Margery, 635

- Norris—*cont.*  
 Maud wife of John son of Nicholas, 361  
 Nicholas, 361  
 Robert brother of Thomas, 70  
 Thomas son of Walter, 70  
 Walter, 70  
 Norstok, *see* Stoke, North  
 North (Northe), William, 565  
 Northamptonshire, *see* Catesby; Finedon;  
 Harringworth; Higham Ferrers;  
 Houghton; Irthlingborough; Passen-  
 ham; Titchmarsh; Wakerley; Walton  
 Northbovy, *see* Bovey, North  
 Northbraddelegh, *see* Bradley, North  
 Northbrudecombe (Northburdecombe), *see*  
 Burcombe  
 Northe, *see* North  
 Northland, John de, 218  
 Northle, *see* Norley  
 Northo:  
 Christian wife of William de, the elder, 67  
 Denise wife of William (son of William)  
 de, 67, 423  
 William de, the elder, 67  
 William (son of William) de, 67, 423  
 Northrugg (Northrygg), *see* Upton Scuda-  
 more: Norridge  
 Northstock, *see* Stoke, North  
 Northtodeworth (Northtudeworth), *see* Tid-  
 worth, North  
 Northumberland, *see* Barnard Castle; Gain-  
 ford  
 Northwemysford [*unidentified*; ? Winsford],  
 Som., 469  
 Northwode, *see* Northwood  
 Northwodefold, *see* Downton: Woodfalls,  
 North  
 Northwood (Northwode), Agnes de (daugh-  
 ter of William de Grandison), 142, 367  
 Northwydhulle (Northwydyhull), *see* Crick-  
 lade: Widhill  
 Northyngton, *see* Norrington  
 Northynton, *see* Alvediston: Norrington  
 Norton [in Selborne], Hants, manor, 464  
 Norton, Chipping (Chepyng Norton, Chep-  
 yngnorton), Oxon., manor, 334, 421  
 Norton Bavant (Norton Bavent, Norton  
 Escidemor), 111, 461  
 manor, 516  
 Norton, Ralph de, 464, 468  
 Norygge, *see* Upton Scudamore: Norridge  
 Not:  
 Agnes, 364  
 Walter, clerk, 479  
 Notehurst, *see* Nuthurst  
 Notgrove (Nategrave), Glos., advowson,  
 495  
 Nottingham (Notingham, Notyngham):  
 Hugh de, 469  
 Joan wife of Hugh de, 469  
 Walter de, clerk, 323  
 Nottinghamshire, *see* Colwick; Gonalston;  
 Lenton; Oxton; Srampcot; Wood-  
 borough  
 Notton, *see* Lacock  
 Notyngham, *see* Nottingham  
 Novo Burgo, Robert de, and Margaret his  
 wife, 56  
 Nuthurst, Suss., *see* Sedgewick  
 Nuthurst (Notehurst, Nutherst):  
 Isabel, 545  
 John de, chaplain, 623  
 Nyprede, *see* Nippard; Tisbury: Nippard  
 Nyweman, *see* Newman  
 Nywenham, *see* Sutton Veny: Newnham  
 Nywenton, *see* Newton  
 Oak (Ok, Oke):  
 Christine wife of John atte, of Turleigh, 431  
 John atte, of Bradford, 431–3  
 John atte, of Turleigh, 431  
 Margery wife of William atte, 225  
 William atte, of Nippard, 225  
 Oakley (Ocle), *see* Dinton; Okle  
 Oakley (Ocle, Okle):  
 Richard de, chaplain, 269  
 Simon de, 13  
 William son of Simon de, 13  
 Oare, *see* Wilcot  
 Oare (Ores), Kent, 469  
 occupations and callings:  
 barber, 100  
 carpenter, 521  
 chaplain, *passim*  
 chapman, 640  
 clerk, *passim*  
 draper, 146  
 fisherman, 33, 232  
 porter, 639  
 tucker, 504  
 Ocle, *see* Dinton: Oakley; Oakley  
 Ocstede, *see* Oxted  
 Odcombe (Odecombe), Som., manor, 144  
 Odstock (Odestok, Odestoke), 250, 469  
 parson of, *see* Harnham, Thomas  
 Offham (Ofham) [in South Stoke], Suss.,  
 manor, 334, 421  
 offices:  
 chamber and the door in the king's  
 exchequer, co. Bucks., 495  
 collector of pesage in Southampton, 495  
 Offley, Herts., *see* Putteridge  
 Ofham, *see* Offham

- Ogbourne (Okebourn, Okeburn) [*unspecified*], 48–9
- Ogbourne Maizey, *see* Ogbourne St. George
- Ogbourne St. Andrew:  
Rockley (Rokle, Rokleg, Roucle by Marleburgh), 115  
manor, 71, 98, 386
- Ogbourne St. George (Okebourn St. George), 527
- Ogbourne Maizey (Okebourne Meisy), 584
- Ogerston (Ogerstone), Hunts., Wassinglee by, *see* Washingley
- Ogmore (Oggemore), Glam., manor, 548
- Ok (Oke), *see* Oak
- Okebourn (Okebourne, Okeburn), *see* Ogbourne
- Okeford, Child (Childokford), Dors., parson of, *see* Giffard, Philip
- Okle [*unidentified*], 311
- Okle, *see* Oakley
- Oliver, John, the elder, and Agnes his wife, 7
- Olneye, Ralph de, parson of Broughton Gifford, 416
- Orchard (Orchet):  
Edward atten, 239  
John, 371  
Maud wife of Edward atten, 239  
Robert son of Edward atten, 239
- Orcheston Boyyle (Orcheston Boyvill, Orcheston Boyvyll), *see* Orcheston St. Mary
- Orcheston St. George (Ercheston, Orcheston), 6, 140, 348, 504, 618  
manor and advowson, 199  
*and see* Elston
- Orcheston St. George *or* Orcheston St. Mary, 24
- Orcheston St. Mary (Orcheston Boyyle, Orcheston Boyvill, Orcheston Boyvyll), 140, 504, 618
- Orchet, *see* Orchard
- Ordrich, Roger, and Maud his wife, 239
- Ore, *see* Wilcot: Oare
- Ores, *see* Oare
- Orfevre, Stephen Ic, 91; *and see* Goldsmyth
- Orfold (Ouerfolde) [in Wisborough Green], Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Orsett (Corshecche), Essex, 469
- Osbern (Osebern), Nicholas, and Alice his wife, 544
- Osberston, William de, clerk, 296
- Osea Island, *see* Totham, Great
- Osebern, *see* Osbern
- Osevyle, Hugh de, 136
- Oswestry (Oswaldestre, Oswaldestre), Salop., castle, township, and manor, 334, 421
- Othomes, William, 450
- Ouerfolde, *see* Orfold
- Oueseye, *see* Totham, Great: Osea Island
- Overduddelegh, *see* Bradford on Avon: Dudley
- Overe Warfton (Overewerfton), *see* Wroughton: Wroughton, Over
- Overharden, *see* Bedwyn, Great: Harding
- Oversegre, *see* Seagry: Seagry, Upper
- Overstratton, *see* Stratton St. Margaret: Stratton, Upper
- Overteffonte, *see* Teffont Magna
- Overton, West:  
Lockeridge (Lokerigge), 5  
Shaw (Shagh, Shawe by Savernak), 5, 122
- Overton, Thomas de, 526
- Overwerfton *see* Wroughton: Wroughton, Over
- Overwestwode, *see* Westwood: Westwood, Upper
- Owelcombe, *see* Woolcombe
- Owermoigne, Dors., *see* Ringstead
- Oweyn, Catherine wife of Matthew, 112
- Oxenford, *see* Oxford
- Oxenwood (Oxenwode), *see* Shalbourne
- Oxford, earl of, *see* Vere, John de
- Oxford (Oxenford), John de, of New Salisbury, and Agnes his wife, 615
- Oxfordshire, *see* Bampton; Bourton, Black; Broughton Poggs; Crowell; Ducklington; Elsfield; Hook Norton; Kidlington; Norton; Standlake; Tiddington; Whitchurch
- Oxstede, *see* Oxted
- Oxston, *see* Oxton
- Oxted (Ocstede), Surr., 469
- Oxted (Oxstede), Rowland de, 469
- Oxton (Oxston), Notts., 469
- Page, William, 190
- Painscastle (Maud's Castle), Radnors., 292
- Pakelescroft, *see* Hilperton: Paxcroft
- Palet, John, 638
- Pallingham (Palyngham) [in Wisborough Green], Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Palmer (Palmere):  
John, the younger, 645  
Thomas, 18
- Palton, Roger de, 119
- Palyngham, *see* Pallingham
- Pamphill, Dors., *see* Barnsley; Bradford; Cowgrove; Kingston Lacy
- Panchet, *see* Clarendon Forest
- Pantry (Panetrye), Richard atte, and Alice his wife, 593

- Park (Parke):  
 Walter atte, 530  
 Walter de, of Upton Scudamore, 504  
 Walter du, 149
- Parker (Parkere):  
 Christine wife of William, 595  
 Eleanor wife of Richard le, 585  
 Joan wife of Robert le, 307, 315  
 John le, 273  
 Richard le, 585  
 Robert le, 307, 315  
 Walter, chaplain, 350  
 William, 595
- Parley, West, Dors., *see* Moors, West
- Parsons (Persones), Adam, 501
- Passenham, Northants., manor, 552, 555
- Paulesholte, *see* Poulshot
- Paveley (Pavely):  
 Alice wife of Reynold de, 151  
 Joan wife of Walter (de), 405  
 John son of Reynold de, knight, 119  
 Reynold de, 151  
 Reynold de, knight, 119  
 Walter, 387  
 Walter (de), knight, 405, 563
- Paxcroft, *see* Hilperton
- Payn:  
 Alice wife of John, of Baunton, 173  
 Gillian, 373  
 Isabel wife of John, 625  
 John, 625  
 John, of Baunton, 173  
 Robert, 302, 305  
*and see* FitzPayn
- Pedeworth, Thomas de, 309
- Pek (Pek):  
 Isabel wife of Roger le, 219, 316  
 John, of Cavendish, 528  
 Roger le, 219, 316
- Peldon (Pelyngdon), Essex, 469
- Peltons, Alice, 371
- Pelyngdon, *see* Peldon
- Pembridge (Pembrugge, Penbrigg, Penebrugge):  
 Alice wife of John de, 127  
 Fulk de, 207  
 John de, 127  
 Richard, knight, 519  
 Robert de, 207
- Pembroke, earl of, *see* Valence
- Pembrugge (Penbrigg), *see* Pembridge
- Penchut, *see* Clarendon Forest
- Penebrugge, *see* Pembridge
- Penleigh (Penlegh, Penleye), *see* Dilton
- Penleigh (Penlegh), William de, chaplain, 230
- Penne:  
 John de la, 395  
 Margaret wife of John de la, 395  
 Richard de la, 154
- Penston, John, 41
- Pentelowe, James de, 25
- Pepard, Margery wife of William, 494
- Percy (Percehay, Percehaye):  
 Constance de, abbess of Wilton, 103  
 Constance wife of Henry de, knight, 416  
 George de, 273  
 George son of George de, 273  
 Henry, 227, 523  
 Henry de, knight, 416  
 Margaret wife of George de, 273  
 Maud, 182, 200  
 Nicholas brother of Thomas, 273  
 Robert son of Maud, 182  
 Stephen, 136  
 Thomas brother of George son of George de, 273  
 William, 36, 157
- Perham:  
 Catherine wife of William, 431-3  
 John, of Bookham, 103  
 Maud de, 103  
 William, 431-3
- Perle, Walter, 562
- Pernaunt:  
 Alice wife of John, of Ashton, 472  
 John, 408  
 John, of Ashton, 472
- Perrers, Richard de, and Eleanor his wife, 124
- Perry (Pyrye), Walter atte, 239; *and see* Pury
- Persones, *see* Parsons
- Perte, Ralph, 397
- Pertenhale (Pertynhale), John de, 282, 333
- Pertwood (Perteworth), *see* Knoyle, East
- Pertynhale, *see* Pertenhale
- Pesson, Thomas, 217
- Petersham (Peterichesham) [in Holt], Dors., 457
- Petersham (Petresham), William de, 239
- Petty (Petit):  
 Felise, 237  
 John, 91  
 Margery wife of John, 91
- Peuseseye, *see* Pewsey
- Peverel:  
 Edith wife of William, 81  
 Henry son of William, 81  
 Hugh, 372  
 John brother of Henry, 81  
 William, 81
- Pewell (Pewelle):  
 John de, 3  
 John de, chaplain, 24



- Pewsey (Peueseye):  
 Christine wife of Richard, 575  
 John, parson of Smarden, 598  
 Richard, 575
- Peytevyn, Robert, and Christine his wife, 95
- Phelip, Richard, 635
- Phelipes (Phelippes):  
 Robert, 101  
 Robert, of Winterbourne Monkton, 236
- Philipston (Phelpeston, Phelpiston), *see*  
 Wimborne St. Giles
- Pick (Pyk, Pykk):  
 Joan wife of Nicholas, 36  
 Joan wife of Thomas, 384  
 John, 36  
 Nicholas, 36, 106  
 Nichole, 275  
 Thomas, 384
- Pickard (Pycard, Pykard):  
 Alice wife of William, 477  
 Gillian wife of John, 166  
 John, of Fresden, 166  
 William, 477  
 William son of William, 477
- Pickering (Pykeryng), John, 644
- Pikedewode, Nicholas atte, and Mabel his  
 wife, 155
- Pimperleaze (Pymperle), Anselm, 644
- Pinkhurst (Pynkhurst) [in Slinfold], Suss.,  
 manor, 334, 421
- Pinkney, *see* Sherston
- Pinnock (Pynnok):  
 Agnes, 239  
 Alice daughter of William, 239  
 Christine wife of William, of Downton, 97  
 Nicholas, 184  
 Nicholas, clerk, 374  
 Robert, 309  
 William, 239  
 William, of Downton, 97
- Pipardesclve, *see* Clyffe Pypard
- Piriton, *see* Purton
- Pitney (Putteneve Lorty), Som., manor and  
 advowson, 256
- Pitstone (Pychesthorn), Bucks., 75
- Pitton (Putton), 232, 312
- Plater, Luke, 545
- Pleistowe, Richard atte, and Margaret his  
 daughter, 304
- Plescy, Hugh de, and Millicent his wife, 156
- Pleystere, John, Edith his wife, and John his  
 son, 354
- Plucknett (Plokenet):  
 Alan, knight, 280  
 Joan wife of William, 104  
 Sibyl wife of Alan, 280  
 William, 104
- Podelecote by Warewyk [*unidentified*],  
 Warws., 129
- Podyfat, Henry, and Christine his wife, 514
- Poghlee, *see* Garston, East: Poughley
- Pole (la Pole), *see* Poole Keynes
- Poleter, *see* Poulter
- Policote, *see* Pollicott
- Poling (Polyng), Suss., manor and hundred,  
 334, 421
- Pollicot (Policote), in Ashendon, Bucks., 1
- Polton, Robert son of John de, 290
- Polyng, *see* Poling
- Pomeroy (Pombury), *see* Winkfield
- Pompe, Roger, of Rushall, and Margery his  
 wife, 132
- Poole Keynes (Pole, la Pole), Glos., formerly  
 Wilts., manor and advowson, 14, 429
- Pope:  
 Walter, 299  
 Walter, chaplain, 190
- Porter:  
 Edith wife of John le, 72  
 John, of Cannings, 638  
 John le, 48–9, 72
- Porteres, Agnes, 364
- Porteslade, *see* Portslade
- Porton (Pourton), 35, 160, 266  
 chapel of St. Nicholas, advowson, 35, 266  
 parson of, *see* Walter
- Portslade (Porteslade), Suss., manor, 608
- Postrigge [*unidentified*], Som., 469
- Poterne, *see* Potterne
- Pothardy, Walter, and Maud his wife, 419
- Potter, John le, and Helen his wife, 300
- Potterne (Poterne), 259  
 Mershton by, *see* Marston  
 vicar of, *see* Chapman, William le
- Pouere, *see* Power
- Pouger, John, and Margery his wife, 352
- Poughley, *see* Garston, East
- Poulshot (Paulesholte, Poulesholte), manor,  
 152, 415
- Poulshot (Paulesholte):  
 John de, 152, 340  
 Margaret wife of John de, 152
- Poulter (Poleter), William son of John le, 378
- Poumbury, *see* Winkfield: Pomeroy
- Pounsot, Peter, 92
- Pourton, *see* Porton
- Power (Pouere):  
 Richard le, of Black Bourton, 9  
 Walter, clerk, 540
- Poynant, master Walter, parson of Shel-  
 lingford, 261
- Poyntz:  
 Alice wife of William, 162  
 Henry brother of Walter, 71, 98

Poyntz—*cont.*

- Hugh, of Curry Mallett, 71, 98
- Hugh brother of Nicholas son of Hugh, 71, 98
- Nicholas, knight, 386
- Nicholas, parson of St. Mary's Hoo, 71, 98
- Nicholas son of Hugh, 71, 98
- Richard, of Bradford on Avon, 38
- Thomas brother of Henry, 71, 98
- Walter brother of Hugh brother of Nicholas, 71, 98
- William, of Ashley, 162

Prangel, Walter, 635

## Prat:

- Alice wife of Thomas, 35, 160
- John, 266
- Thomas, 7, 22-3, 35, 88, 95, 160, 180
- Thomas son of John, 266
- Walter, of Littleton Drew, 441

Prentiz, John, 545

Preshute (Preschut), 115

Manton, 115

Prestebury, William de, 309

Prestes, Henry, 427

Preston (Preston by Ywerne Courtenay) [in Iwerne Minster, Dors.], 423

Preston, Rut., manor, 495

Preston [*unspecified*], Suss., manor, 334, 421

Prichet, William, and Alice his wife, 180

property, exceptional types conveyed:

adwosons:

- of a mediety of a church, 356, 403, 443, 494

- of a religious house, 466, 495, 548

alder, 353, 423, 620

bailiwicks:

- of the bedelry of a hundred, 38, 84, 300

- of a forestership, 81

- of a subforestership, 616

- of a wood, 13

bracken, 194

byre, 279

castles, 65, 292, 325, 334, 394, 421, 495, 548

chases, 334, 421

commote, 548

corrody, 628, 642

dovecotes, 143, 145, 387, 409, 431-3, 597, 600, 615

firewood, right to collect, 628, 642

forest, 334, 421

gardens, 86, 145, 279, 406-7

grange, 279

heath, 318, 353, 359, 400, 406, 537, 600

homage and services, 3, 18, 217, 293, 309, 339, 353, 358, 371-2, 387, 431-3,

property—*cont.*

- 444-5, 450, 469, 523, 529-30, 542, 545, 565, 615, 626, 635, 638-40, 644

hundreds, 1, 124, 334, 421, 495, 548

knights' fees, 75, 469, 495, 529-30

lordships, 548

marsh, 264

- mills, 5, 7-8, 42, 47, 53, 56, 70, 75, 80-1, 86, 111, 146, 154, 161, 171, 178, 203-4, 216, 236, 239, 250, 283, 315-16, 322, 332, 340-1, 353, 359-60, 374, 387-8, 391, 404, 406-7, 428, 445, 453-4, 467, 494, 504, 514, 544-5, 547, 565, 573, 575, 577, 611, 618

moieties of a manor distinguished, 330, 488

moor, 81, 161, 250, 308, 315

offices, 495; *and see* property . . . : bailiwicks; shrievalty

pasture for specified kinds of animal:

- all kinds, 639

- draught animals, 224, 458

- horses, 193, 264, 483, 546, 558

- oxen, 4, 7, 27, 37, 57, 75, 193, 224, 264, 361, 397, 417, 430, 458, 483, 497, 546, 558, 574

- pigs, 7, 193

- sheep, 4, 7, 23, 27, 37, 76, 82, 99, 193, 264, 320, 417, 419, 458, 483, 546, 558, 643

return of writs, 334

shops, 565, 597

shrievalty, 495

- tofts, 9, 54, 58, 75, 80, 133, 185, 216-17, 223, 231, 265, 293, 308, 335, 351, 360, 397, 439, 459, 478, 506, 508, 528, 535, 556, 574, 583, 597, 600, 612, 620, 622, 625, 634, 638-9

townships, 334, 421

Prout (Provet), Gilbert, vicar of Preston Candover, 188

Provendre:

- Geoffrey atte, 304

- Hugh atte, 304

- John brother of Hugh atte, 304

Provet, *see* Prout

Pryver, John, Alice his wife, and Margery his daughter, 363

Puck Shipton, *see* BeechingstokePuddle (Pudele) [*unspecified*], Dors., 412

Pudelcote, Richard de, and Laurencia his wife, 11, 134

Pudrige, *see* Putteridge

Puffyng, Robert, and Christine his wife, 364

Pukeshepene, *see* Beechingstoke: Puck Shipton

Pulton, John de, and Alice his wife, 34

- Pumbury, *see* Winkfield: Pomeroy  
 Pumpe, Robert, and Alice his wife, 408  
 Purbeck (Purbyk), Langeton in, *see* Langton  
   Matravers  
 Purbeck (Purbyk), Worthe in, *see* Worth  
   Matravers  
 Purbeck (Purbyk), John, 371  
 Purie, *see* Pury  
 Purton (Piriton, Puryton, Puryton by  
   Crikelade), 118, 261, 364, 581  
   manor, 319, 352, 594, 607  
   Purton Stoke (Stok), 493  
 Purton (Piriton), Richard de, 495  
 Pury (Purie), Richard atte, parson of  
   Barford St. Martin, 81; *and see* Perry  
 Puryton, *see* Purton  
 Put (Putte):  
   Bennet le, 320  
   John son of Bennet le, 320  
   William atte, 337  
 Puthale, John, 635  
 Putte, *see* Put  
 Puttoneye Lorty, *see* Pitney  
 Putteridge (Pudrige) [in Offley], Herts., 469  
 Putton, *see* Pitton  
 Puyllé, Robert de la, and Margaret his wife,  
   464, 468  
 Pycard, *see* Pickard  
 Pychesthorn, *see* Pitstone  
 Pye, Henry, 245  
 Pyk, *see* Pick  
 Pykard, *see* Pickard  
 Pykeryng, *see* Pickering  
 Pykk, *see* Pick  
 Pymore, Robert, 467  
 Pymperle, *see* Pimperleaze  
 Pynkeneye, *see* Sherston: Pinkney  
 Pynkhurst, *see* Pinkhurst  
 Pynnok, *see* Pinnock  
 Pypardesclyve, *see* Clyffe Pypard  
 Pyrye, *see* Perry
- Quedhampton, *see* Bemerton: Quidhampton  
 Quemerford, *see* Calne  
 Quidhampton, *see* Bemerton
- Racardeston, *see* Winterbourne Bassett:  
   Richardson  
 Radelynych (Radelynche), *see* Redlynch  
 Radnorshire, *see* Aberedw; Elfaet; Pains-  
   castle  
 Rameshull, *see* Ramshill  
 Rampisham (Rammesham), Dors., manor  
   and advowson, 319
- Ramsbury (Remmesbury, Remmesbyry),  
   104, 346  
   Axford (Axeford), manor, 549  
   Hilldrop (Hulletroup by Remmesbyry),  
     135  
   Littlecote (Lytlecote by Remmesbury),  
     365  
     advowson of chapel, 15  
     manor, 15  
   Membury (Mymbury by Remmesbury),  
     221, 570  
   *and see* Knighton  
 Ramsbury (Remmesbury):  
   Adam de, 104  
   Gillian wife of Adam de, 104  
   John de, 549  
   Mabel wife of John de, 549  
   Robert de, 221, 474, 501  
   Simon de, 135  
   Thomas de, knight, 529  
 Ramshill (Rameshull), William de, Alice his  
   wife, and Peter and William his sons,  
   115  
 Randolph:  
   Edith wife of John, 316  
   John, 316  
   Robert brother of William, 213  
   William, 213  
 Rasen, Mid (Middel Rasen), Lincs., 469  
 Rasen, West (Westrasen), Lincs., manor,  
   352, 594  
 Rashleigh Barton (Rashelegh) [in Wemb-  
   worthy], Devon, 603  
 Rayer, John le, of Romsey, and Agnes his  
   wife, 382  
 Rede, Thomas le, and Thomas his son, 605  
 Redland, *see* Bristol  
 Redlynch (Radelynych, Radelynche) [in  
   Downton], 109, 530  
   Hamptworth (Hampteworth), manor, 389  
 Redmarley D'Abitot (Ridmarleye), Worcs.,  
   manor, 495  
 Reepham (Refham), Lincs., 469  
 Rees, *see* Resus  
 Reeve (Reve):  
   Richard son of Robert le, 295  
   Robert le, of Broad Blunsdon, 295  
   Roger le, 523  
 Refham, *see* Reepham  
 Remmesbury (Remmesbyry), *see* Ramsbury  
 Renger, John, of Yatesbury, and Emma his  
   wife, 596  
 rents, *passim*  
   as considerations, *see* considerations  
   in kind:  
     corn, 391, 472, 569  
     cumin, 9, 18, 58, 68, 339, 345, 350, 359,

- rents—*cont.*  
 409, 420, 430, 459, 502, 523,  
 528–30, 534, 542, 639  
 garlic, 644  
 geese, 529  
 ginger, 615  
 gloves, 185, 312  
 pepper, 18, 68, 171, 185, 204, 250, 345,  
 360, 371, 522–3, 528, 530, 534,  
 598, 613  
 1 rose, *passim*  
 4 roses, 320  
 spurs, 530  
*and see* property . . . : corrody
- Reseby, *see* Risby  
 Resus ap Rees, 394  
 Reve, *see* Reeve  
 Reygate, John de, and Alice his wife, 148, 170  
 Reygner, Robert, of Melksham, 641  
 Reynald, Robert, 18  
 Richard, parson of Tisbury, 129–30  
 Richard, parson of Woodborough, 90  
 Richardson, *see* Winterbourne Bassett  
 Richeman, John, 475  
 Richou, Walter, chaplain, 371  
 Ricote, *see* Rycote  
 Ridelere, Thomas le, and Sibyl his wife, 333  
 Ridford, Ralph de, 469  
 Ridmarleye, *see* Redmarley D'Abitot  
 Rigge, *see* Froxfield: Rudge  
 Ringstead (Ryngstede) [in Owermoigne],  
 Dors., manor and advowson, 412  
 Ripely, Thomas, 427  
 Risby (Reseby) [*unspecified*], Lincs., 469  
 River (Ryvere):  
 Adam de la, 74  
 Alice de la, 379  
 Amice daughter of Denise de la, 275  
 Denise de la, 275  
 Iseult wife of Adam de la, 74  
 John de la, 210  
 John de la, knight, 379–80  
 Margery wife of Richard de la, 74  
 Maud sister of Amice, 275  
 Peter de la, 74  
 Richard de la, 74  
 Rose wife of John de la, 210  
 Thomas de la, 358, 364, 393
- Rivers (Ryvers), Richard de, of Blagrove,  
 107
- Robelard:  
 Lucy wife of Richard, 311  
 Richard, 18, 311  
 William, 18  
 William, chaplain, 115
- Robert, bishop of Salisbury, *see* Wyvil,  
 Robert
- Robet, John, of Haxton, 440  
 Robyns, Joan, 638  
 Roche Court, *see* Winterslow  
 Roche:  
 Agnes wife of John de la, 101, 157  
 Agnes sister of Agnes, 101  
 Gilbert brother of John son of John de la,  
 609  
 Joan wife of John de la, 609  
 John de la, 34, 101, 157  
 John de la [? *another*], 609  
 John de la, of Bromham, 420  
 John son of John de la, 609
- Rocheford [i.e. Rochford], Essex, parson of,  
*see* Walton, Richard de  
 Roches, Gilbert son of John de, 550  
 Rochford (Rocheford), Essex, parson of,  
*see* Walton, Richard de  
 Rockbourne (Rokebourn), Hants, manor,  
 190  
 Rockhampton (Rokhamton), Glos., manor  
 and advowson, 65  
 Rockley, *see* Ogbourne St. Andrew  
 Rodbourne (Rodborn by Malmesbury),  
*see* Malmesbury  
 Rodbourne Cheney (Rodbourne Chanau,  
 Rodbourne Chanu, Rodbournechani),  
 18, 93, 192, 311, 381  
 Haydon (Aydon, Haydone), 493  
 manor, 218, 460  
 Haydon Wick (Haydeneswyk), 493
- Rodelee, *see* Rodley  
 Rodeney, *see* Rodney  
 Rodeston, *see* Rudston  
 Rodley (Rodelee) [in Westbury], Glos.,  
 manor, 548
- Rodney (Rodeney):  
 Thomas de, 372  
 Walter, knight, 530
- Roggs, William, 639  
 Rokebourn, *see* Rockbourne  
 Rokhampton, *see* Rockhampton  
 Rokle (Roklegh), *see* Ogbourne St. Andrew:  
 Rockley
- Rolleston (Rolveston), 565  
 manor, 564
- Romayn, John, and Christine his wife,  
 254
- Romsey (Romesy), Hants, 382, 406  
 la Wade by, *see* Wade
- Romsey (Romeseye, Romesy):  
 Cecily sister of Thomas, 385  
 Joan wife of Walter de, 385  
 John, 643  
 Maud sister of Cecily, 385  
 Thomas son of Joan, 385  
 Walter de, 385

- Ros (Roos):  
 Agnes wife of Nicholas Ie, 223  
 Margaret daughter of William de, 201  
 Nicholas Ie, 223  
 Thomas son of William de, of Helmsley, 394  
 William de, 201  
 William de, of Helmsley, 394
- Rotherbridge (Rutherbrigge), Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- Rothwell (Rothewell), Lincs., 469
- Roucle by Marleburgh, *see* Ogbourne St. Andrew: Rockley
- Roude (Roudes), *see* Rowde
- Roudon, *see* Chippenham: Rowden
- Rouleye, *see* Winkfield: Rowley
- Roulond, Robert, and Agnes his wife, 475
- Rous, John Ie, of Imber, and Alice his wife, 113
- Rowde (Roudes), parson of, *see* Gilbert
- Rowde (Roude), Nicholas de, 304
- Rowden, *see* Chippenham
- Rowley (Roweleye), *see* Winkfield
- Rowmere, William, 545
- Roylly, Nicholas, 227
- Rudge, *see* Froxfield; Rugge
- Rudloe, *see* Box
- Rudston (Rodeston), Robert de, 251
- Rugge [*unidentified*], Wilts., 593; *and see* Froxfield: Rudge
- Ruggelewe, *see* Box: Rudloe
- Ruscombe (Ruscompe), Berks., Henton by, *see* Hinton
- Rushall (Rusteshale), 82, 90, 132, 483
- Rushall (Rusteshale), John de, 304
- Russell (Russel, Russul):  
 Adam, 48, 193  
 Alice wife of Adam, 48  
 Alice wife of Henry, 95  
 Edward, 529  
 Helen wife of Adam, 193  
 Henry, 95  
 John, of Seagry, 542  
 John, of Seagry, the younger, 599  
 Robert, 386  
 Robert, of Ogbourne, 48  
 Robert, the elder, 184
- Rusteshale, *see* Rushall
- Rutherbrigge, *see* Rotherbridge
- Rutland, *see* Preston; Uppingham
- Ruton, *see* Ryton
- Ryborgh, William de, 554
- Rycote (Ricote), John de, and Maud his wife, 546-7
- Rydel, Robert, and Isabel his wife, 513, 599
- Ryefeld Bisouthewode [*unidentified*], Hants, 406
- Rymewey, John, chaplain, 638
- Ryngstede, *see* Ringstead
- Ryston, Alexander de, chaplain, 614
- Ryton (Ruton), Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Ryvere, *see* River
- Ryveres, *see* Rivers
- Sage, John, chaplain, 264
- St. Amand (Sancto Amando), Aumary de, and Joan his wife, 62
- St. Ewe (Seint Ewa), Cornw., parson of, *see* Thomas
- St. John (Sancto Johanne):  
 Edward de, knight, 421  
 Edward de, the nephew, 228  
 Eve de, 334
- St. Lawrence, Essex, *see* Newlands, West
- St. Lo (Sancto Laudo), John son of John de, 36
- St. Martin (Sancto Martino):  
 John brother of John, 465  
 Laurence de (knight), 39, 465  
 Thomas son of Laurence de, 465
- St. Nicholas Hurst, Berks., *see* Hinton
- St. Omer (Sancto Omere), William de, 66, 329
- St. Quintin (Sancto Quintino, Sancto Quyntino):  
 Herbert de, knight, 136, 205  
 Herbert son of Herbert de, 205  
 Joan daughter of Herbert de, 136  
 Margery wife of Herbert son of Herbert de, 205
- Saleman, Richard, of Avoncliffe, 445
- Salisbury (New Salisbury), 23, 167, 327, 428, 504, 537, 565, 579, 597, 615  
 bishop of, *see* Wyvil, Robert  
 Brutford by, *see* Britford  
 Bymerton by, *see* Bemerton  
 Fissherston by, *see* Fisherton Anger  
 Langeforde by, *see* Longford  
 St. Edmund's church, 195-6, 277  
 provost of, *see* Wimborne, master Peter de
- Salisbury, Old, Avene by, *and* Stratford by, *see* Stratford-sub-Castle
- Salisbury, earl of, *see* Montague, William de
- Salisbury (Salesbury), Thomas son of Adam de, 208
- Sallowe, William de, 559
- Salso Marisco, *see* Saltmarsh
- Saltfleetby (Saltflenby), Lincs., 469
- Salthrop (Scalthorp), Alexander, and Isabel his wife, 453
- Saltmarsh (Salso Marisco), Giles son of John de, 26

- Salwarp, William de, 495  
 Sambourn (Sambourne), Robert de (clerk) (chaplain), 424, 529–30  
 Sampson, Hugh, 127  
 Sancto Amando, *see* St. Amand  
 Sancto Johanne, *see* St. John  
 Sancto Laudo, *see* St. Lo  
 Sancto Martino, *see* St. Martin  
 Sancto Mauro, *see* Seymour  
 Sancto Omere, *see* St. Omer  
 Sancto Quintino (Sancto Quyntino), *see* St. Quintin  
 Sandhull, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 12  
 Sandon, Simon de, 609  
 Sangelton, *see* Singleton  
 Sapcote, Leics., 495  
 Sauceresashtone, *see* Ashton, West: Ashton, Rood  
 Saundres, William, 166  
 Sauser:  
   Joan wife of Roger le, 419  
   Roger le, 237, 419  
 Savenhampton, *see* Sevenhampton  
 Savernake (Savernak), forest, 616  
   Shawe by, *see* Overton, West: Shaw  
   Wotton by, *see* Wootton Rivers  
 Scalthorp, *see* Salthrop  
 Scarlet, John, and Agnes his wife, 461  
 Scott, John, parson of Middleton, 389  
 Scudamore (Escudamour, Escudemor, Skidemor, Skydemor, Skydemour):  
   Alice wife of Walter, 461–2, 489  
   Peter, knight, 566  
   Walter, knight, 461–2, 489, 530  
 Seagry (Segre), 542, 599  
   manor, 508, 622  
   Seagry, Lower (Nethersegre), 542  
   Seagry, Upper (Oversegre), 542, 599  
 Searchfield (Seccheville), *see* Charford  
 Sedgebrook (Segbrok), Lincs., 75  
 Sedgewick (Seggewyk) [in Nuthurst], Suss., manor, 179  
 Send (Sende), manor, 201  
   Inmarsh (Hennemersh by Sende), 120  
 Sefoul, John, 75  
 Segbrok, *see* Sedgebrook  
 Seggewyk, *see* Sedgewick  
 Segrave, Hugh, 545  
 Segre, *see* Seagry  
 Segyn, Theobald, 206  
 Segynton, Thomas, clerk, 621  
 Seint Ewa [i.e. St. Ewe], Cornw., parson of, *see* Thomas  
 Selborne, Hants, *see* Norton  
 Seles, *see* Zeals  
 Seleseye, *see* Selsey  
 Selwyne, *see* Selwyn  
 Selsey (Seleseye), Suss., 440  
 Selton, *see* Silton  
 Selwyn (Selewyne), Walter, 239  
 Selyman:  
   Joan wife of Robert (the elder), 182  
   Maud wife of Robert (the elder), 309–10, 507, 509  
   Robert (the elder), 182, 309–10, 507, 509  
   Robert (the younger) (son of Maud), 309–10, 507, 509  
 Sembleton, *see* Semington  
 Semelegh, *see* Semley  
 Semington (Sembleton, Semelton), 44, 285, 312  
 Semley (Cemelegh, Semelegh), 67, 279, 318, 400, 537  
   field-names, 279  
 Sende, *see* Send  
 Sergeant, John, of Stone, 513  
 Serle, Walter, and Alice his wife, 54  
 Servington (Serventon, Servyngton):  
   Elizabeth wife of Oliver de, 21  
   Oliver de, 21  
   William de, 469  
 Sevenhampton (Savenhamptone), 42, 57–8, 139, 166  
 Sevenhampton, John de, 118  
 Sewell (Sewal, Sewale):  
   Emma wife of Walter, 258  
   Isabel wife of John, 161, 180, 241  
   John, 161, 180, 241  
   Thomas, of Wykham, 280  
   Walter, 180, 258  
   Walter son of Walter, 258  
 Sexindale, Richard de, 201  
 Seymour (Sancto Mauro, Seymor):  
   Alan brother of Thomas de, 39  
   Laurence de, parson of Higham Ferrers, 39  
   Nicholas, knight, 387  
   Nicholas brother of Alan, 39  
   Thomas de, 39  
   Thomas de, knight, 405, 413, 469  
   Warin de, 39  
 Shadewell, Laurencia wife of Adam de, and Thomas her son, 348  
 Shaftesbury (Shaston), Dors., 318, 400  
   abbey and abbess of, 8, 16  
 Shagh, *see* Overton, West: Shaw  
 Shalbourne (Shaldebourn), formerly partly Berks., 163, 211–12  
   Oxenwood (Oxenwode), 616  
   Westcourt, manor and advowson, 211–12  
 Shalford (Shaldeford), Essex, 469  
 Shallyngford (Shalyngford), *see* Shellingford  
 Shardelowe:  
   Joan wife of John son of John de, 206

- Shardelowe—*cont.*  
 John de, knight, 206  
 John son of John de, 206
- Shareshull:  
 Adam de (knight), 230, 271, 376  
 Alice wife of Adam de, 230, 271, 376  
 Margaret wife of William de, 603  
 William de, 603
- Sharneton (Sharnton), *see* Sherrington
- Sharpenham, Ralph de, and Edith his wife, 162
- Sharpricks (Sharprixe) [in Boldre], Hants, manor, 479
- Shaston, *see* Shaftesbury
- Shaw (Shawe), *see* Chute; Melksham; Overton, West
- Shawe, Thomas, 638
- Sheepbridge, *see* Swallowfield
- Sheepbridge (Shepergge), Robert de, and Agnes his wife, 72
- Sheldon, *see* Chippenham
- Shellingford (Shalyngford), Berks., parson of, *see* Poynant, master Walter
- Shellingford (Shallyngford), Gilbert de, 138
- Shepeherde, *see* Shepherd
- Shepergge (Sheperigge, Sheperugge), *see* Sheepbridge; Swallowfield: Sheepbridge
- Shepherd (Shepeherde, Shephirde, Shephurd, Shephurde):  
 Edith wife of William le, 419  
 Henry, 364  
 Hugh le, of Hardenhuish, 245  
 Margaret daughter of William le, 419  
 Richard le, 615  
 William le, 419
- Sheprigge (Sheprugg, Sheprugge), *see* Swallowfield: Sheepbridge
- Sherefton (Sherrefton), *see* Shrewton
- Sheriff (Shirreve), Peter le, 291
- Sherrington (Sharneton, Sharnton):  
 advowson, 65  
 manor, 65, 530
- Sherrington (Sherneton), John de, 530
- Sherston, 335, 381  
 manor, 296  
 Pinkney (Pynkeneye), 381  
 Willesey (Wyveleseye), 335
- Shetere, William, 427
- Shifford, Thomas de, clerk, 557
- Shinfield, Berks., *see* Diddenham
- Shipton (Shupton):  
 Alice wife of John, 439  
 Joan wife of Robert, 632  
 John, 439  
 Robert, 632
- Shireveton, *see* Shrewton
- Shirley (Shirle), Hants, 528  
 manor, 528
- Shirreve, *see* Sheriff
- Shockerwick (Shokerwyk), *see* Batheaston
- Sholdham, *see* Shouldham
- Sholneye, Stephen, 254
- Short, John, and Margery his wife, 561
- Short Mannesford, *see* Mannesford
- Short Street, *see* Westbury
- Shorwell, Hants, *see* West Court
- Shot, Walter, and Alice his wife, 274
- Shotesbrok, Gilbert, 581
- Shotestret, *see* Westbury: Short Street
- Shouldham (Sholdham), Norf., advowson of the priory, 495
- Shouve, John son of Thomas, of New Salisbury, 615
- Shrawardine (Shrewardyn), Salop., castle, township, and manor, 334, 421
- Shrewton (Shreueton), 440
- Shrewton (Sherefton, Sherrefton, Shireveton, Shyreveton):  
 Agnes wife of Walter de, 13  
 Joan wife of Walter de, 27  
 John brother of Joan wife of Walter de, 27  
 John de, 27  
 Walter de, 13, 27  
 Walter (le Webbe) de, chaplain, 331, 336
- Shrivenham (Shryvenham), Berks., manor, 313
- Shropshire, *see* Acton Round; Adderley; Alcaston; Bucknell; Clun; Clunbury; Cound; Dawley; Dodington; Heath; Hints; Lydley Heys; Oswestry; Ryton; Shrawardine; Stretton; Upton; Westhope; Whittington; Wroxeter
- Shryvenham, *see* Shrivenham
- Shuldon, *see* Chippenham: Sheldon
- Shupton, *see* Shipton
- Shurdington (Shurdyngton), Glos., manor, 443, 529
- Shyreveton, *see* Shrewton
- Side, *see* Syde
- Sidenham, *see* Sydenham
- Silke, John, 18
- Silton (Selton), Dors., manor, 464, 468
- Simeon (Symeon), Simon, and Elizabeth his wife, 540
- Sindlesham (Syndlesham), John, and Helen his wife, 432
- Singleton (Sangelton, Syngelton), Suss., manor and hundred, 334, 421
- Siston, Roger, and Joan his wife, 443
- Skathelok, Muriel wife of William, 299
- Skidbrooke (Skytbrok), Lincs., 469
- Skidemor, *see* Scudamore

- Skillyng (Skyllyng):**  
 Alice wife of Michael, 534, 564, 581  
 John, 132  
 Margaret wife of John, 132  
 Michael, 317, 483, 523, 534, 546, 564,  
 581, 618, 643  
**Skydemor (Skydemour), see Scudamore**  
**Skyllyng, see Skillyng**  
**Skyrel, John, and Maud his wife, 185**  
**Skytbrok, see Skidbrooke**  
**Slade, Alice atte, 137**  
**Slaughter (Sloghtre, Sloughtre):**  
 Alice wife of Walter, 542  
 John de, 68  
 Walter, 542  
**Slinfold, Suss., see Pinkhurst**  
**Slo, Agnes atte, 239**  
**Sloghtre (Sloughtre), see Slaughter**  
**Smalman, John, and Emma his wife, 502**  
**Smarden (Smerden), Kent, parson of, see**  
**Pewsey, John**  
**Smith (Smyth):**  
 Adam le, 3  
 Henry le, 384  
 Isabel wife of Henry le, 384  
 John le, 434  
 John le, of Compton Chamberlayne, 43  
 Maud wife of John le, of Compton  
 Chamberlayne, 43  
 Robert, 523  
**Smithcot, see Dauntsey**  
**Smyth, see Smith**  
**Smythecote, see Dauntsey: Smithcot**  
**Snel, Thomas, and Eustachia his wife, 633**  
**Sodbury, Chipping (Chepyng Sobbury),**  
**Glos., 506**  
**Somborne, King's (King's Somburne),**  
**Hants, manor, 548**  
**Somenour, see Sumner**  
**Somerby [unspecified], Lincs., 469**  
**Somercotes, Lincs., 469**  
**Somerford, Great (Somerford Mautravers),**  
**508, 513, 599, 622**  
 advowson, 220, 443  
 manor, 220, 443, 529  
**Somerford, Little (Somerforde Mauduyt),**  
**129-30, 239**  
 manor and advowson, 19, 129  
 parson of, *see* Bailemond, Henry  
**Somerset, see Aley; Bathampton; Bath-**  
**easton; Bathford; Blaston; Bridgwater;**  
**Brislington; Bruton; Bykewyk; Charl-**  
**ton; Chilton [? Trinity]; Congresbury;**  
**Curry Mallett; Ditcheat; Dunster;**  
**Easton; Farmborough; Gasper; Glas-**  
**tonbury; Hendford; Henstridge; Hol-**  
**ford; Idson; Keynsham; Knole; Lox-**  
**Somerset—cont.**  
**ton; Mannesford; Northwemysford;**  
**Odcombe; Pitney; Postrigge; Stavord-**  
**dale; Stourton; Timsbury; Twerton;**  
**Wincanton; Wootton; Yatton; Yeovil;**  
**Yeovilton**  
**Somersham, Alan de, 211-12**  
**Somerton, John de, 181**  
**Souter, John, of Twyford, 545**  
**South, John, carpenter, and Margery his**  
**wife, 521**  
**Southampton (Suthampton), 127, 495, 528**  
 office of collector of pesage, 495  
**Southcerneye, see Cerney, South**  
**Southewyk, see Southwick**  
**Southmerstone, see Marston, South**  
**Southnywetton, see Newton, South**  
**Southoure:**  
 Alice wife of Thomas, *see* Colkyng  
 Thomas, 76  
**Southshorewell, see West Court**  
**Southtudeworth, see Tidworth, South**  
**Southwick (Southewyk, Suthewyk, Suth-**  
**wyk), 409, 596**  
 manor, 197, 395  
**Spacy, John, vicar of North Bradley, 502**  
**Sparsholt (Spersholte):**  
 Joan wife of William de, 195-6, 277  
 John son of William de, 195, 277  
 William de, 195-6, 277  
**Speckington (Spekynton, Spekynton):**  
 Joan wife of Walter de, 487  
 Walter de, 487  
 William de, 588  
**Spelly, Ellis, of Bristol, 563, 638**  
**Spenser, Nicholas son of Thomas le, 227**  
**Spersholte, see Sparsholt**  
**Spicer (Spisour):**  
 Emma wife of John, 384  
 John, 384, 431-3  
**Spigurnell (Spygurnel):**  
 Catherine wife of Thomas, 572  
 Thomas, 518, 572  
**Spisour, see Spicer**  
**Sprakelyng, John, 237**  
**Sprot:**  
 John, chaplain, 334, 421  
 Robert, 218  
**Sprynghose, Richard, and Margaret his**  
**wife, 401**  
**Spygurnel, see Spigurnell**  
**Srampcot [unidentified], Notts., 469**  
**Stalbrugge, Hugh, 579**  
**Stalisfield (Stalisfeld), Kent, 469**  
**Stambridge, Great (Stanbrugge), Essex,**  
 advowson, 495  
**Standen, see Hungerford**



- Standlake (Stanlak), Oxon., manor and advowson, 19, 130
- Standlynch:  
Charlton (Cherleton), manor, 360  
Witherington (Whytheton), 360
- Stanford (Staunford):  
John, of Great Cheverell, 624  
Robert de, 153
- Stanlak, *see* Standlake
- Stanley (Stanlee, Stanlegh), *see* Bremhill
- Stanley, King's (Kyngestanlegh, Kyngestanleye), Glos.:  
advowson, 65  
manor, 65, 530
- Stansted (Stanstede), Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Stanton, Long (Long Staunton), Cambs., 495
- Stanton Fitzwarren (Staunton), 42
- Stanton St. Quintin (Staunton, Staunton Seint Quintyn, Staunton Seintquintyn, Staunton Seynt Quyntyn, Staunton Seyntquyntyn), 508, 580, 622  
manor and advowson, 205, 228  
parson of, *see* Marshal, Nicholas le  
vicar of, *see* Trot, Robert
- Stanton (Staunton):  
Bartholomew de, 353  
Thomas, 565
- Stapelford, *see* Stapleford
- Stapelton, *see* Stapleton
- Stapleford (Stapulford), Leics., manor, 552, 555
- Stapleford (Stapelford):  
advowson, 65, 403  
manor, 65, 403, 530
- Stapleton (Stapelton):  
Alice wife of Richard de, 13  
John son of Alice, 13  
Richard de, 13  
Thomas de, chaplain, 605
- Stapleton (Stapelton):  
Isabel wife of Miles de, 218  
Iseult wife of John de, 389  
Joan wife of Miles de, knight, 389  
John de, son of Miles de, knight, 389  
Miles de, 218  
Miles de, knight, 389  
Miles de, of Haddlesey, 460  
Nicholas de, knight, 218
- Stapulford, *see* Stapleford
- Starston (Stirston), Norf., manor, 389
- Staunden (Staundon), *see* Hungerford:  
Standen
- Staunford, *see* Stanford
- Staunton, *see* Stanton
- Stavordale (Staverdel) [in Charlton Musgrove], Som., 348
- Stawell:  
Matthew, 566  
William, 566
- Stepelashton, *see* Ashton, Steeple
- Stepellavynton (Steplelavyngton), *see* Lavington, Market
- Steres:  
Edmund son of Maud, 419  
Maud, 419  
Thomas son of Maud, 419  
William son of Maud, 419
- Sterre, John, and Edith his wife, 627
- Stert (Sterte, Stoerte), manor, 153, 276
- Stevenes:  
John, 427  
Maud, 339  
William, 3
- Stile (Styghele):  
John atte, 163, 342  
Maud wife of Roger atte, 227  
Roger atte, of Foscothe, 227
- Stirston, *see* Starston
- Stitchcombe, *see* Mildenhall
- Stitchcombe (Stutescombe), Roger de, 217
- Stock (Stoke, Stokke):  
Adam son of Roger de, 107  
Edward, 482  
Joan wife of Edward, 482  
Roger de, 107  
Thomas de, chaplain, 151
- Stockbridge (Stokkebrugg), Suss., hundred, 334, 421
- Stockley, *see* Calne
- Stodelegh (Stodeleye, Stodlegh, Stodleye), *see* Calne: Studley; Studley
- Stoer, Ellis le, 320
- Stoerte, *see* Stert
- Stoford, *see* Newton, South
- Stogursey, Som., *see* Idson
- Stok, *see* Purton: Purton Stoke
- Stoke, East, Dors., *see* Holme, East or West
- Stoke, North (Norstok, Northstock), Suss., manor, 334, 421
- Stoke, South, Suss., *see* Offham
- Stoke Farthing, *see* Chalke, Broad
- Stoke Gifford (Stoke Giffard), Glos.:  
manor and advowson, 65  
Wallscount (Walles) manor, 65
- Stoke St. Milborough, Salop., *see* Heath
- Stoke Verdon, *see* Chalke, Broad: Stoke Farthing
- Stoke, *see* Stock
- Stokeman, John, and Catherine his wife, 610
- Stokes:  
Humphrey de, 342  
John de, knight, 413  
John son of Humphrey de, 342

- Stokes—*cont.*  
 Robert de, 580  
 Stokewyke [*lost*, ? in Urchfont], 556  
 Stokke, *see* Stock  
 Stokkebrugg, *see* Stockbridge  
 Stokkele (Stokkelegh), *see* Calne: Stockley  
 Stolle, Thomas, and Alice his wife, 530  
 Stone [*unidentified*], 513  
 Stonehouse (Stonhouse), Glos.:  
   adwoson, 65  
   manor, 65, 443, 529  
 Stoneleigh (Stonlegh), Warws., abbot of, 530  
 Stoneleigh (Stonlee, Stonlegh):  
   Millicent wife of Richard de, 456, 466  
   Richard de, 156, 456, 466  
 Stonhouse, *see* Stonehouse  
 Stonlee (Stonlegh), *see* Stoneleigh  
 Stopham, John de, 179  
 Stormy, *see* Sturmy  
 Storrington (Storteton), Suss., manor, 334, 421  
 Stotescombe (Stottescombe), *see* Mildenhall: Stitcomb  
 Stouford, *see* Newton, South: Stoford  
 Stourmouth (Sturmicche), Kent:  
   Dean (Dene), manor, 347  
   manor, 347  
 Stourton:  
   adwoson, 424  
   Bonham, formerly Som., manor, 348  
   Coldcote (Caldecote), 644  
   manor, 424, 471  
 Stowey, Over, Som., *see* Aley  
 Straitefeldsay, *see* Stratfieldsaye  
 Stratford-sub-Castle (Stratford by Old Salisbury), 84, 300  
   Aven (Avene by Old Salisbury, Avene by Stratford), 23, 517  
 Stratford, John de, fisherman, and Joan his wife, 33  
 Stratfieldsaye (Straitefeldsay), Hants, 198  
 Stratton St. Margaret (Stratton), 54, 63, 369  
   Stratton, Lower (Netherstratton), 261, 581  
   Stratton, Upper (Overstratton), 261, 369, 581  
 Stretton, Church (Stretton), Salop., manor, 334, 421  
 Strugg:  
   Christine wife of John son of John, 371  
   John, knight, 371  
   John son of John, 371  
   William, 371  
 Stubbington (Stubbyngton), Surr. [*? recte* Hants], 469  
 Studley, *see* Calne  
 Studley (Stodelegh, Stodeleyc, Stodlegh, Stodleye):  
   Alice wife of John de, 257, 321, 326  
   Eleanor wife of Ralph de, 321, 326  
   Geoffrey brother of Ralph de, 257  
   Joan wife of William, 573, 578  
   John de, 257, 321, 326  
   John son of John de, 321  
   Margery sister of Ralph de, 257  
   Nicholas brother of Ralph de, 257  
   Ralph de (son of John de) [*? two of this name*], 257, 321, 326  
   William, 573, 578  
 Stupelashton (Stupelashtone), *see* Ashton, Steeple  
 Sturmicche, *see* Stourmouth  
 Sturmy (Stormy):  
   Henry, 65, 176, 217  
   Henry, of Elvetham, 403  
   Henry (son of Henry), 65, 176, 217, 482, 616  
   John, 443  
   Margaret wife of Henry son of Henry, 65, 176  
   Margaret wife of Henry, of Elvetham, 403  
 Sturton, Thomas, 523  
 Stutescombe, *see* Stitcomb  
 Styghele, *see* Stile  
 Suddone, John de, 444  
 Suffolk, *see* Bradfield Combust; Cavendish; Cowlinge; Hintlesham; Waxham; Weybread  
 Sully, John de, and Isabel his wife, 81  
 Sumner (Somenour), John le, Joan his wife, and John his son, 40  
 Sunninghill (Sunynghull), John de, 529  
 Sunton, *see* Collingbourne Kingston  
 Sunynghull, *see* Sunninghill  
 Suremannes, Agnes, 615  
 Surrey, *see* Betchworth; Bookham; Bramley; Chertsey; Cranleigh; Hedgecourt; Horsley; Oxted; Stubbington; Thorpe  
 Surrey, earl of, *see* Warenne, John de  
 Sussex, *see* Alversham; Arundel; Bidlington; Box; Bury; Chesworth; Cocking; Dean, East; Dunhurst; Easewrithe; Eastbourne; Flething; Folkington; Graffham; Grinstead; Hampnett; Highfure; Lavington, East; Leigh; Lyminster; Offham; Orfold; Pallingham; Pinkhurst; Poling; Portslade; Preston; Rotherbridge; Sedgewick; Selsey; Singleton; Stansted; Stockbridge; Stoke, North; Storrington; Wepham; Westbourne; Woolbeding; Worth; Wynworth  
 Suthampton, *see* Southampton

- Suthchardeford, *see* Charford  
 Suthewyk, *see* Southwick  
 Suthmerston, *see* Marston, South  
 Suthmorton, John de, 124  
 Suthwall [i.e. South Wales], Careckenyn in,  
*see* Carreg Cennen  
 Suthwyk, *see* Southwick  
 Sutton, Great, *see* Sutton Veny  
 Sutton, King's, Northants., *see* Walton  
 Sutton, Little (Litelsutton) [? in Sutton  
 Veny], 178, 404  
 Sutton, Long, Som., *see* Knole  
 Sutton Coldfield (Sutton in Colefeld),  
 Warws., manor, 292  
 Sutton Mandeville (Sutton Maundevill,  
 Sutton Maundeville, Sutton Maunde-  
 vyle), 91, 215, 457, 569  
 manor, 586  
 Sutton Poyntz, Dors., manor, 71, 98  
 Sutton Veny (Fennysutton), 178, 312, 363,  
 404, 585  
 advowson, 256  
 manor, 256, 463  
 Newnham (Newenham, Nywenham), 178,  
 404, 585  
 Sutton, Great, 94, 436  
*and see* Sutton, Little  
 Sutton:  
 Joan wife of Thomas de, 132  
 Peter de, 188  
 Richard de, 495  
 Thomas de, 132  
 Swallowcliffe (Swaleweclive, Swaleweclyve),  
 46, 194  
 Swallowcliffe (Swaleweclive, Swaleweclyve):  
 Christine wife of John de, 46  
 John de, 46, 170  
 John son of John de, 46  
 Richard brother of John son of John de,  
 46  
 William brother of Richard, 46  
 Swallowfield (Swaloufeld), Berks., 198  
 Farley (Farlegh), formerly Wilts., 198  
 Sheepbridge, Great (Great Sheprugg),  
 formerly Wilts., 576  
 Sheepbridge, Little (Sheperigge, Little  
 Sheperugge by Swalwefeld, Shep-  
 rigge, Little Sheprugge), formerly  
 Wilts., manor, 235, 418, 515, 559  
 Swanlond, William de, 494  
 Swayn, Thomas, and Christine his wife,  
 505  
 Swindon (Swyndon), 381  
 Eastcott (Escote), 216  
 manor, 313  
 Nethercott (Nethercote), 216  
 manor, 494  
 Swindon—*cont.*  
 Swindon, High (Hegheswyndon, Heye-  
 swyndon), 216, 645  
 Swindon, West (Westwyndon), 645  
 Walcot (Walcote), 162, 591  
*and see* Yevene  
 Swindon (Swyndon), William de, parson of  
 Trowbridge, 298  
 Swine, Yorks. E.R., *see* Wood Hall  
 Swotyng:  
 Denise wife of Robert, 94  
 Edward (son of Margery), 94, 436  
 Lucy wife of William, 473  
 Margery daughter of Robert, 94  
 Robert, 94, 111  
 William, 473  
 Swyndon, *see* Swindon  
 Syde (Side), Glos., manor and advowson, 65  
 Syde (Side), William de, 370  
 Sydenham (Sidenham), Richard de, 523  
 Symeon, *see* Simeon  
 Symonds bury, Dors., *see* Eype  
 Syndlesham, *see* Sindlesham  
 Syngelton, *see* Singleton  
 Syntley, *see* Abberley  
 Tabur, Walter, and Joan his wife, 371  
 Tailor (Taillour):  
 Isabel wife of Robert le, 316  
 John, 387  
 John le, of Great Wishford, 171, 204  
 Lucy wife of Nicholas le, 41  
 Maud daughter of Maud le, 48  
 Maud le, 48  
 Nicholas le, of Maiden Bradley, 41  
 Robert le, 316  
 William, 451  
 Talaton (Talleton), Devon:  
 advowson, 491  
 Larkbeare (Lerkebeare), 494  
 Talbot (Talebot):  
 Elizabeth wife of Richard, 1, 313  
 Gilbert, 1  
 John, 377, 596  
 Richard (son of Gilbert), 1, 313  
 Thomas, 1  
 Thomas, clerk, 313  
 Taleman, William, Alice his wife, and John  
 and Walter his sons, 377  
 Talleton, *see* Talaton  
 Tamworth, Warws., castle, 325  
 Tamworth, Nicholas de, knight, 552, 555  
 Tankard, Richard, and Alice his wife, 551  
 Tannere:  
 Arnold le, 354  
 Edith wife of Arnold le, 354

Tannere—*cont.*

- Joan wife of Peter le, 245
- John son of Arnold le, 354
- John son of Peter le, 245
- Peter le, 245
- Richard, 640

Tanworth (Thoneworth), Warws., manor, 292

Tarrant Rushton (Tarent Russeauxton), Dors., manor, 394

Taverner, Richard son of . . . , of Cranborne, 106

Taynton, Little (Little Teynton) [in Taynton], Glos., manor, 519

Teffont Evias (Teffonte Ewys), 47  
adwoson, 47

Teffont Magna (Overtteffonte), 602

Tefford, *see* Tetford; Thetford

Tegnmouthe, William de, 51

Tenhide (Tenhyde), *see* Edington: Tinhead; Tinhead

Tenter (Teyntour):

- Alice wife of Nicholas le, 96
- John le, 245
- Nicholas le, of Bradford, 96

tenures assured by fines:

- for life, *passim*
- from the king (king's order), 77, 403, 471
- (without king's order), 334, 421, 495

for lives of grantors, 249, 446

in fee, *passim*

- from the king (king's order), 1, 19, 52, 65, 79, 85, 113, 124, 130, 142, 144, 151, 153, 156, 176, 179, 183, 188, 190, 195-6, 201, 276-7, 292, 313, 325, 389, 394, 442, 530, 540, 548, 552, 555, 594, 621

in tail, *passim*

by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, 626

- in tail male, 19, 25, 55, 78, 109, 129-30, 168, 177, 184-5, 198, 220, 261-2, 264, 276, 292, 323, 334, 354, 367, 370, 389, 413, 421, 455, 465, 495, 530, 609, 642

in free alms, 499

surrender by fine of life-interest, 470, 514, 527, 582, 584, 586, 592, 603  
of dower, 333, 395, 608

tenures mentioned in fines:

- by demise, 48, 277, 345, 545
- for life, *passim*
- by the law of England, 132, 170, 358, 643
- in dower, 13-14, 65, 74, 81, 98, 124, 127, 136, 149, 168, 183, 185, 193, 199, 210-12, 231, 252-3, 280, 289,

tenures—*cont.*

- 306, 313, 320, 333, 335, 340, 372, 395, 413, 429, 431-3, 464, 468, 492, 528, 608, 636

for term of years, 245, 345, 366, 371, 545, 600

*and see* fealty

Teny (Tyny):

- Joan wife of Thomas, 289
- Nicholas son of Thomas, 289
- Thomas, 159, 289

*and see* Tony

Tesson, John, 170

Testwood (Testewode, Testwode):

- Agnes wife of Peter de, 289, 415
- John, 399, 434, 569, 586
- Mary wife of John, 569, 586
- Maud wife of John, 399, 434
- Peter de, 289, 415

Tetbury (Tettebury), Glos., manor, 179

Tetcott (Tettecote), Devon, adwoson, 494

Tetford (Tefford), Lincs., 469

Tettebury, *see* Tetbury

Tettecote, *see* Tetcott

Teynton, *see* Taynton

Teyntour, *see* Tenter

Thatcham, Berks., *see* Midgham

Theddlethorpe (Thedesthorp), Lincs., 469

Theburne, *see* Hurne

Thelord, James, 18

Thetford (Tefford), Norf.:

- adwoson of the priory, 548
- manor, 548

Theydon Garnon (Theyden Gernon), Essex, 469

Theyn, Joan daughter of John le, of Edington, and Alice her sister, 486

Thikkette, Edith atte, 185

Thirsk (Thresk), Ralph de, 594

Thistleden (Thistelden, Thisteldene, Thistledene, Thystelden):

- Elizabeth wife of John de, 22
- Henry (son of John de), 247-8, 331, 336, 365
- Isabel wife of Henry, 336
- John de, 22, 247-8, 331, 336

Tholveston, *see* Upton Scudamore: Thoulstone

Thomas, parson of Odstock, *see* Harnham, Thomas

Thomas, parson of St. Ewe, 494

Thomas, vicar of Hungerford, 456

Thomas ap Adam le fitz and Joan his wife, 215

Thomas, William, 467

Thomelyn (Thomelyne), *see* Tomlin

Thoneworth, *see* Tanworth

- Thoresby, master John de, clerk, 276  
 Thornetelegh, *see* Bradford on Avon  
 Thornetelegh (Thornteleghe), John de, and Mariot his wife, 384  
 Thornhill (Thornhull), *see* Malmesbury  
 Thornteleghe, *see* Thornetelegh  
 Thorpe (Thorp by Cherteseye), Surr., 545  
 Thorpe (Thorp), John de, the younger, and Felise his wife, 545  
 Thoulstone, *see* Upton Scudamore  
 Thresk, *see* Thirsk  
 Thridelonde, *see* Bristol: Redland  
 Thruxton (Throkeleston), Hants, parson of, *see* Burcombe, John de  
 Thurstan (Thurstayn):  
   Isabel wife of Walter, 493  
   Walter, 371, 493  
 Thyngden, *see* Finedon  
 Thystelden, *see* Thistleden  
 Tibberton (Tyberton), Glos., manor, 548  
 Tichborne (Tychebourn):  
   Christine wife of Thomas de, 169  
   Roger de, 169  
   Thomas de, 169  
 Tidcombe (Titecombe Huse, Tyd', Tydecombe, Tytecombehuse), 32, 217, 616  
   Fosbury, West (Westforstebury), 293  
   Hippenscombe (Huppyngescombe), bailiwick of the subforestership of, in Savernake forest, 616  
   parson of, *see* Elleker, John de  
 Tidcombe (Tydecombe), John de, 124  
 Tiddington (Tutyndon by Aldebury), Oxon., 80  
 Tidolside (Tidolveshide), *see* Tilshead  
 Tidworth, North (Northtodeworth, Northtudeworth, Tudeworth, Tudworth), 590, 615  
   advowson, 347  
   manor, 207, 347, 636  
 Tidworth, South (South Todeworth, Southtudeworth), Hants, 590  
   manor and advowson, 528  
 Tidworth (Tudeworth), William de, chaplain, 388  
 Tile, John atte, 545  
 Tilehurst (Tygelhus), Berks., 198  
 Tille, Richard, 565  
 Tilshead (Tidolveshide, Tydolveshyde), 374, 511  
 Tilshead (Tidolside, Tydolveshide):  
   Alice wife of Peter de, 141  
   Peter de, 141  
   Robert son of William de, 7  
   William brother of Robert, 7  
   William de, 7  
 Timbridge (Tymerigg):  
   John, 635  
   Thomas, 635  
 Timsbury (Tymbresbergh), Som., manor and advowson, 298  
 Tinhead, *see* Edington  
 Tinhead (Tenhyde), John de, Margaret his wife, and Maud his daughter, 44  
 Tiryngham, John de, 131  
 Tisbury (Tissebury, Tyssebury), 8, 13, 16, 46, 423, 474, 620  
   Farnell (Fernhull), 225  
   Haredene Wood, 13  
   Nippard (Nipred, Nyprede), 105, 165, 225  
   parson of, *see* Richard  
 Titchmarsh (Tychemersh), Northants., parson of, *see* Everard, Edmund  
 Titecombe, *see* Tidcombe  
 Tockenham (Tokenham), 236  
   Tockenham, West (Weststockeham), 328  
 Todeworth, *see* Tidworth  
 Tokenham, *see* Tockenham  
 Tollard Royal (Tollard), manor and advowson, 356  
 Toller Porcorum, Dors., *see* Woolcombe  
 Toly, Robert, and Catherine his wife, 535, 638  
 Tomlin (Thomelyn, Thomelyne):  
   John, 226  
   Philip, 353  
   Robert, parson of Elsfield, 598  
 Tony, John, 288; *and see* Teny  
 Torald:  
   Richard, of Collingbourne, 600  
   Thomas, 593  
 Torand (Tourand):  
   John, 50  
   Thomas, 560  
 Torny (Tornay):  
   Isabel wife of John (of Over Wroughton), 176, 217  
   John, 93  
   John (of Over Wroughton), 93, 176, 217  
   John son of Simon, 93, 217  
   Margery wife of William, 310  
   Maud wife of Simon, 93, 217  
   Simon (son of John), 93, 217  
   William, 310  
 Tot, John, of Netheravon, and Alice his wife, 419  
 Totham, Great (Totham), Essex, 469  
   Osea Island (Oueseye), 469  
 Touker, *see* Tucker  
 Tounesend (Tounesende), *see* Townsend  
 Toup, Roger, 555  
 Tour, *see* Tower  
 Tourand, *see* Torand

- Tours, John, of Somerby, 469  
 Tower (Tour), John atte, 451  
 Townsend (Tounsend, Tounsende):  
   Adam atte, 101  
   Christine wife of Adam atte, 101  
   Richard atte, 635  
 Toynton [*unidentified*], vicar of, *see* Julius  
 Trailyure, Robert, and Eleanor his wife, 620  
 Trente, John, chaplain, 164  
 Tressham, Richard de, 530  
 Trewe, *see* Trow  
 Trot, Robert, vicar of Stanton St. Quintin,  
 588  
 Troubrigg (Troubrigge, Troubryg), *see*  
   Trowbridge  
 Trow, *see* Alvediston  
 Trow (Trewe, Trowe):  
   Agnis wife of Richard son of Thomas de,  
   184  
   Hugh, 353  
   James brother of John, 184  
   James de, 67  
   Joan daughter of James de, 67  
   John son of Richard son of Thomas de,  
   184  
   Richard brother of William, 184  
   Richard son of James de, 67  
   Richard son of Thomas de, 184  
   Robert brother of Richard brother of  
   William, 184  
   Thomas de, 184  
   William brother of James, 184  
 Trowbridge (Troubrigg, Troubrigge, Trou-  
   bryg), 64, 584  
   Bradelegh (Bradeleye) by, *see* Bradley,  
   North  
   castle and manor, 548  
   parson of, *see* Swindon, William de  
 Trowbridge (Troubrigg), Walter de, 287  
 Trowe, *see* Alvediston: Trow; Trow  
 Troye, James de, 70  
 Tubbe:  
   Beatrice, 347  
   John son of Beatrice, 347  
   Richard, 8, 16  
   Roger son of Richard, 8, 16  
 Tucker (Touker), John son of William, of  
   Iford, 445  
 Tuderle (Tuderlegh), *see* Tytherley  
 Tuderynton, *see* Chippenham: Tytherton  
   Lucas; Heytesbury: Tytherington  
 Tudeworth (Tudworth), *see* Tidworth  
 Tug, Richard, 615  
 Tunstead (Tunstede), Norf., manor, 548  
 Tunworth, John de, 366  
 Turk, William, of Groundwell, and Joan his  
   wife, 297  
 Turleigh (Turlyng), *see* Bradford on Avon  
 Turpyn:  
   Joan wife of John, 125  
   John, 125  
   Maud wife of Simon, 193  
   Simon, 193  
 Turpyngton, Walter, and Elizabeth his wife,  
   280  
 Tutyndon, *see* Tiddington  
 Tweford by Henton, *see* Twyford  
 Twerton (Twyverton), Som., 411  
 Twyford (Tweford by Henton, Twyford by  
   Henton), Berks., formerly Wilts., 530,  
   545  
 Twyning, John de, 201  
 Twyverton, *see* Twerton  
 Tyberton, *see* Tibberton  
 Tychebourn, *see* Tichborne  
 Tychemersh [i.e. Titchmarsh], Northants.,  
   parson of, *see* Everard, Edmund  
 Tydecombe (Tyd'), *see* Tidcombe  
 Tyderle, *see* Tytherley, West  
 Tydolveshide (Tydolveshyde), *see* Tilshead  
 Tydryngton Lucas, *see* Chippenham:  
   Tytherton Lucas  
 Tygelhus, *see* Tilehurst  
 Tymbresbergh, *see* Timsbury  
 Tymerigg, *see* Timbridge  
 Tyndene, Gilbert de, 257  
 Tyngewyk (Tyngwyk), Henry de (chaplain)  
   (parson of Langton Matravers), 443,  
   529–30  
 Tynhide, *see* Edington: Tinhead  
 Tyny, *see* Teny  
 Tyrell, Hugh, knight, and Catherine his wife,  
   614  
 Tyssebury, *see* Tisbury  
 Tytecombehusee, *see* Tidcombe  
 Tytherington, *see* Heytesbury  
 Tytherley, West (Tuderle, Tyderle, West-  
   uderlegh), Hants, formerly partly  
   Wilts., 131  
   manor, 131, 240, 637  
 Tytherley (Tuderlegh), Ralph de, and Joan  
   his wife, 387  
 Tytherton Lucas, *see* Chippenham  
 Ubeton, *see* Upton Lovell  
 Uffcott (Ufcote), *see* Hinton, Broad  
 Ufford, Edmund de, knight, 552, 555  
 Ugford (Uggefurd St. James), *see* Burcombe  
 Umfraville (Umframvill), Gilbert de, earl of  
   Angus, 469  
 Umfray, Joan wife of Thomas, 70  
 Underditch (Wonderdich), hundred, baili-  
   wick of the bedelry of, 84, 300

- Underwod, John, 635  
 Upavon (Uphavene):  
   Cherleton by, *see* Charlton [in Swanborough hundred]  
   manor, 201  
   Nywenton by, *see* Newton, North  
 Upham (Uphame), Hants, vicar of, *see* Compton, Robert de  
 Uphavene, *see* Upavon  
 Uphill (Uppehull), William, 387  
 Uppingham (Uppyngham), Rut., manor, 495  
 Upton [*unspecified*], Salop., manor, 334, 421  
 Upton Escudemor, *see* Upton Scudamore  
 Upton Lovell (Ubeton), manor and advowson, 465  
 Upton Scudamore (Upton Escudemor, Upton Skydemour), 462, 504, 618  
   Norridge (Northrygge, Northrygg, Norrygge), 504, 618  
   manor, 566  
   Thoulstone (Tholveston), 504, 618  
 Upton:  
   Maud wife of Henry de, 285  
   Henry de, 285  
   Philip de, clerk, 479  
   Thomas son of Henry de, 285  
 Upwymbourn (Upwymbourne), *see* Wimbborne St. Giles  
 Urchfont (Erchesfonte, Erchesfunte), 63, 546, 556  
   Eastcott (Escote, Estcote, Estcote by Erchesfonte), 4, 63, 459, 546, 556  
   manor, 131, 526  
   *and see* Stokewyke  
 Urtiaco, Sibyl daughter of John de, 256
- Vagr', John, 387  
 Valence, Mary wife of Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 313  
 Vanhale, Franco, knight, 552, 555  
 Varry, Alice, 239  
 Veel:  
   Catherine wife of Peter de, 181, 271  
   Cecily wife of Peter le, 51  
   Goda wife of William le, 431-3  
   Joan sister of John de, 376  
   John de, 376  
   Peter de, 181, 271  
   Peter le, 51  
   William le, 431-3  
 Veer, *see* Vere  
 Verdoun, John de, knight, 519  
 Vere (Veer), John de, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, 429, 471, 529-30  
 Vern, the (Ferne) [in Bodenham], Herefs., manor, 325  
 Vernoun, John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 556  
 Vickers (Vykers), John, and Alice his wife, 644  
 Videlu:  
   Joan wife of John, 611  
   John, 497, 609, 611  
 Vik, John son of Ralph le, 227  
 Vincent (Vyncent):  
   Edith wife of George, 455  
   George, 431-3, 455  
   John, chaplain, 421  
   Richard, 525  
 Viner (Vynour), Henry le, and Joan his daughter, 239  
 Virgo:  
   Edith wife of Thomas, of New Salisbury, 537  
   Thomas, of New Salisbury, 537  
   Thomas, of Shaftesbury, 400  
 Vowlere, *see* Fowler  
 Vykers, *see* Vickers  
 Vyncent, *see* Vincent  
 Vynour, *see* Viner  
 Vyrlly, John, of Cholderton, 392
- Waas, *see* Wass  
 Waddesworth, *see* Wadsworth  
 Wade (la Wade by Romesy) [in Netley Marsh], Hants, 406  
 Wade, William, 394  
 Wadenho, John de, 75  
 Wadsworth (Waddesworth), John de, 518  
 Wainfleet (Waynflet), Lincs., 75  
 Wake, John, of Gussage, 55  
 Waker, John, and Joan his wife, 521  
 Waking (Wakeryngg, Wykeryngg), Essex, 469  
 Wakerley (Wakerle), Northants., manor, 608  
 Walcot (Walcote), *see* Swindon  
 Walcote, *see* Malmesbury  
 Walden, Saffron (Waleden), Essex, 469  
 Waleraund, *see* Walraund  
 Wales, *see* Aberedw; Carnwyllion; Carreg Cennen; Elfael; Is Cennen; Kidwely; Kilvey; Ogmore; Painscastle  
 Walewayn, *see* Walwyn  
 Walkelate, John, parson of Waxham, 389  
 Walkere, Walter, 467  
 Walkyngton (Walkynton):  
   Eleanor wife of William de, 492  
   master Robert de, clerk, 19  
   William de, 492

- Wallscourt (Walles), *see* Stoke Gifford  
 Walraud (Waleraund, Walrand):  
   Adam, 136  
   Adam, knight, 261  
   Agnes wife of John, 551  
   Joan sister of William, 261  
   Joan wife of Adam, 136  
   Joan wife of John (son of Adam), 362  
   John, 551  
   John (son of Adam), 261, 362  
   Margaret wife of Thomas, *see* Burton  
   Richard, 615  
   Thomas (brother of John), 261, 362, 364  
   William, parson of Lea, 118  
   William brother of Thomas, 261  
 Walshe (Walssh):  
   Geoffrey le, 527  
   Henry le, 364  
   Joan wife of Henry le, 364  
 Walter, parson of Porton, 160  
 Walter, vicar of Mere, 55, 59  
 Walthamstow (Welcomestowe, Welcom-  
   stowe), Essex, manor, 292, 495  
 Walton [in King's Sutton], Northants.,  
   manor, 479  
 Walton (Waltone):  
   Alan de, 191  
   Isabel wife of Alan de, 191  
   Richard de, parson of Rochford, 469  
   Stephen de, 191  
 Walwyn (Walewayn), Walter, 641  
 Wanborough (Wamberge, Wambergh, Wan-  
   berewe), 346, 493, 514, 591  
   chapel of St. Catherine, 338  
   manor, 426  
 Wanborough (Waumberge), Robert de, 255  
 Wandeswell, Nicholas de, 531, 543  
 Wantyng, Joan, 570  
 War, *see* Warre  
 Wardour (Werdore), manor, 465  
 Warener, *see* Warner  
 Warenne (Warenn), John de, earl of Surrey,  
   334  
 Warenner, *see* Warner  
 Warewyk, *see* Warwick  
 Warfton, *see* Wroughton  
 Warminster (Weremenstre, Wermenstre,  
   Wermenystre, Wermynstr, Wermyn-  
   stre), 40, 59, 94, 404, 436, 504, 618  
   Bugley (Bogeley, Bukelegh), 59, 404  
   hundred, 124  
   manor and advowson, 124  
 Warminster (Wereministr), Geoffrey de, 66  
 Warner (Warener, Warenner):  
   Hermann le, of Bradenstoke, 267  
   John le, 616  
   Margaret wife of John le, 616  
 Warner—*cont.*  
   Margery wife of Hermann le, 267  
   Thomas, 541  
 Warre (War):  
   Christine wife of Geoffrey le, 180  
   Geoffrey le, 180  
   John de la, knight, 608  
   John son of John, 79  
   John son of Roger de la, 79  
   Margaret wife of John son of John, 79  
   Roger de la, 79  
 Warren (Waryn):  
   Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 617  
   Thomas, 617  
   William, 20  
   *and see* FitzWarren  
 Warwick (Warewyk, Warrewyk):  
   castle and manor, 292  
   Podelecote by, *see* Podelecote  
 Warwick, earl of, *see* Beauchamp, Thomas  
   de  
 Warwickshire, *see* Barford; Berkswell;  
   Brailes; Burmington; Cherington;  
   Claverdon; Lighthorne; Mancetter;  
   Middleton; Moreton Morrell; Podele-  
   cote; Stoneleigh; Sutton Coldfield;  
   Tamworth; Tanworth; Warwick; Wel-  
   lesbourne Mountford; Whitchurch;  
   Woodcote  
 Waryn, *see* FitzWarren; Warren  
 Washinglee (Wassinglee by Ogerstone),  
   Hunts., 469  
 Waspal, John, 529  
 Wass (Waas), Nicholas, chaplain, 534  
 Wassinglee, *see* Washinglee  
 Watere:  
   John atte, 545  
   Maud wife of Richard atte, 87  
   Richard atte, of Bottle, 87  
 Wattes:  
   Agnes, 364  
   John, chaplain, 472  
 Waumberge, *see* Wanborough  
 Wauton:  
   Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 178  
   Thomas (of Horham) (son of William de,  
     of Horham), 178, 404  
   William de, of Cromhall, 178  
   William de, of Horham, 178  
 Waxham (Waxtenesham), Suff.:  
   manor and advowson, 389  
   parson of, *see* Walkelate, John  
 Wayfer:  
   Margery wife of Robert, 335  
   Margery wife of Thomas, 335  
   Robert, 335  
   Thomas, 335



- Waynflēt, *see* Wainfleet  
 Wayte, Simon, of Barton, 72  
 Weaverthorpe (Wyrthorpe), Yorks. E.R.,  
 manor, 179  
 Webbe:  
   Margery wife of Nicholas Ie, 414  
   Nicholas Ie, 414  
   Peter Ie, 161  
   Walter Ie, *see* Shrewton  
 Wederesfeld, *see* Wethersfield  
 Wedon, John de, and Joan his wife, 559  
 Wekelescote, *see* Wroughton: Westlecott  
 Welcomestowe (Welcomstowe), *see* Wal-  
 thamstow  
 Welewe, *see* Wellow  
 Well (Welle), John atte, Alice his wife, and  
 Philip his son, 237  
 Welles, *see* Wells  
 Wellesbourne Mountford (Wellesbourn),  
 Warws., manor, 495  
 Wellingore (Welyngore), Lincs., 469  
 Wellington (Welyngton), Isabel de, 530  
 Wellow (Welewe) [*unidentified*], 37  
 Wells (Welles), John son of Thomas de, 407  
 Welyngore, *see* Wellingore  
 Welyngton, *see* Wellington  
 Wembury, Devon, *see* Langdon  
 Wembworthy, Devon, *see* Rashleigh Barton  
 Wengrave, *see* Wingrave  
 Wenyet, Peter, Margery his wife, and John  
 his son, 372  
 Wepham (Wopham) [in Burpham], Suss.,  
 manor, 334, 421  
 Werdore, *see* Wardour  
 Weremestre (Wereministr), *see* War-  
 minster  
 Werfton, *see* Wroughton  
 Werkmon, *see* Workman  
 Wermenstre (Wermenystre, Wermynstr,  
 Wermynstre), *see* Warminster  
 Wermerde (Wermherde, Wormeherd, Wor-  
 merde), John de, 52, 58, 116, 120-1  
 Weseford [? Woodsford], Dors., 416  
 West Court (Southshorewell) [in Shorwell],  
 Hants, manor, 479  
 West:  
   Alice wife of Edward, 641  
   Edith wife of Walter, of Biddestone, 245  
   Edward, of Beanacre, 641  
   Robert son of Walter, 82  
   Thomas, 148  
   Thomas, knight, 165, 194, 569  
   Walter, 82  
   Walter, of Biddestone, 245  
   William, 194  
 Westashton (Westashtone), *see* Ashton,  
 West  
 Westbarrow (Berghes) [in Eastwood], Essex,  
 495  
 Westbechesworth, *see* Betchworth  
 Westbedewynde, *see* Bedwyn, Great  
 Westbourne (Bourn, Westborn), Suss.,  
 manor and hundred, 334, 421  
 Westbury, 27, 30-1, 124, 149, 237, 258, 375,  
 414, 455, 484, 596, 640  
   Brook (Brok, Broke), 640  
   manor, 151  
   Short Street (Shotostret), 596  
 Westbury Leigh (Legh, Leye, Lye), 27,  
 30-1, 258, 375, 455, 596, 640  
   *and see* Brockway; Dilton  
 Westbury, Glos., *see* Rodley  
 Westbury:  
   John de, 30-1, 86, 145, 159, 264, 414, 455,  
   484  
   Roger de, chaplain, 230  
 Westchalk, *see* Chalk, West  
 Westchusyngbury, *see* Enford: Chisenbury,  
 West  
 Westchusyngbury, John de, chaplain, 168,  
 177  
 Westcodeford, *see* Codford St. Peter  
 Westcompton, *see* Compton, West  
 Westcourt, *see* Shalbourne  
 Westdeone, *see* Dean, West  
 Westesewrithe, *see* Easewrithe, West  
 Westeverle, *see* Everleigh: Everleigh, Lower  
 Westforstebury, *see* Tidcombe: Fosbury,  
 West  
 Westgrymstede, *see* Grimstead: Grimstead,  
 West  
 Westhamptonet, *see* Hampnett, West  
 Westharenham (Westharnham), *see* Harn-  
 ham: Harnham, West  
 Westhope [in Diddlebury], Salop., manor,  
 334, 421  
 Westhorp, *see* Highworth: Westrop  
 Westhorsle [i.e. West Horsley], Surr., parson  
 of, *see* Bishopstone, John de  
 Westrop, *see* Highworth: Westrop  
 Westkenete, *see* Avebury: Kennett, West  
 Westkyngton, *see* Kington, West  
 Westlecott, *see* Wroughton  
 Westlington (Westlyngton), *see* Dinton  
 Westminster, fines specified as being made  
 at [see p. 12], 10-13, 17, 123, 131-4, 136,  
 145, 159, 201  
 Weston, Lawrence (Weston St. Lawrence)  
 [in Henbury], Glos., 86  
 Weston Patrick (Weston), Hants, manor,  
 552, 555  
 Weston:  
   Alice de, 523  
   Alice wife of Geoffrey de, 381

- Weston—*cont.*  
     Geoffrey de, 358, 381, 427  
     Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 358  
     John de, 354  
     Walter de, 9  
 Westrasen, *see* Rasen, West  
 Westrop, *see* Highworth  
 Westlockeham, *see* Tockenham  
 Westuderlegh, *see* Tytherley, West  
 Westwood (Westwode), 150  
     Avoncliffe (Avenecliffe), 445  
     Westwood, Lower (Netherwestwode), 444–5  
     Westwood, Upper (Overwestwode), 444–5  
 Westwyndon, *see* Swindon: Swindon, West  
 Wethersfield (Wederesfeld), Essex, 469  
 Wetlescote, *see* Wroughton: Westlecott  
 Weybread (Weybrede), Suff., manor, 389  
 Whaddon, Glos., manor, 1  
 Whaddon, Agnes de, 298  
 Whelpley (Whelpele), *see* Whiteparish  
 Whetelaye, John de, parson of Yatesbury, 114  
 Whetham, *see* Calne  
 Whitchurch (Whitchirche), Oxon., manor, 198  
 Whitchurch, Salop., *see* Dodington  
 Whitchurch (Whitchirche), Warws., manor, 495  
 Whitefeld, *see* Whitfield  
 Whitegroom (Whytegrom), John, 245  
 Whitehorn (Wythorn), Richard, and Edith his wife, 33  
 Whitele, *see* Whitley  
 Whiteparish (Whiteparoshe, Whyteparish), 35, 262  
     Abbotstone (Abbodeston), 169  
     Alderstone (Aldredeston), 195–6, 277  
     advowson, 195–6  
     Breach (Breche), 35  
     Brickworth (Brycore), 577  
     Cowsfield (Coulesfeld Loveras, Covelesfeld Loveraz), 77, 528  
     Newton (Neuton), 45  
     Whelpley (Whelpele), 45  
     manor, 571, 577  
 Whitfield (Whitefeld):  
     William de, 353  
     William de, knight, 26  
 Whitley (Whitele), manor and advowson, 19, 130  
 Whitley (Wythele), William de, chaplain, 191  
 Whiton, John, 66  
 Whittington (Whityngton), Salop, 460  
 Whityndich, Walter de, 143  
 Whityngton, *see* Whittington  
 Whycknave, Robert, and Gillian his wife, 239  
 Whytegrom, *see* Whitegroom  
 Whyteparish, *see* Whiteparish  
 Whytheton, *see* Standlynch: Witherington  
 Wichford, *see* Wishford  
 Wick, *see* Manningford Bohun  
 Wick, East, *see* Wootton Rivers  
 Wickford (Wykford), Robert de, clerk, 530  
 Wickwar (Wykewarre), Glos., manor, 79  
 Widhill, *see* Cricklade  
 Wilcot:  
     Draycot Fitz Payne (Draycote by Ore), manor, 372  
     Oare (Ore), 303, 561  
 Wilecok, Walter, of Dilton, and Agnes his wife, 30  
 Willames, William, of Ludgershall, and Maud his wife, 2  
 Willesley, *see* Sherston  
 William, bishop of Winchester, *see* Wykeham  
 William, vicar of Potterne, *see* Chapman  
 Willingale Doe (Willinghale), Essex, parson of, *see* Navestok, John  
 Willington (Wylyngton), Ralph de (knight), 199, 229  
 Willy, Adam, of Hannington, chaplain, 57  
 Wilmot (Wylemot), Thomas, of Ogbourne, and William his brother, 48–9  
 Wilsford (Wyvelesford, Wyvelisford) [in Swanborough hundred], 132  
     manor, 287  
     *and see* Manningford Bohun  
 Wilsford (Wylesford) [in Underditch hundred], 70  
     Lake, 70  
     Normanton, 70  
 Wilton, 76, 487  
     abbess of, *see* Percy, Constance de  
     Bereford St. Martin by, *see* Barford St. Martin  
     Fogheleston by, *see* Bemerton: Fugglestone  
 Wilton [in Grafton], *see* Grafton  
 Wimborne Minster (Wymbourn Minster), Dors., 288  
     Leigh (Leygh by Wymbourn Mynstre), 457  
 Wimborne St. Giles (Upwymbourn, Upwymbourne), Dors.:  
     advowson, 443  
     manor, 443, 529  
     Philipston (Phelpeston, Phelpiston), manor, 443, 529  
 Wimborne (Wymbourn, Wymburn), master Peter de, provost of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 195–6, 277  
 Wincanton (Wynkaulton), Som., 348

- Winch (Wynche), John atte, of Wellow, and Isabel his wife, 37
- Winchcombe (Wynchcoumbe), Henry de, 239
- Winchester (Wynton), 29  
 bishop of, *see* Edington, William de; Wykeham, William de
- Winchester (Wynton), John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 391, 454
- Windsor (Wyndesore), Berks., 545
- Windsor (Wyndelsore), John de, 84
- Wing (Wynge), John, chaplain, 28
- Wingrave (Wengrave), Bucks., 494
- Winkfield:  
 Freshaw (Fershawe), 299  
 Pomeroy (Pombury, Poumbury, Pumbury), 150, 299  
 manor, 402, 490  
 Rowley (Rouleye, Roweleye), 150, 299
- Winsford, Som., *see* Northwemysford
- Winsley, *see* Bradford on Avon
- Winterborne Kingston (Wynterbourn Kyngeston), Dors., 353
- Winterborne Whitechurch (Wynterbourn Whitechurch), Dors., 353
- Winterborne Zelstone (Wynterbourn Maureward), Dors., 353
- Winterbourne (Wynterbourn, Wynterburn) [*unspecified*], 97  
 manor, 1
- Winterbourne (Wynterbourn), Glos., adwoson, 65
- Winterbourne Bassett:  
 Richardson (Racardeston), 560
- Winterbourne Earls (Wynterbourn, Wynterbourn Earls, Wynterburn Earls), 28, 277, 388, 582
- Hurdcott (Hurdecote), 360, 388  
 manor, 536
- Winterbourne Gunner (Wynterbornegunnone, Wynterbourn Chirburgh, Wynterbourn, Wynterbourn Chereburgh, Wynterbourn Gunnore, Wynterburn Chereburgh, Wynterburn Gonnore, Wynterburne Gonnore), 11, 53, 69, 107, 167, 562  
 Culver Mead (le Colvenned), 167
- Winterbourne Monkton (Monketon, Wynterbourn Monachorum), 236, 381, 560
- Winterbourne Stoke (Wynterbornestoke, Wynterbournestoke), 641  
 manor, 443, 529  
 vicar of, *see* Nicholas
- Winterbourne (Wynterbourn, Wynterburn, Wynterburne):  
 Alice wife of John de, 167  
 Edmund son of John de, 167
- Winterbourne—*cont.*  
 John de, 69, 167  
 Laurence de, 12, 53, 348  
 Laurence de, clerk, 167  
 Michael de, 11, 69  
 Philip de, 353  
 Walter de, chaplain, 388
- Winterslow (Wynterslewe), 35, 360  
 Roche Court (Estwynterslewe Suthynton), 291  
 Winterslow, Middle (Wynterslewe Middelton, Wyntreslewe Middelton), 291, 568
- Wisborough Green, Suss., *see* Dunhurst; Orfold; Pallingham
- Wisdom (Wysdom), William son of William, 219
- Wishford, Great (Muchelewichford, Wichford, Great Wycheford, Great Wychford), 171, 204, 439, 446  
 adwoson, 171, 204  
 manor, 171, 204, 348, 398
- Wishford (Wycheforde, Wychford):  
 Robert, clerk, 439  
 master Thomas de, 348  
 William, 565
- Witchampton (Wychampton), Dors.:  
 adwoson, 220  
 manor, 220, 530
- Wittenham, *see* Wittenham
- Withcall (Wythkale), Lincs., 469
- Witherington, *see* Standlynch
- Withyslade (Wydeslade), Richard de, and Eleanor his wife, 238
- Wittenham, Little (Estwittenham), Berks., 277
- Wittenham, Long (Witenham, Wyttenham), Berks., manor, 456, 466, 621
- Woborn, John de, 21
- Wodebergh (Wodeburgh), *see* Woodborough
- Wodechestre, *see* Woodchester
- Wodecote, *see* Woodcote
- Wodefold, *see* Downton: Woodfalls; Woodfalls
- Wodeford, *see* Woodford; Wraxall, North: Woodford
- Wodehalle, *see* Wood Hall
- Wodelok, *see* Woodlock
- Wodeman, *see* Woodman
- Wodemanton, *see* Chalke, Bower: Woodminton; Woodminton
- Wodeton in Mershwodeval (Wodeton in Mersshewodeval), *see* Wootton Fitzpaine
- Wodhull, *see* Woodhill
- Wodyton, *see* Wootton

- Wokyngham, John de, 246, 267  
 Wolbedyng, *see* Woolbeding  
 Wolcombe, *see* Woolcombe  
 Wolf Hall (Wolfhale), *see* Grafton  
 Wollayngton, *see* Lavington, East  
 Wollecombe, *see* Woolcombe  
 Wollegh (Wolleye), *see* Bradford on Avon:  
     Woolley; Woolley  
 Wolryngton, *see* Wolverton  
 Wolton, *see* Grafton: Wilton  
 Wolton, Walter de, chaplain, 163  
 Wolverton (Wolryngton), Kent, manor, 394  
 Wolverton [in Zeals], *see* Zeals  
 Wolverton, John de, and Lucy his wife, 197  
 Wonderdich, *see* Underditch  
 Wood Hall (Wodehalle) [in Swine], Yorks.  
     E.R., 205  
 Wood, *see* Bythewode  
 Woodborough (Wodebergh, Wodeburgh),  
     74, 171, 204, 231, 438, 495, 522, 598, 613  
     advowson, 495  
     parson of, *see* Richard  
 Woodborough (Wodeburgh), Notts., 469  
 Woodchester (Wodechestre), Glos.:  
     advowson, 220, 443  
     manor, 220, 443, 529  
 Woodcote (Wodecote) [in Leek Wootton],  
     Warws., 19, 129  
 Woodfalls, *see* Downton  
 Woodfalls (Wodefoid), Andrew de, 31  
 Woodford:  
     Heale (Hile by Wodefoid), 639  
     Woodford, Great (Great Wodefoid), 300  
     Woodford, Little (Little Wodefoid), 475  
 Woodford [in North Wraxall], *see* Wraxall,  
     North  
 Woodford (Wodefoid):  
     Alice daughter of Robert de, 76  
     Maud wife of Simon de, 504  
     Robert de, 277  
     Robert de, of Wilton, 76  
     Simon de, of New Salisbury, tucker, 504  
 Woodhill (Wodhull):  
     Eleanor wife of John de, 240  
     John de, 240  
     Nicholas de, 637  
 Woodlock (Wodelok), Nicholas, and Joan  
     his wife, 571  
 Woodman (Wodeman):  
     Roger, 631  
     William, 631  
 Woodminton, *see* Chalke, Bower  
 Woodminton (Wodemanton):  
     Alice sister of Maud, 288  
     Edith sister of Alice, 288  
     Joan wife of John de, 288  
     John de, 288  
 Woodminton—*cont.*  
     John son of John de, 288  
     Maud sister of William, 288  
     Nicholas de, chaplain, 288  
     William brother of John son of John de,  
         288  
 Woodsford, Dors., *see* Weseford  
 Woolbeding (Wolbedyng), Suss., manor,  
     334, 421  
 Woolcombe (Owelcombe, Wolcombe, Wol-  
     lecombe) [in Melbury Bubb or Toller  
     Porcorum], Dors., 443, 529  
     manor [in Melbury Bubb], 220, 530  
 Woolley, *see* Bradford on Avon  
 Woolley (Wolleye), John de, 431–3  
 Wootton (Wodyton), Hants, 479  
 Wootton (Wotton), Lincs., 469  
 Wootton (Wotton) [*unspecified*], Som., 469  
 Wootton (Wotton) [*unidentified*], parson of,  
     *see* Wygod, Thomas  
 Wootton, Leek, Warws., *see* Woodcote  
 Wootton Fitzpaine (Wodeton in Mers-  
     wodeval, Wodeton in Mersshewodeval),  
     Dors.:  
         advowson, 443  
         manor, 443, 529  
 Wootton Rivers (Wotton by Savernak,  
     Wotton Ryvers), 231  
     manor and advowson, 210, 393  
 Wick, East (Estwike, Estwyke), manor,  
     211–12  
 Wootton (Wotton), Peter de, clerk, 383  
 Wopham, *see* Wepham  
 Worcester, castle and shrievalty, 495  
 Worcestershire, *see* Abberley; Childswick-  
     ham; Elmley Lovett; Hadzor; Red-  
     marley D'Abitot; Worcester; Yardley  
 Worfton, *see* Wroughton  
 Workman (Werkmon), William le, 161  
 Wormbrigge, Walter, 524  
 Wormeherd, *see* Wermerde  
 Wormelynche, Walter, and Alice his wife,  
     612  
 Wormerde, *see* Wermerde  
 Worth (Worthe), Suss., 412  
 Worth Matravers (Worthe in Purbyk),  
     Dors., manor, 530  
 Worthe (Worth):  
     Joan wife of John de, 68  
     John de, 68  
     Peter de, 117  
     master Robert de, 68  
     Walter de, parson of Childrey, 117, 242  
 Worthy (Worthi):  
     Agatha wife of Roger de, 58  
     John, 635  
     Roger de, 58

- Wotton, *see* Wootton
- Wraxall (Wroxhale), Dors., manor, 471
- Wraxall, North (Wroxhale, Wroxhale by Castelcombe), 450, 467
- Ford (la Forde), 467
- parson of, *see* Brokenborough, Robert de Woodford (Wodeford), 467
- Wraxall, Upper (West Wroxhale), 467
- Wraxall, South (Wroxhale), 38, 431–3
- Wraxall, Upper, *see* Wraxall, North
- Wrenche, John, and Margaret his wife, 518, 572
- Wrog, Richard, 239
- Wroth:
- John (citizen of London), 383, 452, 478, 497
- John, le cosyn, 497
- Margaret wife of John, 383, 478, 497
- Wroughton (or Elyngdon):
- Blagrove (Blakegrove), 107
- Elcombe (Elecombe), 223, 247, 365
- parson of, *see* Lus Hill, Richard de Westlecott (Wekelescote, Wetlescote), 88 manor, 381
- Wroughton, Nether (Nether Worfton), 189
- Wroughton, Over (Overe Warfton, Overewerfton, Overwerfton), 93, 217 manor, 93, 476
- Wroughton (Werfton, Worfton):
- Isabel wife of William, 534, 550, 560, 581, 606
- Thomas, son of Isabel, 534, 560
- William, 534, 546, 550, 560, 573, 581, 606
- Wroxeter (Wroxcestr, Wroxcestre), Salop., manor, 334, 421
- Wroxhale, *see* Wraxall
- Wychampton, *see* Witchampton
- Wycheford (Wycheforde, Wychford), *see* Wishford
- Wydeslade, *see* Withyslade
- Wydie, William de la, of South Marston, 68
- Wydyhull, *see* Cricklade: Widhill
- Wygan, Agnes, and John her son, 364
- Wygod, Thomas, parson of Wootton, 424
- Wyke:
- Aileen wife of John de, 119
- Aline wife of Richard de, 372
- Edmund son of John de, 119
- John de, 119
- John de, of Shaftesbury, 318
- Richard de, 372
- Wykeham, East (Wykham), Lincs., 469
- Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 587, 629–30
- Wykeryngg, *see* Wakering
- Wykewane, *see* Childswickham
- Wykewarre, *see* Wickwar
- Wykford, *see* Wickford
- Wykham, *see* Wykeham
- Wykham [*unidentified*], 280
- Wykyng:
- Hugh, 312
- John, 644
- Wylemot, *see* Wilmot
- Wylesford, *see* Wilsford
- Wylze (Wyly), 193
- Deptford (Depeford, Depesford by Abbesse Wyli), 99, 320
- field-names, 320
- Wylze (Wyly):
- Alice wife of Thomas, 193
- Isabel wife of Nicholas de, 147, 208–9
- John, 616
- master John de, 193
- Lambert de, 193
- Nicholas de, 147, 208–9
- Richard, 258
- Simon de, 8, 13, 17, 108
- Thomas son of Lambert de, 193
- Wylyngton, *see* Willington
- Wymbourn (Wymburn), *see* Wimborne
- Wymond:
- Edith wife of William, of Malmesbury, 102
- William, chaplain (of Mere), 512, 567
- William, of Malmesbury, 102
- Wymundham, Hugh de, 305
- Wynche, *see* Winch
- Wynchecoumbe, *see* Winchcombe
- Wyndelsore (Wyndesore), *see* Windsor
- Wyndihull, *see* Cricklade: Widhill
- Wyneslegh (Wynesleigh), *see* Bradford on Avon: Winsley
- Wyng, *see* Wing
- Wynkaulton, *see* Wincanton
- Wynteburne Forde (Wynterborn), *see* Laverstock: Ford
- Wynterborn Asserton, *see* Berwick St. James: Asserton
- Wynterborn Ford (Wynterborneford), *see* Laverstock: Ford
- Wynterbornegunnore, *see* Winterbourne Gunner
- Wynterbornestoke, *see* Winterbourne Stoke
- Wynterbourn (Wynterbourne), *see* Winterborne; Winterbourne
- Wynterbourne Forde, *see* Laverstock: Ford
- Wynterbournestoke, *see* Winterbourne Stoke
- Wynterburn (Wynterburne), *see* Winterbourne
- Wynterburne Ford, *see* Laverstock: Ford
- Wynterslewe, *see* Winterslow

- Wynton, *see* Winchester  
 Wytreslewe, *see* Winterslow  
 Wynworth [*unidentified*], Suss., manor, 334, 421  
 Wyrthorp, *see* Weaverthorpe  
 Wysdom, *see* Wisdom  
 Wythele, *see* Whitley  
 Wythkale, *see* Withcall  
 Wythorn, *see* Whitehorn  
 Wytteneye, Baldwin de, 325  
 Wyttenham, *see* Wittenham  
 Wyvelesford (Wyvelisford), *see* Wilsford  
 Wyvelesley, *see* Sherston: Willesley  
 Wyvil (Wyvill):  
   Catherine wife of Henry, 175  
   Henry, 175  
   Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 205
- Yardley (Yerdele), Worcs., manor, 495  
 Yarnbrook, *see* Ashton, West  
 Yarnscombe (Ernescombe), Devon, 491  
 Yatesbury, 269, 513, 596, 622  
   manor, 325  
   parson of, *see* Whetelaye, John de  
 Yatton (Jatton), Som., 531, 543  
 Yatton Keynell (Yatton), 185  
 Yeovil (Jevle), Som., 530  
 Yeovilton (Jevilton, Yevilton), Som., 243, 252, 281  
 Yeovilton (Yevilton), Bartholomew de, 185  
 Yerdele, *see* Yardley  
 Yevilton, *see* Yeovilton  
 Yevene [*unidentified*; ? Ewen in Kemble or Even Swindon], 381  
 Yondebrok, *see* Ashton, West: Yarnbrook  
 Yonge:  
   Adam le, of Highway, 339  
   Agnes wife of Adam le, 339  
   Alice wife of Robert le, 309  
   Gillian wife of John le, 354  
   John le, 354  
   John son of John le, 354  
   Robert le, 309  
 York, fines made or granted at, 9–22, 27, 35, 67, 131–207, 218  
 Yorkshire, *see* Brandesburton; Drax; Haddelsey; Helmsley; Mappleton; Weaverthorpe; Wood Hall  
 Ywerne Courtenay, Preston by, *see* Preston
- Zeals (Seles), 644  
   manor, 644  
   Wolverton, 644  
 Zouche:  
   Eudo la, 144  
   master John la, 144  
   William la, of Harringworth, 144  
   William son of Eudo la, 144